# 1973

**January 1, 1973**
**to June 25, 1973**

Inclusive
Volume LXXIV

# U.S.News
## & WORLD REPORT

# INDEX

Published by U.S.News & World Report, Inc. 2300 N Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20037

Items for **News-Lines, News You Can Use, Washington Whispers,** and **Labor & Finance Trends** are not in this Index. Information may be obtained on these items by writing to the editorial office.

The **Newsletters** are indicated by an abbreviation before the issue date.

# ABBREVIATIONS

**ADA**—Americans for Democratic Action
**Adm**—Admiral
**admin**—administration, administrator
**AEC**—Atomic Energy Commission
**AFL-CIO**—American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations
**Ag**—August
**agric**—agriculture
**AID**—Agency for International Development
**AMA**—American Medical Association, American Management Association
**amb**—ambassador
**amdt**—amendment
**Amer**—America, American
**anal**—analysis, analyst
**AP**—Associated Press
**Ap**—April
**assoc**—associate, association
**asst**—assistant
**AT&T**—American Telephone and Telegraph Company
**bd**—board
**bldg**—building
**BLS**—Bureau of Labor Statistics
**BNA**—Bureau of National Affairs
**Brit**—Britain, British
**bur**—bureau
**CAB**—Civil Aeronautics Board
**CB**—Conference Board
**CCC**—Commodity Credit Corporation
**CEA**—Council of Economic Advisers
**Cdr**—Commander
**CED**—Committee for Economic Development
**CEP**—Council on Economic Policy
**chrmn**—chairman
**CIA**—Central Intelligence Agency
**Citibank**—First National City Bank of New York
**co**—company
**COLC**—Cost of Living Council
**com**—committee
**comm**—commission(er)
**Comsat**—Communications Satellite Corporation
**conf**—conference
**Cong**—Congress, Congressional
**const**—constitution(al, ality)
**co-op**—co-operative
**corp**—corporate, corporation
**ct**—court
**D**—December
**Dem**—Democrat(ic)
**dept**—department
**dir**—director
**div**—division
**ECE**—Economic Commission for Europe
**econ**—economics, economist, economy
**educ**—education(al); educat(ed, or)
**EEC**—European Economic Community (Common Market)
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
**EFTA**—European Free Trade Association
**emp**—employe, employment
**EPA**—Environmental Protection Agency
**est**—estimate (d, ing, s)
**exec**—executive
**F**—February
**FAA**—Federal Aviation Agency
**FBI**—Federal Bureau of Investigation
**FCC**—Federal Communications Commission
**FDA**—Food and Drug Administration
**FDIC**—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
**fed**—federal, federated, federation
**FHA**—Federal Housing Administration
**FPC**—Federal Power Commission
**FRB**—Federal Reserve Board, (Bank)
**FRS**—Federal Reserve System
**FTC**—Federal Trade Commission
**GATT**—General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
**GE**—General Electric Company
**gen**—general
**GM**—General Motors Corporation
**gnp**—gross national product
**gov**—governor
**govt**—government
**Gr Brit**—Great Britain
**GSA**—General Services Administration
**hdqrs**—headquarters
**HEW**—Health, Education, and Welfare Department
**hgs**—hearings
**hr**—hour
**HUD**—Housing and Urban Development, Department of
**IATA**—International Air Transport Association
**ICBM**—Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles
**ICC**—Interstate Commerce Commission
**il**—illustrated, illustration
**IMF**—International Monetary Fund
**ind**—independent(ce)
**indus**—industr(ial, ies, y)
**inst**—institute, institution(al)
**intl**—international
**invu**—interview
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service
**IUE**—International Union of Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers
**Ja**—January
**JCS**—Joint Chiefs of Staff
**Je**—June
**Jl**—July
**jt**—joint
**legis**—legislat(ion, ive, ure)
**LNG**—liquefied natural gas
**Lt**—lieutenant
**mbr**—member
**mfg**—manufacturing
**mfr(d)**—manufacture(d, r)
**mgt**—management
**min**—minister, ministry
**mo(s)**—month(s)
**Mr**—March
**mthly**—monthly
**My**—May
**N**—November
**NAACP**—National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
**NAM**—National Association of Manufacturers
**NASA**—National Aeronautics and Space Administration
**natl**—national
**NATO**—North Atlantic Treaty Organization
**NICB**—National Industrial Conference Board
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board
**no**—number
**NSC**—National Security Council
**NYC**—New York City
**NYS**—New York State
**O**—October
**OAS**—Organization of American States
**OECD**—Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
**OEP**—Office of Emergency Preparedness
**OMB**—Office of Management and Budget
**orgn**—organization
**OSHA**—Occupational Safety and Health Act (Administration)
**pct**—per cent, percentage
**PHS**—Public Health Service
**POW**—prisoner of war
**prelim**—preliminary
**Pres**—president(ial), presidency
**prof**—professor
**qtr(ly, s)**—quarter(ly, s)
**Rep**—representative
**Repub**—Republican, Republic
**RR**—railroad
**S**—September
**S&L**—Savings and Loan Associations
**SBA**—Small Business Administration
**SDR**—Special Drawing Rights
**SEATO**—South-East Asia Treaty Organization
**sec**—secretary
**SEC**—Securities and Exchange Commission
**Sen**—Senate, senator
**SLBM**—Submarine-Launched-Ballistic-Missile
**Soc Sec**—Social Security
**supt**—superintendent
**Trans**—Transportation
**Treas**—treasurer, treasury
**TV**—television
**TVA**—Tennessee Valley Authority
**UAW**—United Auto Workers
**UMT**—Universal Military Training
**UMW**—United Mine Workers
**U N**—United Nations
**unemp**—unemployment
**univ**—university
**UPI**—United Press International
**U S**—United States
**USIA**—United States Information Agency
**"USN & WR"**—"U. S. News & World Report"
**USSR**—Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
**V A**—Veterans Administration
**wk(ly)**—week(ly)
**W W I, II**—World War I, II
**yr(ly)**—year(ly)

## SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS

**(bw)**—Business Around the World Newsletter
**(C)**—cover story
**(ca)**—What U S Companies Are Doing Abroad
**(Life)**—Life Around the World
**(p)**—People of the Week
**(p&m)**—Plus and Minus
**(ptg)**—Pictogram
**(SR)**—Special Report
**(t)**—Tomorrow Newsletter
**(tb)**—Trend of American Business Newsletter
**(wg)**—Worldgram Newsletter
**(Whis)**—Whispers

# INDEX TO VOLUME LXXIV

## January 1, 1973 to June 25, 1973


### A

**ABC (Associated Builders and Contractors)** *see* Construction

**AFDC (Aid to Families with Dependent Children)** *see* Welfare

**AIM (American Indian Movement)** *see* Indians, American

**AIS (Automatic Investment Service)** *see* Banking and Finance

**AOA (Administration on Aging)** *see* Aged

**AT&T** *see* American Telephone and Telegraph Company

**ABORTION** *see* Birth Control

**ABPLANALP, ROBERT H**

Nixon's private circle; My 7 p 23-25
From Nixon, more on his finances; Je 4 p 36

**ACCIDENTS**

After crash of supersonic jet; Russian TU-144 disaster at Paris air show reduced prospect that many people will be flying faster than speed of sound soon, airlines began to restudy plans to order Soviet supersonic or Concorde; how Concorde, TU-144 compare, no of orders, Je 18 p 75

**ACTIVISTS**

Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? protest movement is over, activist leaders have switched to more sedate pursuits, staff mbrs of "USN & WR" talked with organizers of leading protest groups to find out what has happened to "peaceniks," what protest leaders foresee for future, Ap 30 p 53-58

**ADAMS, JOHN H**

David Lawrence 1888-1973; message from Publisher John H Sweet on death of David Lawrence, his leadership of "USN & WR", plan for emp-ownership of magazine, continuity of mgt; editorial assignments, F 26 p 3

**ADAMS, SHERMAN**

Past White House scandals — record; My 7 p 21

**ADDONIZIO, HUGH J**

Corruption in politics — how widespread? (C) Je 4 p 20-23

**ADULT EDUCATION** *see* Education

**ADVANCED BOOKING CHARTER** *see* Travel and Vacations

**ADVERTISING**

"USN & WR" Intl burs survey shows Amer advertising cos winning growing share of business around world, (ca) Ja 8 p 70

**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY** *see* Aviation

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION** *see* Education — Colleges

**AFRICA** *see also* Investments — Foreign

New African nations fear assistance from Washington, Moscow is drying up, (wg) Ja 1 p 37

**AFRICA**—Contd.

Israeli aid missions to black African nations are being ousted, replaced by Arab aid, (wg) Ja 22 p 48

Black guerrillas operating out of Zaire, Zambia, Tanzania seek black majority acceptance to support guerrilla war against whites in Rhodesia, (wg) Ja 22 p 48

Some African countries that were French colonies are pleased with changes made in franc zone, Mauritania intends to drop out, Malagasy may want French troops to leave, (bw) Mr 5 p 46

U S, Africa report sharp increase in both domestic, foreign demands for cotton, (bw) My 7 p 69

Eight countries in West Africa are experiencing severe drought; aid sent by African states, foreign countries has lost its impact due to poor communications, lack of suitable trans, poverty, ignorance in region, (bw) My 14 p 61

**AFRICA, NORTH** *see* Mediterranean; Middle East

**AGED** *see also* Employment and Unemployment — Discrimination; Health and Medicine — Medical Insurance; Social Security

New benefits in line for elderly, (t) Ja 8 p 6

Health care, people over 65 ... ; with one tenth of population, aged account for one qtr of medical spending ... for practically every type of care, bills are highest for aged; 65, over, ages 19-64, under 19, share of population, health spending, pct ... health spending per person in 1971, type of care, 65, over, ages 19-64, under 19, total, (ptg), Ja 22 p 29

Day-care centers for elderly; aim of centers, choices facing working persons with elderly dependent, day-care center advantages, what centers should offer according to HEW, Arizona Inst for Research reports no, location of centers; factors which may delay any rapid growth in day-care centers, Mr 5 p 40

State of Union — Part 4, Nixon's program "to develop our human resources;" ... higher Soc Sec benefits, legis to alleviate property taxes burden, funds for AOA programs, Mr 12 p 78-84

Pct rise in median income of older Amers, (t) Ap 2 p 8

Better life for aged — what new law provides; Nixon authorized funds to help older Amers lead more productive lives, funds provided, aims of new law: emp, volunteer work, senior centers, nutrition, trans, training, research, social services; more help on way, My 28 p 88,89

Fed spending for elderly is soaring; Govt outlays to benefit people 65, older, 1970-1974, $s, outlays for elderly, cents per dollar, 1970, 1974, chart, My 28 p 89

**AGNEW, SPIRO T**

Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23

Why furor over govt lawyers for poor; Ja 29 p 46-48

Inside White House; Ap 23 p 36-39

"If I run ... I can win;" Spiro T Agnew, Vice Pres, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses major Repub contenders for Pres in 1976, his

**AGNEW, SPIRO T**—Contd.

chances for winning Pres nomination in 1976, effect of Watergate affair on '74 campaign, effect of Sen's investigation on grand jury, Cong Com lacks safeguards, Connally's chances to get Repub pres nomination, Agnew's political constituency, how Pres candidates are evaluated, how duties have changed in second term, why co-ordination function with govs, mayors was transferred to Domestic Council staff; relations now with Pres, White House staff; what he has learned as Vice Pres, latitude for opposing views, assignments in foreign affairs, travels, domestic policies; biggest problems facing nation today, his relationship with media, "cutting edge" role in 1974 elections, econ situation, (C) My 7 p 32-38

Views of Vice Pres; Watergate case, Connally, 1976 Pres race, striking out on his own, Press, Repub chances in '74, Vice Pres, My 7 p 33

Watergate, as Nixon picks up pieces; (C) My 14 p 17-19

Agnew: Sen hearings "can hardly fail to muddy waters of justice;" excerpts from Agnew address before Natl Assoc of Attorneys Gen in which he criticizes procedures of Sen's Watergate hearings, questioned their effect on eventual admin of justice, Je 25 p 26

Nixon's fresh start: how White House is being run after big shake-up; (C) Je 25 p 27-29

**AGRICULTURE** *see also* Cotton; Food; Grain; Labor — Unions — Farm Workers; Meat

Amers help cattle-raising projects in Soviet Union, Jamaica, (ca) F 5 p 52

No of farmers today, by 1985; changes ahead for farmers, (t) Mr 5 p 6

Rocketing cost of farmland; increase in average cost of land for farming, reasons for big 1972 bulge in cost, volume of land transactions, cropland that brought biggest price increases, factors that may bring price increases back to long-term average, Mr 12 p 60

**Income**

Farmers' income: now climbing rapidly — but still trailing that of other Amers; income per person, after taxes, nonfarm, farm, $s, 1946-1972, (p&m), chart, Ap 9 p 96

Farmers getting rich? report from Midwest; farmers resent idea they are getting rich at expense of their city cousins, farmers fear controls on farm prices, problems confronting Midwest farmer, econ outlook for crop producers, livestock raisers, feeders; net farm profit in U S, Iowa, $s, in 1972, pct gain over 1971; farmers discuss hard realities they have to face, high operating costs, (C) Ap 23 p 28-30

One man's view: it takes optimist to be farmer: Gary L Rieck, farmer in Burlingame, Kansas, describes to staff mbr problems that he, others faced in early April, Ap 23 p 30

Fight over who can look at your tax returns; Je 25 p 76-78

**Price Supports**

Food prices going higher? "USN & WR" invu with Agric Sec Butz, (C) F 5 p 32-35

**AGRICULTURE**—Contd.

Nixon on pollution, natural resources, energy, farming; text of second of series on state of union, F 26 p 82-84

**Production**

Est production of animal products, first, fourth qtrs of 1973; commodity, change from yr earlier, 1st, 4th qtr, pct, chart, Ap 2 p 87

Production of food commodities; commodity group, change from yr earlier, 1972, 1973, pct, chart, Ap 2 p 87

Odd weather: no end in sight; what has happened, reasons; results, no of tornadoes, no signs of normal summer pattern, what Weather Service predicts, "USN & WR" survey shows how freakish weather affected farmers in Southeast, Midwest, West, Northeast; possibility of drought, Je 11 p 31

**Surpluses**

Shipping of grain to Russia has profited RRs, barge lines, trucking, (tb) Ja 1 p 46

From farm to seaport — grain to Russia sparks boom; U S exports wheat, feed grains, soybeans to Russia; pct of total farm exports, elevators, open hoppers, "unit" trains used to increase pace; RRs get unanticipated revenue, econ effects on: hopper car cos, grain firms, barge builders, RRs, Ja 8 p 29-31

Food prices going higher? "USN & WR" invu with Agric Sec Earl L Butz, outlook for food, meat price increases in 1973; two approaches of Admin to keep food prices under restraint, why Admin has shied away from direct controls on farm, food prices; benefits from higher meat prices, farmers' share of food, meat dollar; costs of processing, distributing food are too high; food costs as pct of take-home pay, how fed aid is being reduced, farmer's income from Govt checks, land idled for Govt payments, savings to taxpayer, eliminating conservation payments, Russians, others need for Amer grain; limiting factors to "green revolution," wheat supply for U S consumption, (C) F 5 p 32-35

Vanishing grain surplus; grain owned by Govt: wheat, corn, grain sorghums, barley, bushels, at start of 1963, 1969, 1973 harvest, chart, F 5 p 35

Grain for Russia: massive jam, deadline ahead; shipments of grain to Russia, other foreign buyers is moving behind schedule, loading facilities are working around clock to fill ships, end of May is deadline for export subsidy; many country elevators jammed with grain, soybeans make it impossible for farmers to sell their grain, profit from recent price increases, F 26 p 61,62

U S, Western Europe: alliance in trouble; Ap 16 p 45

Russia's imports of grain in 1972-73 yr may drop by 50% in yr ahead, (t) Ap 23 p 13

Meeting crises in trade, dollar; "USN & WR" invu with Peter M Flanigan, Asst to Pres for Intl Economic Affairs, My 28 p 60-64

**AIKEN, GEORGE**

Cong: no rush to send dollars to Hanoi; Congmen in "USN & WR" invus comment on proposed aid to North Vietnam, F 19 p 23

**AIR POLLUTION** *see* Pollution

**AIRLINES** *see* Aviation — Airlines

**AIRPLANES** *see* Aviation — Aircraft

**AIRPORTS** *see* Aviation — Airports

**AL FATAH** *see* Middle East — Israeli-Arab Relations, Palestinians

**ALASKA**

Another setback in trying to get oil from Alaska; trans-Alaska pipeline project has been ruled out by U S Ct of Appeals; original plans, est flow by 1980, full capacity, results expected from project; efforts to block pipeline, options open to Admin after ct ruling; proposed pipeline route through Canada, F 26 p 74,75

Proposed oil pipeline in Alaska, alternative route in Canada, map, F 26 p 75

**ALBERT, CARL**

Key changes in Cong, (p) Ja 15 p 25

How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**ALCH, GERALD**

Where Watergate stands now; Je 4 p 16-18

**ALCOHOL** *see* Liquor

**ALGERIA** *see* Investments — Foreign

**ALI, ISMAIL** *see* United Arab Republic

**ALIEN LABOR** *see* Labor — Abroad

**ALIENS**

No of illegal migratory workers returned to Mexico from U S, (bw) Ja 29 p 58

**ALIOTO, JOSEPH**

Crime — signs that worst is over; Ap 9 p 26-28

**ALLEN, LEW**

Why "spy" agencies are being shaken up; Maj Gen Lew Allen appointed one of CIA Dir Schlesinger's deputies, My 7 p 78-80

**ALLENDE, SALVADOR** *see* Chile

**ALLERGIES**

If you are allergic — ; Dr Philip S Norman, Johns Hopkins Medical School, Allergy Div dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses how many Amers have some kind of allergy problem, serious illnesses caused by allergy, death toll; hypersensitivity to certain drugs, penicillin; tests given for possible drug reaction, possibility of death as reaction to medicine, what can be done for hypersensitivity to penicillin, drugs; allergenic food additives, unadulterated foods cause allergic reaction, allergy produced by animals, alcohol, pollutants, tobacco smoke; parts of body affected by allergies, eczema, asthma caused by allergic reaction; allergy effects on nervous system, medical ailments resulting from allergic reaction, what is allergy, how allergies grow on individuals, at what ages they develop, antiallergy pills, how allergist tracks down allergens, cost of diagnostic tests, allergy treatment, how much is spent on allergy research, treatment; most likely areas of improvement in methods of treating allergies, practicing allergists in U S, how many are needed, medical schools' response to need for more allergists, (C) Ja 1 p 40-44

Eight common troublemakers plaguing allergy victims; insect bites, ragweed, penicillin, chocolate, saccharin, pets, milk, fruits, nuts, Ja 1 p 41

Insect stings — danger as outdoor season opens; Dr Claude A Frazier, authority on insect allergy, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses insect bites, stings, no of deaths from stings, body reaction to stings, bites; venomous spiders in U S, dangerous stinging insects, how to identify allergy, what to do when stung, 3 drugs used to fight insect allergy, how to avoid being stung, dangerous season for stings, insect repellents, spider, scorpion bites, Ap 30 p 47,48

**ALLIANCES** *see* Treaties, Pacts and Agreements

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY**

New techniques in dental care; Ap 2 p 65-67

**AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION**

Why furor over govt lawyers for poor; Ja 29 p 46-48

**AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL**

Overhaul for '76 bicentennial; efforts to turn nation's celebration into unqualified success, Nixon's proposal, major cancellations in original plans, elimination of exposition in Philadelphia, what critics say about changes, activities initiated in every State, goal of planners, reawakening of businessmen's interest in plans, typical projects under consideration, il, F 12 p 80-83

Philadelphia's story — much-reduced 200th anniversary; plans for intl exposition are dead, type of bicentennial festivities being planned, cost of scaled-down celebration, est of fed grants for Philadelphia, how Philadelphian's feel over loss of world's fair, il, F 12 p 81

In every State: latest plans for Amer's 200th birthday party; poster, il, F 12 p 82,83

More elegance on Mall — what capital visitors will see; Mr 26 p 54-56

*Hip! Hip; Hoo ... ;* Howard Flieger editorial; as natl extravaganza, 200th anniversary in 1976 of birth of Amer is going to be monumental flop; practically nothing has been accomplished by 50-mbr Amer Revolution Bicentennial Comm; only bright spots at this juncture are in States; for millions of people, nothing much visible or lasting will mark 200th birthday of U S, Je 11 p 108

**AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY**

Tomorrow's phone service, why it will cost more; "USN & WR" invu with J deButts, chrmn of AT&T, (C) Ap 9 p 57-62

Impact of spreading crackdown on job bias; Je 18 p 88-90

**AMERICANS ABROAD**

U S steps up drive to protect diplomats abroad; terrorist acts so far in 1973, security measures abroad, no of diplomatic establishments abroad, motives of terrorists, "USN & WR" correspondents in key capitals provide sampling of how U S is waging its war against terrorism overseas, il, Je 11 p 42-46

**AMNESTY** *see also* Selective Service

Amnesty — latest in hot debate; latest developments on amnesty debate, Nixon's reasons for opposing amnesty, debate in Cong, Kennedy's reluctance to take stand on issue, Gallup Poll findings, penalties for desertion, draft evasion, Mr 12 p 34,35

When U S granted amnesty in past; study by John C Etridge of Library of Cong shows what happened to deserters, draft evaders after major wars: Korean, W W I, II, Civil War, War of 1812, Mr 12 p 35

How peace will change life in Amer; "USN & WR" invu with H Kahn, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

Spring '73: as Amer mood begins to change, results of grass-roots survey, (C) Ap 30 p 20-28

**ANAPHYLAXIS**

If you are allergic — ; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Philip S Norman, (C) Ja 1 p 40-44

**ANDERSON, JOHN B**

How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**ANDREOTTI, GIULIO** *see* Italy

**ANDROPOV, YURI**

Named to Politburo, (wg) My 7 p 64

**ANIMALS** *see* Pets

**ANTIOCH COLLEGE** *see* Education — Colleges and Universities

**ANTITRUST LAWS** *see also* Industry — Finance — Mergers

EEC's Ct of Justice upheld antitrust case against one U S co, fined two others, (ca) Mr 12 p 90

**APARTMENTS** *see* Housing

**ARAB STATES** *see* Mediterranean; Middle East; United Arab Republic

**ARAFAT, YASSIR** *see* Middle East — Israeli-Arab Relations, Palestinians

**ARAMCO** *see* Saudi Arabia

**ARENDS, LESLIE**

Key changes in Cong, (p) Ja 15 p 25

**ARGENTINA** *see also* Investments — Foreign

Former dictator Juan Peron went back to Spain after 4 weeks in Buenos Aires, (wg) Ja 1 p 38

Where inflation is out of hand; F 5 p 31

U S-Argentine quarrel over airlines settled, (ca) F 5 p 52

Gens-in-power will advise any civilian govt that is elected, (wg) F 26 p 32

Peronists have won majority in both houses, Dr Hector J Campora was elected Pres; why Peron's man was elected, Argentine-U S relations will deteriorate, (wg) Mr 26 p 39

Inflation, taxes are key concerns; what middle execs would like to receive instead of raises in cash, (bw) Ap 30 p 57

What will happen after Dr Campora is inaugurated, (wg) Ap 30 p 66

Gun at Ford's head: new twist in extortion; Ford Motor Co in Argentina paid ransom in advance on threat exec would be kidnaped or slain, firms known to have paid ransom for their kidnaped execs, security measures adopted, how Ford reached decision to pay, extremists' crimes in past few mos, role of People's Revolutionary Army (ERP), Je 4 p 33

**ARGUS RESEARCH CORPORATION**

Record profits, more to come; F 12 p 26,27

**ARMAMENTS** *see also* National Defense — Armaments

Now: worldwide boom in sales of arms; intl arms trade reaches record levels, principal suppliers, worldwide total of defense spending, men under arms, 1960, 1971; main purchasers of weapons, how much U S, Russia sold in arms; best selling items, reasons for increase in arms sale; description of production, trade, marketing methods, credit terms of U S, other arms-selling nations, Ja 22 p 50-53

What U S has sold or given away; from 1950 on — what U S sold, gave away, $billions, no of bombers, cargo planes, fighters, helicopters, destroyers, submarines, other ships, armored personnel carriers, tanks, rifles, carbines, missiles, machine guns, charts, Ja 22 p 51

World's big arms suppliers; United States, Soviet Union, Brit, France: total sales, major customers, major items sold, 1972, chart, Ja 22 p 52

Where arms ban backfired on U S; Cong restricted U S arms sales to Latin Amer, established ceiling on U S military grants, imposed ceiling on total annual sales in hemisphere, other restrictions; Latin Amer govts switched from U S to Europe as principal arms supplier, total Latin Amer arms purchases in Europe, Nixon Admin opposes arms control, Ja 22 p 53,54

**ARMSTRONG, ANNE**

Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23

Inside White House; Ap 23 p 36-39

"Progress in role of women is steady, it is sure;" Anne Armstrong, counselor to Pres, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses her position in fed govt, duties at White House, increase in no of women in top jobs, salary, job limitations in govt, Women's Liberation Movement, Pres Nixon's position on Equal Rights Amdt, quotas for emp of women, advice to Pres on food prices, recent meat boycott, fed spending, what concerns Amer people, "New Federalism," what Repub Party is doing to get more women candidates in next yr's cong elections, why it is difficult to get women to enter politics, discrimination in Cong, Gov Connally's decision to switch parties, My 14 p 66-69

**ARMY, U S** *see* National Defense — Armed Forces — Army

**ART AND CULTURE**

In peril: grandeur that was Rome; ancient monuments of Rome need urgent massive restoration, reasons for deterioration, what tourist will find, Ja 22 p 45

Tax money for Arts: what it is buying; examples of artistic enterprises in all States being helped by Govt money through Natl Endowment for Arts, need for program, dollar support from private, fed, State, local contributions; 7-letter poem — "lighght" caused most complaints, F 5 p 84,85

Fine arts: fast-growing field for fed giving ... where money went; funds earmarked by Natl Endowment for Arts, $s, 1966-1973 ... major recipients of grants, other aid from 1966 to 1972 — recipient, $s, charts, F 5 p 84

About those Soviet art treasures ... ; French paintings owned by museums in Moscow, Leningrad will be shown in Washington, New York; how Dr Hammer obtained art loan, previous "cultural exchanges" between U S, Russia, il, F 19 p 78,79

Tureens, old money, whisky — boom in co museums; Amer cos are sponsoring corp museums, exhibits linked to their principal line of business; museums, collections sponsored by well-known corps; museums in same field as cos that established them, what cos derive from expensive venture, il, Mr 5 p 48-50

More elegance on Mall — what capital visitors will see; development of Mall in Washington since 1791, description of additions to Mall: Natl Gallery of Art annex, Hirshhorn Museum, Sculpture Garden, Natl Air, Space Museum, Natl Sculpture Garden, il, Mr 26 p 54-56

Catching on now among collectors — ; people are buying up stock, bond certificates of defunct corps, Ap 16 p 124,125

U S art strikes it rich; demand for modern Amer art; recent purchases, market; change in pct of art bought by museums, individuals, corps, il My 7 p 54,55

**ASH, ROY L**

Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23

Nixon names his "take-over team"; Ja 15 p 24

Inside White House; Ap 23 p 36-39

Size-up by top budget man on spending, taxes; Roy L Ash, OMB Dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses proposed budget ceiling, alternatives open to Cong if it raises spending over $269 billion, chances for tax reduction, how inflation will affect budget outlook this yr, impoundment of funds, money involved in impoundments, "apportionment process," ability of Cong to set natl priorities, establish goals of fiscal responsibility; Const powers given to exec branch, Cong; how fed bureaucracy will be brought under control, how Govt can be made more effective, Admin's reorgn plans, impact on fed emp, Ap 30 p 94-96

Watergate, as Nixon picks up pieces; (C) My 14 p 17-19

Inflation — is worst over? budget will be "close to balance;" OMB Dir Ash, at seminar for econ reporters, assessed outlook for fed outlays, income in mos ahead, concept of full-emp budget, (C) Je 11 p 25

Nixon's fresh start: how White House is being run after big shake-up; (C) Je 25 p 27-29

**ASIA** *see also* Investments — Foreign

Where Amer will hold line; Amer's military presence in Far East is reshaped, Nixon Doctrine is guideline for gradual reduction in U S forces, new relationship between U S-China, purpose of Kissinger's trip to Peking, U S-China relations over yrs, problems posed for U S by possible changing political climate among allies in Asia; Australia, New Zealand are reluctant to continue sharing or directly supporting U S defense burdens; "USN & WR" staff mbrs describe developments, outlook in Korea, Japan, Okinawa, Taiwan, Philippines, Thailand, F 26 p 26-28

Asia's trouble returns: too many babies, too little food; "green revolution" did not materialize, food output increased but not nearly enough, birth control has been ineffective; causes of food shortages besides bad weather, how "green revolution" dream faded, India's success with wheat, what Asia needs for real revolution, how birth control programs are working in some Asian countries, Mr 5 p 74-76

Part of world where food is mounting problem; output of food per person in non-Communist countries of South, Southeast Asia in 1970, but since 1970: food output, population, result, Mr 5 p 75

**Southeast**

Southeast Asian countries want peace, seek protection, (wg) Ja 22 p 47

Will U S bail out North Vietnam? implications, background of Nixon's pledge in postwar aid to North Vietnam; controversy over pledge, its distribution; Kissinger's stops en route to Hanoi, prime purpose of his mission; govts, intl orgns, private agencies expected to participate in reconstruction; foreign nations' offers to multinatl fund for all Indo-China, F 19 p 22-24

Cong: no rush to send dollars to Hanoi; Congmen in "USN & WR" invus comment on proposed aid to North Vietnam, F 19 p 23

Peace in Indo-China — what it really hinges on; Sir Robert Thompson, Brit authority on Southeast Asia, in "USN & WR" invu with James N Wallace, discusses cease-fire in Vietnam as possible step toward permanent peace in Indo-China, U S-North Vietnam relationship resulting from Kissinger's talks in Hanoi, postwar reconstruction in Hanoi, North Vietnam could not renew war without assistance from Russia, China; importance of superpowers in preventing new fighting, U S accomplishments from cease-fire, major problems in sight for South Vietnam, shift in emphasis from military to political, importance of North Vietnamese troops in South Vietnam, possibility Hanoi will try to infiltrate more men, equipment into South; how powerful Viet Cong are, Hanoi's goal in Indo-China, situation in Laos, Cambodia during cease-fire; effectiveness of U S air power, possibility of bloodbath in Vietnam, prospect for coalition govt, new leadership; Thieu's position, sup-

**ASIA**—Contd.
port in South Vietnam; cease-fire violations, F 19 p 27-29
Indo-China, war that won't go away; war in Cambodia, South Vietnam, Laos continues; alternatives for Pres Nixon, Gen Haig's primary mission in tour of four countries was Cambodia; extent of North Vietnam's infiltration into South in no of troops, weapons, equipment; military options open to Pres Nixon after Hanoi decided to disregard Nixon's warnings against violations of cease-fire, size of North Vietnam's military arsenal is key to strategy, Hanoi attacks on helicopters used by Intl Comm of Control, Supervision, (C) Ap 23 p 17-19
Indochina, map, Ap 23 p 17
Can Indo-China truce be saved? Communists are breaking truce agreement at will, White House proposed talks in Paris between Kissinger, Le Duc Tho in attempt to persuade Communists to abide by cease-fire terms; Communists ignore U S warnings, pressure from USSR, China; what U S did to impress upon Hanoi that U S patience was limited; increase in terrorism in South Vietnam, no of cease-fire violations by Communists, Communist build-up in South Vietnam, speculation on what Nixon's next step will be if Communists continue violations, My 7 p 28,29
What U S record shows about cease-fire violations by Communists; State Dept accused Communists of "direct, inexcusable" violations of armistice agreement in South Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia; Amer charges on arms, men moved into South Vietnam, Laos, failure to report on missing in action, terrorist attacks contained in "note verbale" sent to North Vietnam, nine other nations; U S denials on no of Amer troops left in Vietnam, reason for bombing in Laos, My 7 p 28
Pres charts his course: search for genuine peace in still-perilous world; highlights of Pres Nixon's annual report to Cong, "U S Foreign Policy for the 1970s," My 14 p 102-104
Southeast Asians worry about U S stockpile sales of strategic commodities to curb inflation, (bw) Je 11 p 64

**ASSASSINATION** *see* Crime

**ASSOCIATED BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS** *see* Construction

**ASTHMA** *see* Allergies

**ASTRONAUTS** *see* Space — Space Flight to Moon

**ASWAN DAM**
Mediterranean — another "great lake" in trouble; "USN & WR" invu with Dr A Bombard, Je 11 p 52

**ATHANSON, GEORGE**
Crime — signs that worst is over; Ap 9 p 26-28

**ATOMIC ENERGY**

**International**
Red China moves up as nuclear power: meaning to U S, Russia; China is officially regarded as significant nuclear power, Amer authorities assess Chinese nuclear power, today, in 2 or 3 yrs; Adm T Moorer confirms China's nuclear capability in "military posture," statement to Cong; what has happened since China exploded its first atomic device, difficult questions seen by U S policy makers, Western, Soviet sources guess no, type of missiles in arsenal; Chinese Air Force, My 28 p 52,53
Lengthening reach of Peking's missile might; present, future Chinese missile range, miles, cities within range, map, My 28 p 53
Peking's 1,100 and 2,500 mile missile ranges, map, My 28 p 53

**ATOMIC ENERGY**—Contd.
Nationalized French power co ordered reactors from GE assoc, (ca) Je 18 p 80

**Peaceful Uses**
U S know-how is on move once again; Ja 22 p 34-38
More energy from atom — but will it come in time? AEC assesses where U S stands in nuclear-power race, est atomic generating capacity by 1985, present generating capacity from all power sources; present, est nuclear generating capacity by 1980, reasons for atomic-power slowdown; cooling systems in use, drawbacks in cost, size; how environmental standards, technical, construction difficulties cause delays, affect construction costs; safety regulations questioned, radioactive waste problem, ways to safely store radioactive wastes, types of reactors, (SR) F 19 p 41-43
Amer's nuclear power plants; no of plants in operation, being built, planned, kilowatts, chart, map, F 19 p 42
Concern over environment — how it can slow atomic construction; States slowing nuclear plants by environmental rules, F 19 p 43
Pres's plans — inside look; "USN & WR" invu with J Ehrlichman, (C) F 26 p 40-46
No of nuclear-power plants running, being built, on order, (tb) My 14 p 88

**ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION**
U S intelligence network, what it does; My 7 p 78,79

**ATTERBURY, EDWIN L**
How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**AUSTRALIA** *see also* Investments — Foreign
Australia's wool indus reached standout record in one yr, good prospects for next yr, (bw) Ja 1 p 70
Where Amer will hold line; new defense strategy in Far East, F 26 p 26
Japanese auto cos will increase production in Australia; aim for greater share in market held by Amer mfrs; results from OECD survey, (bw) Mr 5 p 46
Australia ordered color TV equipment from Amer cos, (ca) My 28 p 104
"Down under" — souring relations with old ally; main factors in deteriorating relationship between U S, Australia; U S Amb Marshall Green has big job to reconcile two countries, Amers may be asked to give up their military bases there, Prime Min Whitlam may visit U S after official call in Canada, U S investment in Australia, growing natlistic, anti-American feeling; high standard of living, "new deal" for aborigines, official attitudes, Je 11 p 71,72

**AUTOMATIC INVESTMENT SERVICE** *see* Banking and Finance

**AUTOMATION**
What people have to do to keep up with machines; "USN & WR" invu with J Diebold, Ja 29 p 42-44

**AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS CLAIMS** *see* Insurance — Automobile

**AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE** *see* Insurance — Automobile

**AUTOMOBILES** *see also* Motor Vehicles; Traffic
Progress report on cities barring cars; Ja 8 p 58
Amer auto co gains 100% control of Brit subsidiary, (ca) Ja 15 p 58
U S know-how is on move once again; Ja 22 p 34-38
To clear air — laws may limit your driving; measures to clean up air, no of States expected to impose some curbs on how, when, where cars, trucks can be driven, ideas proposed; what auto indus will provide to control pollution, provisions in Clean Air Act of 1970, Los Angeles plan, Ja 29 p 53
Where plans are afoot to restrict cars; urban areas in U S working on plans to ration use of cars, trucks, Ja 29 p 53
Foreign engines get jump on Detroit; Mercedes-Benz diesel, Mazda's rotary, Honda "stratified charge" engines may meet Amer 1975 standards on exhaust emissions; how U S, most foreign autos cos are trying to meet pollution standards, Mr 26 p 92
Rolls-Royce auto co is being auctioned, (bw) Ap 9 p 70
Preview of '74 cars, safer, sturdier — more expensive; trend in '74 cars: bigger windows, stronger bodies, sturdier bumpers; new safety harness, air bags, higher prices; co-by-co preview of new models, major, minor, little change, il, (C) My 14 p 38-41
Foreign cars get fresh look; trying to hold U S market; mfrs switch tactics to hold on to sizable share of Amer market, major producers introduce new models, foreign-car sales in March, pct increase in prices, foreign firms consider assembling some cars in U S, My 21 p 51
As complaints pile up from unhappy shoppers; Je 11 p 58-60

**Production**
Output is ahead of last yr, other indus being stimulated by auto sales, (tb) Ap 30 p 86
Ford Motor Co will open car plant in Spain, (ca) My 14 p 65

**Sales**
Biggest yr ever for new cars; new-car sales boom, factories have been running at or near capacity, increase in new-car sales over final qtr of 1972, "Ward's Automotive Reports" est, sales forecasts, where gains are expected to come, price hikes on 1973 models, sales increase in most expensive makes, new models to be introduced, F 12 p 41
In 1973: 11-million sales yr for autos? new-car sales in U S (domestic, foreign), 1963-1973, chart, F 12 p 41
Europe's auto-sales battle: U S has stake in it; what cos are doing to hold on to their share of domestic market, basic fact about sales contest, expected sales growth, impact of growing competition among producers, U S expansion in Europe, emphasis on "extras", "USN & WR" correspondents in four key auto-producing countries of Europe make detailed account of car markets, F 19 p 75-77
Imports — going strong, in U S market to stay; imports report seventh consecutive yrly sales record, what Detroit has done to compete, imports decline in total U S market, total import sales, adjustments made by importers to penetrate U S market, importers price advantages vanish, F 19 p 77
Japanese auto cos will increase production in Australia; aim for greater share in market held by Amer mfrs, (bw) Mr 5 p 46
Foreign auto makers are experiencing gen business recovery after 1971-72 slump, sales, production by European, Canadian, Japanese mfrs, (bw) Ap 16 p 81
West German mfr of Mercedes cars is developing new business in Russia, (bw) Ap 16 p 82
Factors causing eruption in car sales, models that are scarce, (tb) Ap 30 p 86
Sales of Japanese, German car exporters are growing fast in Germany, Japan, (bw) My 28 p 68
Auto mfrs predict record yr, decline in imports, (tb) Je 11 p 82

**AUTOMOBILES**—Contd.

Czechoslovakian consumers are reluctant to buy new cars in spite of attractive low-interest loans, (bw) Je 25 p 74

**AVIATION**

U S know-how is on move once again; Ja 22 p 34-38

Gen aviation shipments continue to rise, aerospace jobs increase, Battelle predicts higher spending on research, (tb) F 26 p 79

Private flying — big lift for indus; growth in personal-plane business from retail dealerships, pilot training to airport operation, plane operation; examples of commercial, leisure use of personal aircraft; cost of private planes, emphasis on aviation in schools, colleges; no of active pilots, planes in U S, il, Ap 30 p 82,83

European plane builders are worried about decline of new orders, wish they could compete with U S market, some jt European aerospace projects have been dropped, others are hit by U S competition, (bw) Je 18 p 49

**Aircraft**

Amer airlines are unlikely to buy Concorde SST, no of planes on order, factors clouding Concorde's future, (bw) F 5 p 59

Major blow for supersonic plane; two major U S airlines announced they will not buy Brit-French plane, Concorde; cost of development, Russia will have entry in 1975, European aviation indus assesses Concorde's future, sales needed to assure financial success, Concorde's cost, seating capacity, F 12 p 92

After crash of supersonic jet; Russian TU-144 disaster at Paris air show reduced prospect that many people will be flying faster than speed of sound soon, airlines began to restudy plans to order Soviet supersonic or Concorde; how Concorde, TU-144 compare, no of orders, Je 18 p 75

Two supersonic airliners: how they compare; Brit-French Concorde, Russia's TU-144: length, wingspan, passenger capacity, cruising speed, range, ceiling, purchase price, chart, Je 18 p 75

*Military*

As air war hit peak — ; battle report from both sides, objective of intense air assault, hard hit areas, targets, est B-52 losses, present no of B-52s, performance, strategic value of B-52s, Ja 8 p 17

Air Force adds new flagship for use of Pres Nixon, "Spirit of '76" described, value of all aircraft in White House fleet, Ap 9 p 74-76

New wartime command post for chief exec; 747 jet plane outfitted to carry Pres, his "battle staff", others in case of emergency, il, Ap 9 p 76

**Airlines**

*see also* Crime — Crimes Aboard Aircraft

Changes ahead in air fares: some going down, some up; all airline-ticket prices are in midst of change, type of accommodation, service, convenience will determine ticket prices; proposed charter plan fare for scheduled airlines, examples of minimum round-trip rates; first signs of rate war on North Atlantic flights, effects of transatlantic rate reduction on U S carriers, special discount rates CAB wants to abolish, est of 1972 airlines earnings, cost of security measures, Ja 22 p 30-32

Rebound in domestic fares; average fare per passenger-mile in domestic service, 1962-1972, chart, Ja 22 p 31

In past five yrs ... sampling of fare boosts; total fare, including tax, one way, econ class, 1968, now, chart, Ja 22 p 31

**AVIATION**—Contd.

Comeback of airlines; for all scheduled U S airlines — passenger traffic now is accelerating ... along with cargo business ... result: an upsurge in profits: revenue passenger-miles, ... freight ton-miles, ... net income, $s, 1968-1972, charts, Ja 22 p 32

U S-Argentine quarrel over airlines settled, (ca) F 5 p 52

Some ways to beat high cost of living; Mr 5 p 56-58

Govt acts to end discounts on airline fares; CAB will end discount fares on U S airlines: special fares for youths, family mbrs traveling together, "Discover Amer" excursion rates; move expects to improve earnings, United Air Lines has submitted new plan for excursion fares, My 14 p 92

Latest on low-cost flights to Europe; several "travel-group charters" have been canceled; how service works, why plan has not been success, eos doing well under group-charter plan, My 28 p 59

**Airports**

As armed guards move into airports — ; what airports have done to discourage air piracy, uncertainty about who will pay for guards at departure gates, "USN & WR" spot check shows what action airport officials have taken: East, Southwest, Midwest, West; status of head tax, fare increase, F 19 p 66

Where airport "head taxes" are levied; taxes imposed on each passenger boarding commercial airliner, chart, F 19 p 66

Uniformed, armed guards are required by law at each scheduled airline departure; financing for antihijack guards is still issue, F 26 p 86

## B

**B-52** *see* Aviation — Aircraft — Military

**BOG (Basic Opportunity Grants)** *see* Education — Costs

**BAHRAIN** *see* Persian Gulf

**BAKER, HOWARD H, JR**

Look at Sen com investigating Watergate; My 21 p 18

**BAKER, RICHARD J**

Changes at FBI — full story; Mr 5 p 21-23

**BAKER, ROBERT G**

Past White House scandals — record; My 7 p 21

**BALANCE OF PAYMENTS** *see* United States — Finance — Balance of Payments

**BALDWIN, ALFRED C III**

Where Watergate stands now; Je 4 p 16-18

**"BALLOON BUILDINGS"** *see* Buildings

**BAMBERGER, E CLINTON**

Why furor over govt lawyers for poor; Ja 29 p 46-48

**BANKING AND FINANCE** *see also* Credit; Interest Rates; Savings

Communist-affiliated banks establish branches in Austria, Germany, (bw) Ja 1 p 70

Thumbprinting curtails bad-check losses, may be used for other identification, (tb) Ja 29 p 50

Amer Bankers Assoc forecasts that bankers will buy, install 34,000 automatic tellers; how 24-hr day, seven-day wk teller works, credit is most frequent of 11 transactions, Ja 29 p 74

Helpful banker — new things he offers; banks help new arrivals in locality, make house calls, provide special counseling when death occurs, keep tellers on duty at drive-in windows all night, give all-around service, advise, manage investments, F 5 p 42

**BANKING AND FINANCE**—Contd.

Amer bankers expand in Far East capitals, (ca) F 12 p 64

FRS raised its basic discount rate, Com on Interest, Dividends issued its guidelines for banks, interest rates for small borrowers will be based on "small-business prime rate", instead of "prime" rate paid by big, nationwide corps; restraints imposed on "large-business prime rate", Ap 30 p 98

Round-the-clock services offered by banks, My 7 p 76

"USN & WR" survey conducted among 37 banking houses in London forecasts changes in banking business resulting from White House plans to phase out controls on investments overseas, (ca) My 14 p 65

Russian bank in London reports record earnings, (bw) My 21 p 62

Japanese establish 16 branches or bank subsidiaries in Asia, Europe, U S, (bw) Je 4 p 48

Gabriel Hauge reports that interest rates have fallen to Eastern European borrowers despite demand for credit, Amer banks operating or seeking permission to establish rep office in Moscow; Chase Manhattan is establishing consumer bank in West Germany, (ca) Je 18 p 80

Commercial banks are offering new way to invest systematically in common stocks, how it works, advantages, fee for service, banks offering Automatic Investment Service, Je 25 p 78

**BANKRUPTCY** *see* Debt

**BARBITURATES** *see* Drugs

**BARKER, BERNARD L**

Watergate case, what it's all about; Ap 16 p 27-29

Where Watergate stands now; Je 4 p 16-18

**BEAM, JACOB D**

What Brezhnev wants from U S; Jacob D Beam, former amb to Moscow, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what Brezhnev will be looking for when he visits Washington, why Russians are insistent on most-favored-nation treatment, what Russia wants to buy from U S, how they would pay for purchases, Soviet gas, oil proposals; wheat deal, Russian business practices, what Brezhnev will discuss other than trade, problem with MBFR talks, how 18 mos of talks have altered U S relations with Russians, cold war; Soviet objectives abroad, German situation, Berlin, period of "detente" in Western Europe, Soviet objectives in Middle East; Brezhnev as person, politician; shake-up in Politburo, how Brezhnev compares with Khrushchev, Russians' behavior when Stalin died, today's Russians, role of women in Russia, Russia's new goals in world, (C) My 28 p 40-43

**BEAN, ALAN**

Toward new era in space: Skylab, shuttles, satellites; Ja 1 p 13-15

**BEAN, (COL)**

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**BEIRNE, JOSEPH A**

Strains ahead in unions' uneasy alliance with Nixon; F 26 p 71-73

**BELGIUM** *see* Investments — Foreign

**BELOIT PLAN** *see* Education — Costs

**BENHAM, JOSEPH**

Woes pile up for Marxist regime; econ conditions in Chile after 2 1/2 yrs of socialism, how Chileans beat shortages of goods, Ap 9 p 67,68

**BERLIN, GERMANY** *see also* East Germany; Germany

Berlin after East-West thaw; changes in West Berlin due to intl accords, changes expected in trade, indus, tourism; plans to make West Berlin "Fun City" to attract East Berliners, West Germany's financial contributions to West Berlin, manpower shortage, non-German workers recruited, Ja 22 p 43,44

Berlin, East, West Germany, map, Ja 22 p 43

What Europe wants from U S; "USN & WR" invu with German Chancellor Brandt by R Haeger Ap 30 p 37-39

What Brezhnev wants from U S; "USN & WR" invu with Amb J Beam, My 28 p 40-43

**BERRY, CHARLES**

Four weeks in space — how minds, bodies will be affected; Dr Charles Berry, chief space physician, describes psychological impact, physical effects on crews, hopes Skylab will provide solutions to problems, My 14 p 81

**BETTER COMMUNITIES ACT** *see* Metropolitan Areas

**BICENTENNIAL** *see* American Revolution Bicentennial

**BIDEN, JOSEPH R**

How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**BIRTH CONTROL**

Supreme Ct eases rules on abortions; guidelines laid down by Ct for State laws, status of antiabortion laws in States, Ct did not resolve question of when unborn child becomes human person, division in Ct, F 5 p 36

Since laws were liberalized ... legal abortions are skyrocketing; legal abortions in U S, 1968-1972, no in NYS, chart, F 5 p 36

Asia's trouble returns: too many babies, too little food; birth control has been ineffective, how birth control programs are working in some Asian countries, Mr 5 p 74-76

Billion Chinese by 1990? Tameyoshi Katagiri, regional sec of Intl Planned Parenthood Fed, in "USN & WR" invu with K M Chrysler, discusses China population now, by 1990; Peking efforts to hold down population growth, birth-control methods used, govt role to get people interested in contraception, resistance to family planning, population goal, Mr 5 p 77,78

Is Amer family in danger? Ap 16 p 71-76

Youthful trend: having no children; Econ Unit, Census Bur show no of newlyweds who balk at becoming parents; results of poll of students at Univ of Pacific, other colleges in Stockton, Calif, Ap 16 p 76

**BIRTHS**

Wide range of birth rates: what record shows; births per 1,000 population among countries with lowest, highest rates, chart, Mr 12 p 59

**BLACK CAUCUS** *see* Negroes — Politics

**BLACK, JOHN**

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**BLACK MUSLIMS**

Back of killings? religious split among blacks; rivalry between Black Muslims, headed by

**BLACK MUSLIMS**—Contd.

Elijah Muhammad, other Moslem groups caused mass murder in Washington, D C, seizure of sporting-goods store, hostages in NYC, execution of Black Muslim in Los Angeles; history of Nation of Islam, discord, F 5 p 83

**BLACK SEPTEMBER GROUP** *see also* Middle East — Israeli-Arab Relations, Palestinians

Mbrs of Black September Group seized Saudi Arabian Embassy in Sudan, held five diplomats hostage for two days, demanded release of hundreds of Arabs held by four countries, slew two Amer diplomats; toll of terrorism by Black September Group; Israeli attacks on Arabs, Sirhan Sirhan release included in terrorists' list of demands, (wg) Mr 12 p 61

Stopping world terror — must U S go it alone? Nixon appeals to other nations for concerted action against political extortion, 2 Amer diplomats were kidnaped, killed by Black September terrorists in Sudan; Nixon's explanation of his "hard" policy; lack of support from U N, mbrs of com required to stiffen security measures for Amer embassies, their personnel; precautions taken in U S, abroad against terrorists' attacks; origin of Black September Group, their cause; aid provided to terrorists by Arab nations, Palestine Liberation Orgn (PLO) role in terrorism's course, Mr 19 p 27,28

Trail of Black September terrorism; 1971-1973, Mr 19 p 28

Rich Arab rulers are wondering if it is wise to finance Arab killers, death sentences of Fatah guerrillas in Jordan commuted, (wg) Mr 26 p 40

**BLACK STUDIES**

Black studies run into trouble on U S college campuses; Ja 29 p 29-32

**BLANCO, LUIS CARRERO** *see* Spain

**"BLUE-COLLAR BLUES"** *see* Labor

**BOATING**

Regulations of Fed law that have reduced fatalities, Je 11 p 57:3

**BOATNER, CHARLES K**

LBJ ranch: open to public tours soon; Ja 29 p 60

**BOBST, ELMER H**

Nixon's private circle; My 7 p 23-25

**BOMBARD, ALAIN**

Mediterranean — another "great lake" in trouble; Dr Alain Bombard, French biologist, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses how Mediterranean is dying from pollution, what makes it vulnerable to pollution, how long would it take Mediterranean waters to be renewed, where there is pollution, indus development along France's southern coast, in Spain; who is hit hardest by pollution in Mediterranean, Aswan Dam was ecological error, threat in drilling for oil, what should be done about pollution, Je 11 p 51,52

**BONDS** *see* Stocks and Bonds; Tax-Exempt Bonds

**BOOKLETS**

"Questions and Answers on Retirement Plans for the Self-Employed" by IRS, Je 25 p 52

**BOOKS**

"The Limits to Growth" published by Club of Rome, Ja 15 p 30-32

"Where Have All the Robots Gone?" by Harold L Sheppard, Neal Q Herrick, Ja 29 p 68

U N "Demographic Yearbook", Mr 12 p 58,59

"The Coming World Transformation" by Ferdinand Lundberg, Ap 16 p 71-76

**BOOKS**—Contd.

Chapter from "What Everyone Needs to Know About Law," published by "Books by USN & WR", Ap 23 p 49,50

"Questions and Answers on Real Estate" by Robert W Semenow, My 7 p 57-62

**BOOTH, PAUL**

Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**BORROWING** *see* Credit

**BOURGUIBA, HABIB** *see* Tunisia

**BOYD, AQUILINO**

U S on spot over Panama Canal; Mr 19 p 84,85

**BOYLE, W A ("Tony")** *see* Labor — Unions — Mine Workers

**BRACE, ERNIE**

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**BRADLEY, THOMAS** *see* Los Angeles, California

**BRANDT, WILLY** *see also* Germany

Two Germanys signed "good neighbor" treaty in East Berlin, why Willy Brandt wasn't there, (wg) Ja 1 p 38

Bonn fears U S public opinion will force U S Govt to bring U S troops back home; Brandt is maintaining low profile to avoid trouble for allies, (wg) Ja 29 p 36

Reaction of Sweden's O Palme, Germany's Brandt to Amer bombing of Hanoi, (wg) Ja 29 p 36

What Europe wants from U S; Willy Brandt, Chancellor of West Germany, in "USN & WR" invu with Robert Haeger, discusses possible U S troop withdrawal, anti-Americism in Germany, European contribution to common defense, arrangements to "offset" foreign-exchange cost of military forces, West Berlin may never again be trouble spot, effect of East-West relations on Russia's hold in Eastern Europe, intl monetary reform, floating currency arrangement, world inflation, Western Europe as one of five world power centers, what is keeping Western Europe divided, (C) Ap 30 p 37-39

**BRAZIL** *see* Investments — Foreign

**BRENNAN, PETER J**

Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23

Official progress report on blacks in unions; BLS data on black workers, nomination of P Brennan for Labor Sec sparks controversy, Ja 22 p 76-78

Brennan's views on jobs, wages, strikes, Phase 3; Peter J Brennan, Pres Nixon's choice for Labor Sec, gave his views to Sen Com on compulsory arbitration in trans indus, minimum wage for young workers, jobs for blacks, minorities, public-service jobs for unemped, wage-price controls, housing freeze, worker dissatisfaction, compatibility with Admin's views, F 5 p 76,77

Will strike hit auto boom; "USN & WR" invu with L Woodcock, (C) F 12 p 42-46

Strains ahead in unions' uneasy alliance with Nixon; F 26 p 71-73

Coming fight over boost for minimum wage; Ap 23 p 97-99

Sec Brennan: union man in labor's doghouse; Sec of Labor finds himself caught in middle of labor-Govt dispute over minimum wage, other issues contributing to Meany-Brennan split, Brennan's background, (p) Ap 30 p 59

**BREWSTER, DANIEL**

Corruption in politics — how widespread? (C) Je 4 p 20-23

**BREZHNEV, LEONID I** *see also* Russia

Czechoslovakia, USSR awarded high decorations to L Brezhnev, G Husak; Soviet troops, "liberal" Communists laid low, (wg) Mr 12 p 62

Grechko, Gromyko, Andropov named to Politburo; Brezhnev's position strengthened, (wg) My 7 p 64

Kissinger had four days of serious talks with L Brezhnev; all subjects were covered but no date was set for Brezhnev visit to Washington, (wg) My 21 p 75

What Brezhnev wants from U S; Jacob D Beam, former amb to Moscow, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what Brezhnev will be looking for when he visits Washington, what Brezhnev will discuss other than trade, problem with MBFR talks, how 18 mos of talks have altered U S relations with Russians, cold war; Brezhnev as person, politician; shake-up in Politburo, how Brezhnev compares with Khrushchev, (C) My 28 p 40-43

Brezhnev in invu with German editors reveals his telephone console with 50 buttons; what Brezhnev did in East Berlin, West Germany, (wg) My 28 p 75

Brezhnev visited West Germany, signed agreement on Berlin; what happens when Slavs, Germans make peaceful deals; what Brezhnev may do in Washington, theme of his visit, gifts of automobiles he has received; Bonn warns Russia has set sights on trade too high, (wg) Je 4 p 67

U S knows what Brezhnev wants — what will he give in return? anal by Joseph Fromm "USN & WR" Senior European Editor; Soviet leader L Brezhnev will visit Pres Nixon in U S, three basic things Russia is seeking, what Brezhnev can offer in return, what Brezhnev hopes to negotiate, four issues on Nixon-Brezhnev summit agenda, Je 11 p 34,35

"Risky time for bargaining;" "USN & WR" invu with Sen Henry M Jackson, (C) Je 18 p 34-37

Worldwide expectation is rising over impending talks of Russia's Brezhnev, Pres Nixon, (wg) Je 18 p 55

*Warm at the summit;* Howard Flieger editorial; time to take long, hard look at Soviet-Amer relations; euphoria over Nixon-Brezhnev talks could lead to miscalculations by U S, allies; warming trend doesn't mean Soviets have abandoned goal of attaining preeminent world power; as many risks, maybe more, in friendly co-operation as in cold war period, Je 18 p 92

Nixon's fresh start: 10 days at summit — what they will bring; (C) Je 25 p 18-20

Russia's man at summit: "tough ... shrewd politician;" Brezhnev's title, importance, background, positions, assignments under Stalin, Khrushchev; his political, econ policies, diplomats describe his personality, (p) Je 25 p 21

**BRIDGES AND TUNNELS**

Whatever happened to ... channel tunnel: it's "alive" again; English Channel tunnel gets new attention, reasons for current odds in favor of tunnel proposal; cost of project, objections from Brit, concept, history of proposal, Ja 15 p 40

**BRINEGAR, CLAUDE S**

Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23

**BROCK, WILLIAM E**

Key changes in Cong, (p) Ja 15 p 25

How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**BROE, WILLIAM V**

Fresh light on U S role in Chile; Ap 9 p 66

**BROOKE, EDWARD W** *see also* Housing — Finance

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**BROWARD COUNTY** *see* Florida

**BROWN, SAM**

Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**BROWN, WILLIAM H III**

Impact of spreading crackdown on job bias; Je 18 p 88-90

**"BROWNOUTS"** *see* Electric Power

**BRUCE, DAVID K E**

U S, Red China swap envoys; liaison offices established, David Bruce, Huang Chen will deal with trade, establish relationships normally conducted between countries with full diplomatic links; disagreement over frozen Amer, Chinese assets; key aides, communications, housing, protocol arrangements; background, careers of envoys, (p) Ap 30 p 84

Amer, Chinese top ranking diplomats will continue high-level negotiations, Je 11 p 37

**BRUCHER, JOHN M**

Behind hopes that some "MIA's" are still alive — ; Je 18 p 58,59

**BRYANT, WILLIAM C**

Keeping boom from becoming bust — does any one have answer? Je 4 p 38,39

**"BUBBLES"** *see* Buildings

**BUCHANAN, JOHN**

How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**BUCHANAN, PATRICK J**

Inside White House; Ap 23 p 36-39

**BUCKLEY, WILLIAM F, JR** *see* See also Labor — Unions — Television and Radio Artists

**BUDGET, U S** *see* United States — Finance — Budget

**BUILDING** *see* Construction

**BUILDINGS** *see also* Government Buildings; White House

Plastic "bubbles" — one answer to campus bldg needs; new form of educ architecture used by colleges, initial price of balloon bldg, schools "encapsulating" parts of their campuses with air structures, where idea originated, il, Je 25 p 88,89

**BULL, STEPHEN B**

Watergate, as Nixon picks up pieces; (C) My 14 p 17-19

**BUNKER, ELLSWORTH**

Optimism over South Vietnam: "potential is very great;" Ellsworth Bunker, U S amb, in "USN & WR" invu with Wendell S Merick, discusses Paris truce agreement, major offensive against South Vietnam, presence of North Vietnamese troops in South, why North Vietnam agreed to cease-fire, U S accomplishments in Vietnam, why U S did not defeat North Vietnam, could U S have done better job in fighting, econ future of South Vietnam, biggest problems in South, pacification program; elections in South, foreign aid, Amer interest in investing, Vietnamese standard of living, his convictions about future, My 21 p 78-80

**BURCH, DEAN**

Freedom of speech — "right to broadcast garbage;" excerpts from address by Dean Burch, chrm of FCC, to Natl Assoc of Broadcasters in which he expresses his dislike for sex-oriented talk shows, foresees need for distinction between freedom of speech, licenses granted to broadcasters, My 7 p 40,41

**BURKE-HARTKE BILL** *see also* Commerce, Investments — Foreign

Will strike hit auto boom; "USN & WR" invu with L Woodcock, (C) F 12 p 42-46

As unions relax "hard line" on foreign-trade curbs — ; Mr 5 p 79,80

**BURLINGHAM, BO**

Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**BURNS, ARTHUR F**

Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23

Call for "shock therapy" to cure inflation; text of address by Arthur F Burns, chrmn of Bd of Govs of FRS, in which he discusses benefits from direct controls, worldwide repercussions from U S struggle with inflation, steps to relieve burdens of econ dislocation in govt, business firms; proposes shock therapy to curb fed expenditures, com to re-examine budgetary procedures; discusses role of monetary policy as seen by FRS, its effects on econ expansion; rejects monetary, fiscal restraint to restore stable price level; proposes instead continuation of direct controls, ways to improve functioning of labor, product markets; asserts need for structural reforms to curb built-in forces of inflation, Ja 15 p 54-57

FRB Chrmn Burns gives Cong com optimistic view of credit situation, (tb) Mr 5 p 64

**BUS FARES** *see* Services

**BUSH, GEORGE**

From Party chiefs — two views of political excesses; Repubs: "Reform can, should be instituted;" George Bush, Repub Natl Com chrmn, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses Nixon's proposal for special comm to study election reform, limit on contributions, spending by candidates for natl office; contributions in tax returns, why campaign-spending reform law did not prevent excesses or crimes, need for comm to patrol campaign practices, penalties, how to eliminate corruption from politics, Je 4 p 81

**BUSINESS** *see* Economic Conditions

**BUSINESS COUNCIL**

As key execs see future — ; execs attending spring session of Business Council comment on econ, Admin's involvement in Watergate affair, consumer dissatisfaction with products, warranties, service, energy crisis; purpose of Comm for Constructive Consumerism, My 21 p 104

**BUSINESS DISTRICTS** *see* Shopping Centers

**BUSINESS EXECUTIVES MOVE FOR VIETNAM PEACE**

Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**BUSING** *see* Education — Integration

**BUTTER**

Russians agreed to buy butter from EEC for less than one fifth of support price paid to farmers, (bw) Ap 30 p 58

**BUTZ, EARL L**

Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23

Nixon names his "take-over team"; Ja 15 p 24

Food prices going higher? "USN & WR" invu with Agric Sec Earl L Butz, outlook for food, meat price increases in 1973; two ap-

**BUTZ, EARL L**—Contd.
proaches of Admin to keep food prices under restraint, why Admin has shied away from direct controls on farm, food prices; benefits from higher meat prices, farmers' share of food, meat dollar; costs of processing, distributing food are too high; food costs as pct of take-home pay, how fed aid is being reduced, farmer's income from Govt checks, land idled for Govt payments, savings to taxpayer, eliminating conservation payments, Russians, others need for Amer grain; limiting factors to "green revolution," wheat supply for U S consumption, (C) F 5 p 32-35
Watergate, as Nixon picks up pieces; (C) My 14 p 17-19

**BUZHARDT, J FRED**
Now stage is set for full story; ... J Fred Buzhardt was shifted to White House, My 21 p 17-19

**BYRD, HARRY F**
Under fire: extras for "top brass;" Ap 9 p 82
Among other prominent party-switchers — ; My 14 p 27

**BYRD, ROBERT C**
Key changes in Cong, (p) Ja 15 p 25
How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

C

**CENTO** *see* Central Treaty Organization

**CORDS (Civil Operations and Rural Development Support)** *see* "Resettlement and Reconstruction Directorate"

**CABINET, U S** *see* Nixon, Richard M — Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

**CABLES**
U S cos, telecommunication agencies of 16 European countries plan undersea telephone cable; Brazil, Spain already have one, (ca) My 28 p 104

**CADDIS, (COL)**
How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**CAMBODIA** *see also* Asia — Southeast
No of Amer military, civilian officials in Cambodia, (Whis) Ja 1 p 7:2
Outlook '73, beyond Vietnam — world size-up; report from mbrs of Intl Staff of "USN & WR", (C) Ja 8 p 18-20
Under Communist control — more than half of all Indo-China; areas controlled by Communists, neither side, allies, map, F 5 p 20
Ratio of area, people controlled by Communists, chart, F 5 p 20
Elsewhere in Indo-China truce proves elusive; fighting, cease-fire situations in Laos, Cambodia, F 12 p 20
Cambodia leaders have trouble negotiating cease-fire agreement with divided insurgents; insurgent forces strike almost anywhere they want; econ is crumbling, (wg) Mr 5 p 52
Cambodia ... still in agony; Communist-led rebels dominate Cambodia, rebel offensive in recent weeks, country's Amer-equipped Army, econ; chances for peace, division in Khmer Rouge insurgent forces, Sihanouk's influence among rebels, Mr 12 p 25
Cambodia, area controlled by Communists, map, Mr 12 p 25
Fighting in Cambodia is strictly Cambodian against Cambodian, China, not Hanoi, backs Prince Sihanouk, (wg) Ap 2 p 56
Amer aircraft bomb Communist forces, Ap 9 p 31

**CAMBODIA**—Contd.
Back of U S decision to keep on bombing in Cambodia; anti-Communist forces are losing control of most of country, Pnompenh is virtually surrounded by Communist troops, six battle areas are reported as "critical", need for U S bombing missions, situation in Cambodia since Vietnam cease-fire, no of Communist troops, Pres Lon Nol's order for unilateral truce was ignored by Communists, lack of unity among insurgent forces complicates hopes for negotiations, effects of possible Communist takeover, Ap 16 p 37,38
Cambodia, map, Ap 16 p 37
U S gets still more entangled; U S military activities are controlled by Amb Emory Swank, Cong barred U S combat troops or military advisers from Cambodia in 1971, Military Equipment Delivery Team is assigned to supervise delivery of Amer military equipment to Cambodian armed forces, several countries evacuated dependents of their embassy emps when military situation worsened, effects of Communist blockade, Ap 23 p 18
Report from scene: fight for survival in Cambodia; W S Merick of "USN & WR" finds life in Pnompenh continues as usual despite war few miles away, U S role in war, duties of Amer delivery team, Defense attaches at Embassy; Pres Lon Nol reorganized his Cabinet, why insurgent forces have not attempted to capture Pnompenh, Ap 30 p 32,35
Cambodia: will it fall if air strikes end? Communist-led troops converge on capital from all sides, casualties are high, military cdrs expect key towns to fall, Cambodian insurgents are doing most of fighting, North Vietnam is running offensive from behind scenes, Hanoi keeps tight rein on political activities of rebel factions, impact of bombing halt on Cambodia's future, My 28 p 82

**CAMPAIGN FUNDS** *see* Elections and Politics — Finance; Watergate Incident

**CAMPBELL, REX**
Why more blacks are moving South; F 26 p 53-55

**CAMPERS** *see* Motor Vehicles

**CAMPORA, HECTOR J** *see* Argentina

**CANADA** *see also* Economic Conditions — Abroad; Inflation — Abroad; Investments — Foreign
Why many runaway Amers find Canada no longer is "home" for them; how things have changed, factors involved, spirit of resentment toward draft dodgers, deserters; deserters have trouble adjusting to Canadian life, Ja 15 p 27
Canada wants GATT to limit world tariffs to maximum 20%, knock out those of 5% or less, get rid of most nontariff barriers, (bw) Ja 22 p 61,62
Canadians fear U S will raise customs fees on Govt-subsidized computer indus, (ca) F 5 p 52
Canadian Pacific RR reports profit, Canadian Natl runs in red, (bw) F 19 p 83
Urban-land costs increase; Govt is proposing land-bank system, (bw) F 26 p 60
Canada's new budget proposes one-yr tariff cuts, end of 12% fed sales tax on all children's clothing, "near food" products, (bw) Mr 19 p 62
Canadian natlists got upset about supposed U S plans to steal Canada's oil, gas, water; Canadian newspaper editor William C Heine explains situation, (wg) Ap 23 p 42
Canadian forest-products indus reports gains, (bw) My 14 p 62

**CANADA**—Contd.
500 Canadian dock workers agreed to plan to reduce labor force by early retirement, Je 11 p 107

**CANALS** *see* Malay Peninsula

**CAPITAL INVESTMENTS** *see* Industry — Plant and Equipment

**CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**
New drive against killers of police; gun battle in New Orleans motel prompted action to restore death penalty for attacks on police, proposed legis against crime in State legis, U S Cong, Ja 22 p 26,27
Death Penalty gets big push; Cong, States move to restore death penalty; Nixon urges Cong to legis death penalty in certain cases; variety of proposals in Cong, Supreme Ct decision, what States are doing, outlook on Capitol Hill, Mr 26 p 70
What's happened to morality in Amer; Sen McClellan, Sen's top crime investigator, in "USN & WR" invu, (C) Mr 26 p 71-74
Nixon maps his "all-out attack" on crime, drugs; state of union — part 6, Mr 26 p 77-80

**CAPITAL SPENDING** *see* Industry — Plant and Equipment

**CAPITALISM**
Fighting inflation: "controls aren't only answer;" "USN & WR" invu with C Jackson Grayson, Jr, Mr 5 p 35-37
*Buying the future;* Howard Flieger editorial; need for capital is immense; in this country, govt supplies less than a fifth of new capital; rest has to be put up by people, private enterprise; individuals, businesses must be induced to save, invest where money is needed; without high levels of private investment, Amer standard of living will go into real decline, My 28 p 108

**CAREERS** *see* Occupations

**CARIBBEAN COMMON MARKET**
Caribbean Common Market hopes to have bargaining power when its mbrs offer their products to prospective buyers, (bw) Ja 22 p 62

**CARR, GERALD**
Toward new era in space: Skylab, shuttles, satellites; Ja 1 p 13-15

**CARTER, GREGORY**
Why more blacks are moving South; F 26 p 53-55

**CASEY, WILLIAM J**
Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23
Nixon tackles State Dept; Ja 29 p 26-28

**CASTELLI, LEO**
U S art strikes it rich; My 7 p 54,55

**CASTRO, FIDEL** *see* Cuba

**CASUALTY LOSSES** *see* Taxes — Individual Income

**CATARACTS** *see* Eyes and Eyesight

**CATHOLIC CHURCH** *see* Religion — Catholic Church; Vatican

**CAUDLE, T LAMAR**
Past White House scandals — record; My 7 p 21

**CAULFIELD, JOHN**
Watergate upheaval — on record: claims of White House "payoff;" My 28 p 22-28
Where Watergate stands now; Je 4 p 16-18
Spying at White House orders; when it started, why; ... former NYC policemen gathered

**CAULFIELD, JOHN**—Contd.
political information for White House, (C) Je 11 p 19-21

**CENSORSHIP**

*Censorship of radio and TV;* David Lawrence editorial; on July 15, 1935, an editorial was presented which warned against use of any powers of censorship by FCC over broadcasting facilities; excerpts covering principal points are given, Ja 22 p 80

**CENTRAL CERTIFICATE SERVICE, INC**

What ails stock market; "USN & WR" invu with James J Needham, chrmn of N Y Stock Exchange, (C) Ap 2 p 38-42

**CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY**

Shaking up CIA — "Nixon's bureaucracy tamer;" James Schlesinger, new CIA dir, is faced with task to transform CIA into responsive intelligence orgn; reduction in payroll, comments from critics, high posts given to outsiders; Schlesinger's schedule at work, educ, career, (p) Ap 2 p 57

Fresh light on U S role in Chile; Sen subcom is investigating possible ITT interference in 1970 elections in Chile through CIA, Ap 9 p 66

Why "spy" agencies are being shaken up; objectives behind changes, payroll reduction in CIA, rivalry between CIA, Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA); Schlesinger appointed Dir of CIA, Dir of Central Intelligence (DCI); military-intelligence experts assigned as Schlesinger's deputies, critics cite examples of errors in intelligence made by CIA, conflict between civilian, military anals; article in "Army" by Gen D Graham promotes role for military intelligence, drastic changes made by Schlesinger, condensed CIA reports, est cost of military, civilian intelligence; manpower, My 7 p 78-80

U S intelligence network, what it does; dir of Central Intelligence, CIA, Defense Intelligence Agency, Natl Security Agency, State Dept's Bur of Intelligence, Research, AEC, FBI, My 7 p 78,79

Where Watergate stands now; Je 4 p 16-18

Watergate, CIA; testimony before Sen coms reveals allegations that Nixon aides tried to involve CIA in Watergate case, Nixon's statement on May 22 cast some light on matters affecting CIA, R Helms, Gen Walters testified before Sen Coms that CIA rejected request to stop investigation of Mexican funds, pay bail, salaries for Watergate conspirators; McCord testifies he was subject to intense pressure, Helms was asked why CIA supplied equipment used by White House team investigating D Ellsberg, Je 4 p 19

Nixon tells his side of Watergate case; full text of statement by Pres Nixon, Je 4 p 96-99

Spying at White House orders; Je 11 p 19-21

**CENTRAL STATES** *see* States — Midwest

**CENTRAL TREATY ORGANIZATION**

Central Treaty Orgn (CENTO) is reviving, State Sec Rogers, four foreign mins attended CENTO meeting this June; mbr countries show interest in defense, (wg) Je 25 p 58

**CERNAN, EUGENE** *see* Space — Space Flight to Moon

**CERTIFICATES, OLD** *see* Hobbies

**CHARITIES**

Amer purses open wider; Amer Assoc of Fund-Raising Counsel, Inc est charitable donations in U S this yr, biggest givers, largest amount given by foundation, biggest recipient of charitable donations, key reason for

**CHARITIES**—Contd.
increase in philanthropy yr after yr, My 14 p 45

Total contributions to charity ... where billions come from ... where money goes; total contributions to charity: 1964-1972 ... contributions by: individuals, foundations, bequests in wills, corps, 1971, 1972, change ... based on contributions in 1972: civic, cultural, educ, religion, health, welfare, others, $s, pct, charts, My 14 p 45

**CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA**

Busing — success or failure? reports from 4 key cities; Mr 26 p 26-30

**CHARTER FLIGHTS** *see* Aviation — Airlines

**CHARTS** *see also* Maps; Pictograms

**Aged**

Health care, people over 65 ... ; with one tenth of population, aged account for one qtr of medical spending ... for practically every type of care, bills are highest for aged; 65, over, ages 19-64, under 19, share of population, health spending, pct ... health spending per person in 1971, type of care, 65, over, ages 19-64, under 19, total, (ptg), Ja 22 p 29

Fed spending for elderly is soaring; Govt outlays to benefit people 65, older, 1970-1974, $s, outlays for elderly, cents per dollar, 1970, 1974, My 28 p 89

**Agriculture**

*Income*

Farmers' income: now climbing rapidly — but still trailing that of other Amers; income per person, after taxes, nonfarm, farm, $s, 1946-1972, (p&m), Ap 9 p 96

*Production*

Est production of animal products, first, fourth qtrs of 1973; commodity, change from yr earlier, 1st, 4th qtr, pct, Ap 2 p 87

Production of food commodities; commodity group, change from yr earlier, 1972, 1973, pct, Ap 2 p 87

*Surpluses*

Vanishing grain surplus; grain owned by Govt: wheat, corn, grain sorghums, barley, bushels, at start of 1963, 1969, 1973 harvest, F 5 p 35

**Armaments**

What U S has sold or given away; from 1950 on — what U S sold, gave away, $billions, no of bombers, cargo planes, fighters, helicopters, destroyers, submarines, other ships, armored personnel carriers, tanks, rifles, carbines, missiles, machine guns, Ja 22 p 51

World's big arms suppliers; United States, Soviet Union, Brit, France: total sales, major customers, major items sold, 1972, Ja 22 p 52

**Art and Culture**

Fine arts: fast-growing field for fed giving ... where money went; funds earmarked by Natl Endowment for Arts, $s, 1966-1973 ... major recipients of grants, other aid from 1966 to 1972 — recipient, $s, F 5 p 84

**Atomic Energy**

*Peaceful Uses*

Amer's nuclear power plants; no of plants in operation, being built, planned, kilowatts, F 19 p 42

**Automobiles**

*Sales*

In 1973: 11-million sales yr for autos? new-car sales in U S (domestic, foreign), 1963-1973, F 12 p 41

**Aviation**

*Aircraft*

Two supersonic airliners: how they compare; Brit-French Concorde, Russia's TU-144: length, wingspan, passenger capacity, cruis-

**CHARTS**—Contd.
ing speed, range, ceiling, purchase price, Je 18 p 75

*Airlines*

In past five yrs ... sampling of fare boosts; total fare, including tax, one way, econ class, 1968, now, Ja 22 p 31

Rebound in domestic fares; average fare per passenger-mile in domestic service, 1962-1972, Ja 22 p 31

Comeback of airlines; for all scheduled U S airlines — passenger traffic now is accelerating ... along with cargo business ... result: an upsurge in profits: revenue passenger-miles, ... freight ton-miles, ... net income, $s, 1968-1972, Ja 22 p 32

*Airports*

Where airport "head taxes" are levied; taxes imposed on each passenger boarding commercial airliner, F 19 p 66

**Birth Control**

Since laws were liberalized ... legal abortions are skyrocketing; legal abortions in U S, 1968-1972, no in NYS, F 5 p 36

**Births**

Wide range of birth rates: what record shows; births per 1,000 population among countries with lowest, highest rates, Mr 12 p 59

**Cambodia**

Ratio of area, people controlled by Communists, F 5 p 20

**Charities**

Total contributions to charity ... where billions come from ... where money goes; total contributions to charity: 1964-1972 ... contributions by: individuals, foundations, bequests in wills, corps, 1971, 1972, change ... based on contributions in 1972: civic, cultural, educ, religion, health, welfare, others, $s, pct, My 14 p 45

**Clothing**

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from, ... ; man's suit, shoes, cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

**Commerce**

Back of dollar's devaluation ... Amer's trade balance gets worse, worse; trade surplus, deficit, 1964-1972, F 26 p 19

In 1972: how U S fared in trade with major areas; where U S recorded trade deficits, surpluses: 5 nations, 3 areas, $s, F 26 p 19

Two views of deteriorating U S trade picture; turn for worse nearly everywhere ... battering in one product after another; surplus or deficit in U S trade with major partners ... in major commodities — where U S position weakens, strengthens, 1964, 1972, $s, Mr 5 p 29

Dollar drain for foreign oil — problem that will grow more pressing; est U S payments to foreign oil producers, 1973, 1975, 1980, 1985, $s, Mr 5 p 54

U S domination of world's econ life — how it is slipping away; selling goods abroad, U S exports as share of total world exports, 1950, 1972, pct, Mr 26 p 25

U S trade deficit: still big — but diminishing; U S trade balance: trade surplus, deficit, 1970-1973, $s, (p&m) My 21 p 102

Trade between free-world nations; value of world exports, 1950, 1972, $s, pct change, Je 11 p 98

**Communications**

7 ways globe is getting smaller; travel time on commercial flight, travelers across oceans, no of overseas calls to, from U S, pieces of mail sent abroad from U S, trade between free-world nations, two-way flow of investments, exchange of students, 1947, 1950, 1955, 1971, 1972, nos, hours, $s, pct change, Je 11 p 98,99

CHARTS—Contd.

**Communist Countries**

*Commerce*

Cuba's two-way trade with free world, 1966-1972, $s, Je 18 p 61

Lopsided nature of U S-Russian trade; U S exports to Russia, Russian exports to U S, increase, 1968-1973, $s, pct, Je 25 p 63

**Congress**

*Legislation*

15 big issues in 93rd Cong — prospects; tax reform, health insurance, welfare reform, busing, parochial schools, pension reform, defense spending, skyjacking, minimum wage, crime, strip mining, mass transit, "no fault" insurance, gun control, consumers, Ja 8 p 23

As Cong trains its guns on Nixon budget; impact of 15 spending measures on Nixon's budget if all were to become law — impact on total fed spending, budget deficit or surplus: yrs ending June 30, 1973-1975, if Nixon program stands, if 15 bills are added, $s, Mr 26 p 93

**Constitution, U S**

Where equality for women stands in States; State actions on equal-rights amdt for women as of March 15, 1973: ratified, rejected, no final action, total, Mr 26 p 35

**Construction**

No letup in construction boom; private construction activity, 1971-1973, $s, (p&m), Ap 16 p 92

**Consumer Goods**

Consumer goods: Soviet Union vs U S; units owned per 100 people at end of 1971 — 7 items, Russia, U S, Ap 2 p 33

**Contracts, Defense**

Ups, downs in buying of arms; prime contracts awarded in U S by military, 1965-1972, $s, Mr 12 p 26

Over four-yr span ... nearly 2 States in 3 were hit by cutback in military orders; States, 1968, 1972, $s, pct change, (Correction, Ap 23 p 78) Mr 12 p 28

**Corporations**

Scope of U S "multinationals;" no, assets, short-term holdings, sales, income, investments, My 21 p 65

**Cost of Living**

7 decades of inflation; consumer price index, important events, 1900-1973, (ptg), Je 4 p 40

**Credit**

Business borrowing from banks is picking up speed; business loans outstanding at large commercial banks, $s, 1970-1972, (p&m) Ja 8 p 47

Installment credit is expanding at accelerating pace; qtrly additions to installment credit outstanding, 1969-1972, $s, (p&m) Ja 15 p 50

**Crime**

Policeman: prime target for attack; law-enforcement officers killed by criminals, 1962-1972, Ja 22 p 26

Crime in Washington takes steep drop; no of serious crimes, 1966-1972, F 12 p 84

After 16 yrs ... downturn in serious crime; no of serious crimes in U S, 1955-1952, Ap 9 p 26

Crimes that are decreasing ... some violent crimes are increasing; auto theft, robbery, larceny, $50 over, burglary ... forcible rape, aggravated assault, murder, no in 1972, change from 1971, pct, Ap 9 p 27

Crime picture in 50 biggest cities; pct change in no of crimes in 1972, compared with 1971, Ap 9 p 28

*Crimes Aboard Aircraft*

Are tougher measures curbing air piracy? what record shows: hijack attempts through, since July, 1972, average no per mo, Ja 15 p 15

**Debt**

Personal debt surging in total dollars ... in relation to income; personal debt outstanding, end of period, $s, ... debt as pct of income after taxes, 1967-1972, pct, (p&m) Je 18 p 91

**Defense, Department of**

Since Vietnam war peak: one-third cutback in U S troop strength ... one-fifth reduction in Pentagon's civilian workers, but, manpower costs take growing bite out of defense spending; total men in uniform, 1968, 1973 ... civilian emps of Defense Dept, 1968, 1973 ... Pentagon payroll, related costs, as pct of total Defense outlays, 1968, 1973, Mr 12 p 27

**Dental Care**

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, ... ; filling tooth, cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

**Depression, Business**

Does sharp inflation bring on recession? look at serious surges of inflation in U S — their aftermath: 1919-20, 1936-37, 1946-48, 1950-51, 1955-57, 1966-69; in 6 cases of serious price inflation since W W I, recession has followed 5 times, Ap 23 p 27

After 30 mos of recovery: latest expansion vs pattern of past; average of earlier recoveries, current recovery, mos before, after recession lows, (p&m), My 28 p 86

**Deserters**

Downturn in military deserters; incidents of desertion, 1967-1972, rate per 1,000 servicemen, Ja 15 p 26

**District of Columbia**

Crime in Washington takes steep drop; no of serious crimes, 1966-1972, F 12 p 84

**Dividends**

As profits increase ... cos fill their treas, keep lid on dividends; dividends paid, profits retained, 1969-1973, $s, (p&m), Ap 23 p 70

Ups, downs in dividend payouts; 23 indus, pct change from 1971, Je 11 p 91

Profits soar while dividends lag; profits, after taxes, of corps, dividends paid by corps, 1971-1973, qtrly, $s, Je 11 p 91

Some high-yielding stocks, bonds; common stocks on NY Stock Exchange yielding 7% or more, U S Treas, Agency Securities, Corp Bonds, Tax-exempt Bonds, Preferred Stocks, maturity date, recent price, yield to maturity, pct, Je 18 p 66

**Divorce**

Divorce: bigger factor in family life; divorce rate in 1920, 1940, 1960, 1972, Ap 16 p 72

Divorces: sharp surge; no of divorces, annulments, pct change, 1962-1972, Je 4 p 41

**Drugs**

Liquor, tobacco, drugs — how much use? Natl Comm on Marijuana, Drug Abuse questioned persons about their experiences with alcohol, tobacco, variety of drugs, found pct of use — within previous week: alcohol, tobacco ... at any time in past: marijuana, glue, solvent vapors, LSD, other hallucinogens, sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, over-the-counter drugs, youths (ages 12-17), adults (18, older), pct, Ap 2 p 62

**Economic Conditions**

"USN & WR's" index of business activity; printed mthly in "Trend of Amer Business" newsletter

Latest indicators of business; wkly: "USN & WR" index of business activity, steel, auto, electric-power production, freight carloadings; daily: stock prices; mthly: consumer prices, goods, services, wholesale prices, indus goods, indus production, retail-store sales, yr ago, mo ago, wk ended ...

New England's econ at glance; area, population, output of indus, econ, resources, personal income, unemp, Ja 1 p 63

Story that key indicators tell; 16 key indicators, now, yr from now, pct change, Ja 8 p 16

U S output: moving closer to full potential; gnp, potential, actual output, 1969-1973, (p&m) Ja 29 p 52

Official view ... business outlook in brief; total output, increase in prices, real growth, unemp, business investment, consumer spending, personal income, profits, housing starts, F 12 p 33

After 11 yrs of Vietnam war — vast changes in U S econ; population, total output, stock prices, people's income, job trends, inflation, profits of corps, 1961-1972, latest, F 12 p 34,35

Total output: doubling — still expanding rapidly; gnp, 1961-1972, billions, yrly rate, F 12 p 35

Business is booming — with no sign of faltering; index of current business activity, 1971-1973, (p&m) Mr 12 p 95

For now: boom is breaking records; total output of goods, services (gnp), personal income, emp, retail sales, autos, capital investment, home building, factory output, prices, Mr 19 p 19

U S domination of world's econ life — how it is slipping away; total output (gnp), U S, rest of world, 1950, 1971, $s, change, pct, Mr 26 p 24

After 30 mos of recovery: latest expansion vs pattern of past; average of earlier recoveries, current recovery, mos before, after recession lows, (p&m), My 28 p 86

*Abroad*

Among Western Europe's major indus nations, France has fastest-growing econ; "real" gains in total output of goods, services, average annual rate of growth: France, 7 European countries, pct, 1965-71, Mr 12 p 88

U S domination of world's econ life — how it is slipping away; total output (gnp), U S, rest of world, 1950, 1971, $s, change, pct, Mr 26 p 24

**Economic Controls**

Latest turn in profit margins: still well below Govt ceiling; Govt ceiling, pct, profits of mfrs, before taxes, as pct of sales, 1968-1972, (p&m) Ja 1 p 47

As Phase 2 turns to Phase 3 — ; prices, wages, unemp, dividends: Phase 2, 3 target, actual results, Ja 22 p 17

Under controls: sharp drop in pay boosts; average wage increases in first yr of major new union contracts — in mfg, construction, 1971, 1972, pct, F 12 p 100

**Education**

1 adult in 8 is going to class; no of people enrolled in adult-educ programs, 1957, 1969, 1973, Ap 2 p 73

Staying in school longer; pct of young people enrolled in school: 14 to 17, 18 to 19, 20 to 24 yrs old, total, pct, 1960, 1972, Ap 16 p 70

Exchange of students; foreign students studying in U S, U S students studying abroad, 1955, 1972, pct change, Je 11 p 99

Behind surge in career educ; average no of elementary, high-school dropouts, gen-curriculum graduates of high school who do not go on to college, college dropouts leaving school without adequate preparation for working life, Je 25 p 49

Vocational educ: growing across board; student enrollment, teachers, spending by govts, 1966, 1972, nos, $s, Je 25 p 50,51

**CHARTS**—Contd.

*Colleges and Universities*

Hiring outlook in major fields, based on reports by 160 cos ... starting pay for class of '73; graduates with bachelor's, master's degrees: fields of study, class of '72, '73, cos recruiting, graduates to be hired, totals ... mthly pay for graduates with bachelor's degrees: no of graduates to be hired — under $700-over $880, average salary, '73, '72, F 5 p 38

"Co-op" educ: idea that's spreading; colleges, students on jobs in co-operative educ programs, nos, school yrs — 1966-67, 1971-72, F 19 p 72

Shift in career goals; Amer Council on Educ survey shows college freshmen career choices: among men, women: careers gaining, losing favor in 1968-69, 1972-73, F 26 p 39

Trend to right among students? figures show how college freshmen described their political positions in three school yrs: "liberal" or "far left", "middle of road", "conservative" or "far right", 1968-69, 1971-72, 1972-73, F 26 p 39

More, more attending college; ages 18 to 21, nos enrolled — : whites, blacks, other nonwhites, 1967, 1972, pct enrollment is up, Ap 16 p 70

Big shift to public colleges; public-college, private-college enrollment, 1952-1972, gain in public, private colleges: students or pct, Ap 23 p 43

*Costs*

Mounting expenses on campus; average charges for tuition, room, bd at univs, colleges — private, public colleges, three yrs ago, this yr, next yr, $s, Ap 9 p 45

Sampling of tuition boosts on way — ; increases in tuition alone for college yr starting next Sept — Ivy League, other private, public colleges, $s, Ap 9 p 47

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, ... ; yr in college (tuition, room, board in private school), cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

How tax credit in Nixon Admin proposal would vary according to income, no of children in parochial or private schools; adjusted gross income, children in school, $s, My 14 p 29

*Integration — Courts*

Testing grounds for city-suburban integration; Richmond, Detroit area, city, suburban schools: total pupils, blacks, whites, pct, maps, Ja 29 p 33

**Elections and Politics**

Official popular vote count in pres elections, 1956-1972, Ap 23 p 103

*Election of 1972 — Results*

Official State-by-State tally; popular vote, States, Nixon, McGovern, others, total, Ap 23 p 102

*Finance*

Up, up go costs of campaigning; est spending on all campaigns for fed, State, local offices, 1952-1972, $s, Je 4 p 79

*Regions, States and Cities*

Official State-by-State tally; popular vote, States, Nixon, McGovern, others, total, Ap 23 p 102

**Electric Power**

Amer's nuclear power plants; no of plants in operation, being built, planned, kilowatts, F 19 p 42

**Employment and Unemployment**

Hiring outlook in major fields, based on reports by 160 cos ... starting pay for class of '73; graduates with bachelor's, master's degrees: fields of study, class of '72, '73, cos recruiting, graduates to be hired, totals ... mthly pay for graduates with bachelor's degrees: no of graduates to be hired — under $700-over $880, average salary, '73, '72, F 5 p 38

Who is leaving unemp rolls? breakdown of 579,000 people who left ranks of unemped, found jobs in 1972 — by sex, age: men, women, 20, older; by type of emp: blue-collar, white-collar workers; by indus: mfg, nonmfg workers, (p&m) F 5 p 65

Job trends: 84 million Amers at work — all-time high; emp, including armed forces, 1961-1972, no of yrs when unemp was less than 4.5%, F 12 p 34

Who are jobless? all civilian workers, age, sex, race, marital status, occupation, indus, no of unemped, rate of unemp, pct change in rate since Nov 1972, My 21 p 97

Joblessness among Vietnam veterans: down from peak; unemp rate among male veterans age 20-29, Jan 1971-April 1973 ... compared with nonveterans; unemp rate for April 1973, seasonally adjusted: males, age groups, 20-34, veterans, non-veterans, pct, Je 4 p 76

Suddenly, rise in emp slows down; civilian emp, Jan 1971-May 1973, (p&m), Je 25 p 87

**Energy**

One reason for energy shortage: demand for fuels is soaring; demand for all sources of energy — oil, natural gas, coal, water, atom — as measured in equivalent barrels of oil ... barrels per day, 1955-1985 ... use of energy in equivalent barrels of oil per person in 1955, 1970, 1985, F 19 p 30

Amer's energy; where it comes from ... where it goes; of all sources of energy used in U S: natural gas, coal, water power, nuclear power, oil, pct ... of all energy consumed in U S: indus, utilities, trans, private homes, other businesses, pct, F 19 p 31

Rising cost of fuel; average prices paid by consumers across U S: gasoline, electricity, gas, soft coal, fuel oil, motor oil, kerosene; five yrs ago, now, pct change, Mr 5 p 53

**Fishing**

Where food prices are really rising; average increase in price in past five yrs: four sea foods, all foods, pct, F 26 p 88

**Florida**

"Gold Coast" — focus of explosive growth; population, workers, income, construction in Palm Beach, Broward, Dade counties, map, Je 11 p 84

**Food**

How food outlays in U S compare with other countries; pct of total consumer spending that goes for food: in U S, other countries, pct, Mr 19 p 23

*Prices*

Sampling of food costs at farm, wholesale; 10 foodstuffs: prices, yr ago, now, pct change, Ja 1 p 16

Up, up goes price of foodstuffs; average wholesale price of foodstuffs, Nov, 1971 — Dec, 1972, Ja 1 p 16

What's happened to food prices; average annual increase, food, non-food items, pct, from 1951 to 1961, 1961 to 1971, in past 12 mos, F 5 p 33

Where food prices are really rising; average increase in price in past five yrs: four sea foods, all foods, pct, F 26 p 88

Grocery price changes in past yr; foods rising faster, less than average, foods holding level or declining, Jan 1972, 1973, pct change, Mr 5 p 34

Latest surge in grocery prices helps farmer most; cost at retail of market basket of foods produced on U S farms — yr's supply by average urban household: yr ago, at today's prices, change ... where extra money goes: to farmers, middlemen, $s, Mr 19 p 21

Dividing up food dollar: where portions go; farmer, retailer, processor, wholesaler, trans firms, cents, share of nonfarm workers, cents, Mr 19 p 21

Who gets money for beef, bread, milk? cost at grocery store, farmer, grocer, meatpacker, wholesaler, baker-wholesaler, miller, processor, trans, cents, Mr 19 p 22

Farmer's share of price of typical foods; 15 foods: homemaker pays, farmer gets, middlemen's share, cents, Mr 19 p 22

Meat prices now — yr ago; price of common cuts of meat in 6 cities, yr ago, now, $s, Mr 19 p 23

Intl comparison of food; consumer price changes for food: December, 1971-December, 1972, U S, six other countries: change, pct, Ap 2 p 86

Where food costs are really zooming; average price increase in past 12 mos — 25 food items ... 7 food items costing less than yr ago, pct, Ap 9 p 21

What's happened to livestock prices; price per hundred pounds paid to farmers in Omaha market — cattle, hogs, yr ago, March 1973, peak, March 29, April 5, $s, Ap 16 p 31

Increasing cost of feeding family; cost per week on "moderate" food budget — , young married couple, retired couple, family of four, with two pre-school children, with two school children, five yrs ago, one yr ago, today, $s, Ap 23 p 26

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from, ... ; food for four, per week, cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

**France**

Among Western Europe's major indus nations, France has fastest-growing econ; "real" gains in total output of goods, services, average annual rate of growth; France, 7 European countries, pct, 1965-71, Mr 12 p 88

**Fuel**

As U S turns to foreign oil in big way — total U S oil needs, produced in U S, U S imports, millions of barrels per day, 1967-1975, imports as pct of U S needs, 1967, 1973, 1975, F 5 p 24

Compounding fuel shortages: lack of refineries; excess capacity, deficit of refineries in 1961, 1966, 1972, ahead, barrels per day, F 5 p 25

**Gasoline**

What's happening to cost of gas — city by city; average price of gallon of major-brand gasoline, regular grade at pump in mid-March — 19 cities, 1973 price, cents, increase in past yr, pct, Ap 2 p 20

**Gold**

Another leap in price of gold, symptom of dollar's weakness; price of ounce of gold on London market, events, 1971-1973, F 19 p 20

Of all gold held by govts — in 1952, now: U S owned pct of holdings ... U S, IMF, other govts, holdings at end of 1952, 1972, $s, Mr 12 p 96

In growing scramble for gold — where gold goes — ; world supply of newly mined gold is declining, 1965, 1972 supply, $s ... demand for gold in indus, arts is mounting steadily, 1965, 1972 use, $s/ relatively little gold is flowing into money reserves of Govts, 1965, 1972 reserves rose, $s/ hoarding around world gyrates from yr to yr — usually taking considerable volume of gold, 1965, 1968, 1972 private holdings rose, $s, Mr 12 p 96

Gold breaks through $100 mark; price of ounce of gold on London market: Aug 14, 1970; Dec 17, 1971; Aug 2, Nov 17, 1972; Feb 9, April 2, May 16, 1973, $s, My 28 p 96

CHARTS—Contd.

**Government**

*State and Local*

Money pours out faster, faster from Washington to States, localities; fed aid to State, local govts, pct of all State, local revenues, 1962-1972, Ja 1 p 66

**Government Subsidies**

Money pours out faster, faster from Washington to States, localities; fed aid to State, local govts, pct of all State, local revenues, 1962-1972, Ja 1 p 66

**Grain**

Farmers will produce more grains, soybeans; higher production of basic commodities: feed grains, soybeans, wheat, pct, Ap 2 p 87

**Health and Medicine**

Where health charges are climbing fastest; average annual increase from 1965-1972 — hospital daily service charge, physicians', dentists' fees, drugs, pct, (ptg), Ja 22 p 29

Health care, people over 65 ... ; with one tenth of population, aged account for one qtr of medical spending ... for practically every type of care, bills are highest for aged; 65, over, ages 19-64, under 19, share of population, health spending, pct ... health spending per person in 1971, type of care, 65, over, ages 19-64, under 19, total, (ptg), Ja 22 p 29

Washington is footing more, more of health bill; of all spending for personal health care — fed, State, local, private funds, 1965, 1971, pct, (ptg), Ja 22 p 29

Hospital costs: how your State compares: daily hospital expense per patient, $100 or more, $85-$100, $70-$85, less than $70, (ptg), Ja 22 p 29

Medical costs are rising much faster than other prices; medical care, all goods, services, 1965-1972, (ptg), Ja 22 p 29

More new doctors ... scarcity eases; graduates of U S medical schools, 1964-1973 ... practicing physicians, physicians needed, shortage, 1965, 1969, 1973, F 19 p 54, 55

Heavy reliance on foreign medical graduates; no, ratio of interns, resident physicians in U S hospitals, practicing physicians in U S who are graduates of foreign medical schools, F 19 p 55

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, ... ; hospital room, semiprivate, per day, filling tooth, cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

**Hospitals**

Hospital costs: how your State compares; daily hospital expense per patient, $100 or more, $85-$100, $70-$85, less than $70, (ptg), Ja 22 p 29

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, ... ; hospital room, semiprivate, per day, cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

**Housing**

Four points about today's housing market; 1) cost of money to finance homes is slowly rising: average interest rate on "conventional" mortgage, March 1972, Sept 1972, March 1973; 2) housing starts are in moderate decline: annual rate, Feb 1972, Jan-March 1973; 3) most of drop in home bldg is in apartments: change in new starts since Feb 1972 on single-family homes, apartments; 4) vacancies in rental properties are creeping upward: pct of rental units vacant, 1st qtr 1965, 1967, 1969, 1971, 1973, My 14 p 89

Decline in home bldg deepens; private housing starts, no of units, 1971-1973, (p&m), Je 11 p 88

*Finance*

Two reasons why housing prices are soaring; costs of labor, materials ... cost of land: index of construction costs for residences ... average price of lot for house with FHA financing, 1967-1972, pct increase in 5 yrs, Ja 1 p 24

Role of Govt-subsidized housing is shrinking; fed subsidized housing starts as pct of total starts, 1967-1972, (p&m) Ja 22 p 57

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, ... ; new house, cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

Cost of money to finance homes is slowly rising; average interest rate on "conventional" mortgage: March 1972, Sept 1972, March 1973, pct, My 14 p 89

**Incomes and Salaries**

Hiring outlook in major fields, based on reports by 160 cos ... starting pay for class of '73; graduates with bachelor's, master's degrees: fields of study, class of '72, '73, cos recruiting, graduates to be hired, totals ... mthly pay for graduates with bachelor's degrees: no of graduates to be hired — under $700-over $880, average salary, '73, '72, F 5 p 38

People's income: twice as many dollars to spend — but inflation trims gains; average income per person, after taxes, income in "real" terms, 1961-1972, rate of advance yrly, F 12 p 34

Breadwinners get more, more help from rest of family; average family, worker's income, 1962-1972, pct increase, (p&m) F 12 p 72

Govt benefits make up rising share of Amer's income; Soc Sec, welfare payments, Veterans' pensions, other public benefits as pct of total personal income, 1965-1972, pct, (p&m), Ap 2 p 80

Farmers' income: now climbing rapidly — but still trailing that of other Amers; income per person, after taxes, nonfarm, farm, $s, 1946-1972, (p&m), Ap 9 p 96

Rise in income earners ... in money to spend; young people with incomes ... median incomes of young people — males, females, 14 to 19, 20 to 24, $s, Ap 16 p 70

Workers with substandard incomes: nos leveling off after long decline; workers, their dependents with total family incomes at or below level needed to provide minimum standard of living, 1960-1972, pct of total population, My 28 p 45

Women make up growing share of work force ... but fall further behind men in pay ... earn less in all kinds of jobs; male, female workers, women as pct of labor force, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1972 ... median earnings of full-time workers, men, women, women's pay as pct of men's pay, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1971 ... median annual earnings of full-time workers, 9 professions; men, women, pct, $s, My 28 p 69

**Indians, American**

Fed agency under attack ... its "clients"; facts about Bur of Indian Affairs: origin, staff, spending, task ... facts about Amer Indians: no, tribes, location, dwelling, income, life expectancy, infant mortality, unemp, Ap 2 p 27

**Industry**

As Govt sees it ... sales forecast for 100 major businesses; mfrs, other lines of business: 1972, 1973 sales, $s, pct change, F 19 p 18,19

*Finance — Profits*

Latest turn in profit margins: still well below Govt ceiling; Govt ceiling, pct, profits of mfrs, before taxes, as pct of sales, 1968-1972, (p&m) Ja 1 p 47

Further rise in profits in '73? profits after taxes of U S corps — annual rates, qtrly, 1971-1973, billions, F 12 p 26

As cos report their earnings — ; 64 cos, profits after taxes, 4th qtrs, 1971, 1972, pct change, F 12 p 27

Profits of corps: at record levels, still climbing; profits after taxes, 1961-1972, F 12 p 35

As profits increase ... cos fill their treas, keep lid on dividends; dividends paid, profits retained, 1969-1973, $s, (p&m), Ap 23 p 70

Good news from corps; corp profits after taxes, annual rates, $s, qtrs, 1970-1973, low point, last recession, My 7 p 74

As cos report their earnings — ; 69 cos, profits after taxes, $s, 1st qtr, 1972, 1973, change, pct, My 7 p 75

Profit margins are on rebound; mfrs' profits before Fed taxes as pct of sales, 1965-1972, pct, My 28 p 37

Profit margins are on rebound; look at 20 major indus, profits as pct of sales in 4th qtr of 1971, 1972, pct, My 28 p 37

Profits soar while dividends lag; profits, after taxes, of corps, dividends paid by corps, 1971-1973, qtrly, $s, Je 11 p 91

*Plant and Equipment*

Spending by business; to rise but at slower rate: yr ago, now, yr from now, $s, or pct, Ja 8 p 15

Helping to fuel business boom — skyrocketing outlays for equipment; spending for producers' durable equipment, $s, 1967-1973, (p&m), My 7 p 88

*Production*

Upward pressure on labor costs ... productivity is gaining — but pay keeps soaring even faster; compensation per man-hr, productivity, 1967-1973, (p&m) Mr 19 p 80

U S domination of world's econ life — how it is slipping away; output of indus, increase in output from 1960 to 1971, U S, six other countries, Mr 26 p 24

In most fields of production, Russia trails U S; Soviet output as pct of U S output, 13 products, pct, Ap 2 p 33

**Infant Mortality**

Infant mortality: U S record is far from best; 20 countries, deaths of infants per 1,000 live births, Mr 12 p 59

**Inflation**

After one yr of Phase 2 controls — inflation is speeding up again; annual rate of increase in consumer prices, Dec, 1971-Feb, 1972, March-May, June-Aug, Sept-Nov, Ja 22 p 18

Inflation: still nation's most persistent econ problem, consumer price index, 1961-1972, latest, F 12 p 35

Does sharp inflation bring on recession? look at serious surges of inflation in U S — their aftermath: 1919-20, 1936-37, 1946-48, 1950-51, 1955-57, 1966-69; in 6 cases of serious price inflation since W W I, recession has followed 5 times, Ap 23 p 27

*Abroad*

Behind stronger dollar: best record in fighting inflation; increase in consumer prices in latest 12 mos, U S, Japan, Canada, European countries, pct, Ja 8 p 67

Inflation: U S vs other major countries; rise in cost of living (annual rate) in late 1960s, past two yrs: U S, Western European countries, Canada, Japan, pct, F 5 p 29

**Insurance**

Minimum payoff under variable insurance; age when policy is bought (under 6-71, over), minimum death benefit per $100 of annual premium ($8,000-$700), F 19 p 63

**Interest Rates**

Interest rates: on rise; short-term credit: 3-mo Treas bills, banks' "prime" rate on business loans, Fed Reserve "discount" rate on loans

**CHARTS**—Contd.

to banks, notes of large corps, finance-co notes; long-term credit: Treas, corp, tax-exempt, utility bonds; 1969-70 peak, 1972 low, latest, pct, Ja 29 p 73

Short-term interest rates are on upward path; yield on 3-mo Treas bills, 1972, 1973, pct, (p&m) F 19 p 74

Borrowing costs: rise so far; short-term credit: 3-mo Treas bills, prime rate of banks, Fed Reserve discount rate, 4 to 6-mo "IOU's" of big cos, banks' loans to other banks, small-business loans by banks, feeder-cattle loans to farmers; long-term credit: long-term Treas bonds, 3 to 5-yr Treas securities, prime corp bonds, high-grade, tax-exempt bonds, new-home mortgage, conventional; consumer credit: new-car loans — 36 mos, mobile-home loans — 84 mos, loans on other consumer goods, personal loans — 12 mos, 1972 low, latest, rise in pct points, pct, Ap 2 p 77

As interest rates move up again — ; average interest rates: long-term, short-term loans, pct, 1967-1973, Ap 23 p 76

Trends in borrowing costs; long-term, short-term rates, creeping upward, sharp climb: yields on high-grade corp bonds, rates on 3-mo Treas bills, pct, My 28 p 94

Some high-yielding stocks, bonds; common stocks on NY Stock Exchange yielding 7% or more, U S Treas, Agency Securities, Corp Bonds, Tax-exempt Bonds, Preferred Stocks, maturity date, recent price, yield to maturity, pct, Je 18 p 66

**Internal Revenue Service**

When it comes to settling tax claims ... ; IRS documents disclose that cases appealled are often settled for less than agent's claim: amount of added tax IRS says is owed is less than $1,000-$1 million or more: average portion of claim accepted in settlement by IRS Appeals Div, pct, Mr 19 p 37

**Inventories**

In relation to sales, factory inventories are still tumbling; ratio of factory inventories to sales, 1970-1973, (p&m) Mr 26 p 67

Trends in inventories: up in value ... but down in relation to sales; business inventories outstanding, ratio of inventories to sales, 1971-1973, $s, (p&m) Je 4 p 88

**Investment Funds**

Discounts on some typical investment-fund shares; how "closed end" investment funds operate, recent prices, discounts of rep group of such funds — funds: recent price, $s, discount, pct, Ap 9 p 38

**Investments**

*Foreign*

Scope of U S "multinationals;" no, assets, short-term holdings, sales, income, investments, My 21 p 65

Two-way flow of investments; U S direct investment abroad, foreign direct investment in U S, 1950, 1971, $s, pct change, Je 11 p 99

*Foreign — United States*

Buying of U S stock by foreigners: heading for new highs? net sales, net purchases by foreigners of stock in U S corps, 1965-1972, Jan-Mar, 1973, $s, Je 4 p 62

Two-way flow of investments; U S direct investment abroad, foreign direct investment in U S, 1950, 1971, $s, pct change, Je 11 p 99

**Korea, South**

After decade of "miracle" expansion; South Korea has — population, gnp (total, per person), indus, trade, foreign investment, Ja 1 p 27

**Labor**

New jobs: fastest growth in service indus; changes in no of people emped in key lines of business in yr ended Feb, 1973: services, mfg, construction, mining, Ap 9 p 77

Ahead for U S work force: more women, fewer teen-agers; pct of labor force by sex (men, women,) by age (16-19, 20-34, 35-54, 55, over,) 1960, 1972, 1990, Ap 30 p 60

Women make up growing share of work force ... but fall further behind men in pay ... earn less in all kinds of jobs; male, female workers, women as pct of labor force, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1972 ... median earnings of full-time workers, men, women, women's pay as pct of men's pay, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1971 ... median annual earnings of full-time workers, 9 professions; men, women, pct, $s, My 28 p 69

*Abroad*

For Europe's expanding indus — army of "imported" workers; no of foreign workers employed in major indus countries of Western Europe, pct of total labor force, My 7 p 95

*Strikes*

Strikes? when major walkouts could occur in 1973, mos when key labor contracts expire or reopen, Ja 8 p 38

On labor front ... drop in strike activity; man-days idle in Jan-March, 1967-1973, My 14 p 97

Strike activity takes dramatic decline; man-days lost to work stoppages, 1966-1973, Je 25 p 70

*Unions — Collective Bargaining*

Strikes? when major walkouts could occur in 1973, mos when key labor contracts expire or reopen, Ja 8 p 38

*Unions — Mine Workers*

Multimillion-dollar business under new mgt; UMW finances: income, outgo, total assets; welfare, retirement fund finances: receipts, expenditures, reserves, Ja 1 p 59

*Wages*

Under controls: sharp drop in pay boosts; average wage increases in first yr of major new union contracts — in mfg, construction, 1971, 1972, pct, F 12 p 100

On labor front ... downward swing in pay settlements; average wage increase in major union settlements — : all indus, mfg, nonmfg, construction, full yr 1972, 1st qtr 1973, pct, My 14 p 97

Look at this yr's wage increases; construction raises slow down, others speed up bit: wage boosts in agreements signed in first 20 weeks of yr, in cents per hr, construction, mfg, nonmfg ... range of settlements: hrly-wage increase, cents, no of settlements, 1972, 1973, Je 11 p 104

*Wages — Minimum Wage*

Rise in wage floors — record of 35 yrs; minimum wage, 1938-1968, $s, Ap 23 p 97

**Laos**

Ratio of area, people controlled by Communists, F 5 p 20

**Law Enforcement**

Policeman: prime target for attack; law-enforcement officers killed by criminals, 1962-1972, Ja 22 p 26

**Legal Aid**

Kinds of cases handled by "poverty lawyers"; family, consumer, job, housing problems, govt-welfare cases, juvenile offenses, school problems, other cases, pct, Ja 29 p 46

**Longevity**

Life-spans around world; examples of yrs of life expectancy at birth, based on latest U N figures, countries, male, female, Mr 12 p 59

**Lumber**

How lumber costs have jumped in just two yrs — ; based on average wholesale prices across U S from Jan, 1971, to Jan, 1973: doors, cabinets, other millwork, plywood, construction lumber, pct, Mr 19 p 39

**Marriage**

Marriages: steady increase; no of marriages in U S, pct change, 1962-1972, Je 4 p 41

**Meat**

What's happened to livestock prices; price per hundred pounds paid to farmers in Omaha market — cattle, hogs, yr ago, March 1973, peak, March 29, April 5, $s, Ap 16 p 31

**Metropolitan Areas**

World's 25 largest cities; population of what U N calls "city proper", Mr 12 p 58

Crime picture in 50 biggest cities; pct change in no of crimes in 1972, compared with 1971, Ap 9 p 28

New "top 50" metropolitan areas; metropolitan areas, population: old, new definition, pct change, old rank, Je 11 p 39

**Migration**

Fewer blacks going North ... more heading South; blacks migrating from South to rest of U S, blacks migrating from rest of U S to South, 1955-60, 1965-70, change, pct, F 26 p 53

Downturn in mobility; young people who moved — between March, 1963-March, 1964, March, 1970-March, 1971, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 to 24 yrs old, pct, Ap 16 p 70

**Money**

After two devaluations ... how dollar's worth abroad has sagged; amount of foreign currency equaling $1, in mid-1971, after first (Dec, 1971,) second devaluation (Feb 16, 1973,) change in $'s value since mid-1971: 13 currencies, F 26 p 18

Since mid-1971 ... down, down goes dollar's value abroad; 13 foreign currencies: amount of foreign currency equaling $1, in mid-1971, latest (March 16), change in dollar's value, pct, Mr 26 p 16

How dollar has declined abroad; 12 currencies, amount of foreign currency equaling one dollar: Spring 1971, latest, change in dollar's value, pct, Je 11 p 96

Measured against gold ... how dollar has sagged abroad; amount of gold $100 buys in London market, June 1971-June 7, 1973, ounces, Je 18 p 76

If you're planning trip overseas; how many dollars you have to spend now to purchase goods, services that $100 bought two yrs ago in various countries, $s, Je 18 p 77

**Motor Vehicles**

U S domination of world's econ life — how it is slipping away; motor vehicles, U S output as share of world production, 1960, 1971, pct, Mr 26 p 25

**National Defense**

*Armaments*

What U S has sold or given away; from 1950 on — what U S sold, gave away, $billions, no of bombers, cargo planes, fighters, helicopters, destroyers, submarines, other ships, armored personnel carriers, tanks, rifles, carbines, missiles, machine guns, Ja 22 p 51

In past decade ... how Russia has pulled ahead of U S in nuclear race; in offensive weapons ... in defensive weapons: ICBM, SLMB, strategic bombers, total vehicles for delivering nuclear weapons ... surface antiaircraft missiles, interceptor aircraft, anti-ballistic-missile systems, 1963, 1968-1973, Ap 9 p 80,81

*Armed Forces*

U S forces in Far East: down to 259,000 — still declining; Japan, South Korea, Okinawa, Taiwan, Philippines, South Vietnam, Thailand, Naval Forces, map, F 26 p 26,27

CHARTS—Contd.

Since Vietnam war peak: one-third cutback in U S troop strength ... one-fifth reduction in Pentagon's civilian workers, but, manpower costs take growing bite out of defense spending; total men in uniform, 1968, 1973 ... civilian emps of Defense Dept, 1968, 1973 ... Pentagon payroll, related costs, as pct of total Defense outlays, 1968, 1973, Mr 12 p 27

Goal of all-volunteer service; planned no of men, women by mid-1974 — Army, Air Force, Navy, Marines, Ap 2 p 51

*Finance*

Toll of costly war in dollars ... military spending: 9 wars, Revolutionary War-Vietnam war, $s, F 5 p 19

Since Vietnam war peak: one-third cutback in U S troop strength ... one-fifth reduction in Pentagon's civilian workers, but, manpower costs take growing bite out of defense spending; total men in uniform, 1968, 1973 ... civilian emps of Defense Dept, 1968, 1973 ... Pentagon payroll, related costs, as pct of total Defense outlays, 1968, 1973, Mr 12 p 27

**Nationality**

Look at eight major ethnic groups; nos, age, income, educ, occupation: ethnic population, median age in yrs, family income, educ of population age 25, over — pct who are high-school, college graduates, median school yrs finished; occupation of emped males age 14, over — pct who are white-collar, blue-collar, service, farm workers, total U S population, Je 4 p 46

**Negroes**

Fewer blacks going North ... more heading South; blacks migrating from South to rest of U S, blacks migrating from rest of U S to South, 1955-60, 1965-70, change, pct, F 26 p 53

Rapid growth in U S aid for minority businesses — ; in loans: fed loans to minority businesses, 1969-1974 ... in mgt assistance: no of minority business enterprises receiving fed managerial assistance, 1970-1974, Mr 19 p 56,57

Growing proportion of blacks; ages 14 to 24, blacks, whites, no, pct, 1960, 1972, Ap 16 p 70

More, more attending college; ages 18 to 21, nos enrolled — : whites, blacks, other nonwhites, 1967, 1972, pct enrollment is up, Ap 16 p 70

More likely to stay single; pct who were single, 18 to 24 yrs old — : men, women, whites, nonwhites, pct, 1960, 1972, Ap 16 p 70

**Nixon, Richard M**

*Cabinet, Aides and Advisers*

Key men in Nixon drive to control fed bureaucracy; five men help Pres shape, manage Admin policy, eleven men cover three broad areas: security, econ, domestic affairs, Ja 1 p 23

**Occupations**

Hiring outlook in major fields, based on reports by 160 cos ... starting pay for class of '73; graduates with bachelor's, master's degrees: fields of study, class of '72, '73, cos recruiting, graduates to be hired, totals ... mthly pay for graduates with bachelor's degrees: no of graduates to be hired — under $700-over $880, average salary, '73, '72, F 5 p 38

Shift in career goals; Amer Council on Educ survey shows college freshmen career choices: among men, women: careers gaining, losing favor in 1968-69, 1972-73, F 26 p 39

CHARTS—Contd.

**Persian Gulf**

Area with vast reserves of oil — money; lands surrounding Persian Gulf: financial, oil reserves, oil revenues, $s, barrels, map, My 21 p 91

**Petroleum**

As U S turns to foreign oil in big way — total U S oil needs, produced in U S, U S imports, millions of barrels per day, 1967-1975, imports as pct of U S needs, 1967, 1973, 1975, F 5 p 24

Dollar drain for foreign oil — problem that will grow more pressing; est U S payments to foreign oil producers, 1973, 1975, 1980, 1985, $s, Mr 5 p 54

Widening gap between U S oil output, demand; U S consumption, production, barrels per day, Ap 30 p 69

Area with vast reserves of oil — money; lands surrounding Persian Gulf: financial, oil reserves, oil revenues, $s, barrels, map, My 21 p 91

**Physicians**

More new doctors ... scarcity eases; graduates of U S medical schools, 1964-1973 ... practicing physicians, physicians needed, shortage, 1965, 1969, 1973, F 19 p 54,55

Heavy reliance on foreign medical graduates; no, ratio of interns, resident physicians in U S hospitals, practicing physicians in U S who are graduates of foreign medical schools, F 19 p 55

**Population**

Population: 25 million more Amers — world's greatest market; no of Amers, July 1, including armed forces overseas, 1961-1972, rate in past 11 yrs, expected in next decade, F 12 p 34

Fewer blacks going North ... more heading South; blacks migrating from South to rest of U S, blacks migrating from rest of U S to South, 1955-60, 1965-70, change, pct, F 26 p 53

World's 25 largest cities; population of what U N calls "city proper", Mr 12 p 58

Where population is growing fastest; continents, nations, Russia, population in 1963, 1971, annual rate of increase, pct, Mr 12 p 58

25 most populated countries; population est in mid-1971, Mr 12 p 59

Life-spans around world; examples of yrs of life expectancy at birth, based on latest U N figures, countries, male, female, Mr 12 p 59

Wide range of birth rates: what record shows; births per 1,000 population among countries with lowest, highest rates, Mr 12 p 59

Infant mortality: U S record is far from best; 20 countries, deaths of infants per 1,000 live births, Mr 12 p 59

More, more attending college; ages 18 to 21, nos enrolled — : whites, blacks, other nonwhites, 1967, 1972, pct enrollment is up, Ap 16 p 70

Less likely to vote than elders; proportion reporting they voted in November, 1972; 12 to 20, 21 to 24, 25, older, pct, Ap 16 p 70

More likely to stay single; pct who were single, 18 to 24 yrs old — : men, women, whites, nonwhites, pct, 1960, 1972, Ap 16 p 70

Rise in income earners ... in money to spend; young people with incomes ... median incomes of young people — males, females, 14 to 19, 20 to 24, $s, Ap 16 p 70

Growing proportion of blacks; ages 14 to 24, blacks, whites, no, pct, 1960, 1972, Ap 16 p 70

Staying in school longer; pct of young people enrolled in school: 14 to 17, 18 to 19, 20 to 24 yrs old, total, pct, 1960, 1972, Ap 16 p 70

CHARTS—Contd.

Bigger chunk of U S population; no of Amers age 14 to 24, proportion of total U S population, pct, 1960, 1972, Ap 16 p 70

Marriages: steady increase; no of marriages in U S, pct change, 1962-1972, Je 4 p 41

Divorces: sharp surge; no of divorces, annulments, pct change, 1962-1972, Je 4 p 41

Look at eight major ethnic groups; nos, age, income, educ, occupation: ethnic population, median age in yrs, family income, educ of population age 25, over — pct who are high-school, college graduates, median school yrs finished; occupation of emped males age 14, over — pct who are white-collar, blue-collar, service, farm workers, total U S population, Je 4 p 46

New "top 50" metropolitan areass; metropolitan area, population: old, new definition, pct change, old rank, Je 11 p 39

**Postal Service**

Look at U S Postal Service — ; work force, payroll, mail volume, post offices, assets, income, outgo, deficit, Mr 19 p 33

Mail across borders; pieces of mail sent abroad from U S, 1950, 1972, pct change, Je 11 p 98

**Poverty**

Kinds of cases handled by "poverty lawyers"; family, consumer, job, housing problems, govt-welfare cases, juvenile offenses, school problems, other cases, pct, Ja 29 p 46

Amers in poverty: turnaround after yrs of decline; no of people living in poverty, as defined by Govt, 1960-1971, Mr 5 p 12

**Presidency**

No matter who is Pres, fed budget swells; total fed spending, Presidents Truman-Nixon, $s, 1949-1974, F 5 p 55

**Prices**

Steep rise in prices of raw materials; price index of indus raw materials, 1971-1973, (p&m) Mr 5 p 65

How rent hikes compare with other increases in living expenses; gas, electric bills, food, rents, clothing, physicians' fees, airline tickets, all trans, price changes since controls took effect in Aug, 1971, pct, Mr 19 p 24

Speedup in inflation — more to come? increase in prices across U S, annual rates: consumer, wholesale prices, qtrs, 1972-1973, pct, Ap 2 p 16,17

Since controls were imposed ... what's happened to prices; prices paid by consumers, prices paid for indus goods at wholesale, annual rate of increase, just before Phase 1 (Dec 1970-Aug 1971), Phase 1 price freeze (Aug-Nov 1971), Phase 2 (Nov 1971-Jan 1973), Phase 3 (since Jan 1973), pct, My 28 p 38

In wake of shortages: price jumps that pain buyers; 19 materials, products: wholesale-price increase in past yr, pct, Je 11 p 28

Prices of raw materials are going through roof; index of spot wholesale prices of key farm, indus commodities, Jan-May 1973 ... sampling of raw material price boosts during May at commodity markets around U S: 10 foodstuffs, 6 indus goods, pct, Je 18 p 28

**Public Opinion Polls**

Amers take harder line on draft dodgers; Gallup Poll reveals pct of people favoring punishment for those who left U S to avoid draft: punishment, no punishment, no opinion, June 1972, Feb 1973; pct favoring different forms of punishment, Mr 12 p 34

**Purchasing Power**

"Real" wkly earnings of workers with 3 dependents in various indus: spendable pay, Dec, 1972, $s, change from yr earlier, $s, F 5 p 78

People's income: twice as many dollars to spend — but inflation trims gains; average income per person, after taxes, income in

CHARTS—Contd.

"real" terms, 1961-1972, rate of advance yrly, F 12 p 34

Real pay of workers takes tumble; average wkly pay after fed taxes, for nonfarm workers, 1971-1973, Mr 12 p 16

As inflation speeds up ... real pay of workers takes tumble; average wkly pay, after taxes, for nonfarm workers, 1971-1973, $s, (p&m), My 14 p 109

Who's ahead, who's lagging in "real" pay; gainers, losers, wkly pay, before taxes, yr ago, now, gain in pay, change in "real" pay — after allowing for higher prices in taxes, $s, My 28 p 33

**Railroads**

Growing source of business for U S RRs; cars of grain loaded by major RRs from early summer to mid-Dec, 1971, 1972, pct change, Ja 8 p 30

Penn Central's losses are shrinking ... but its debts are mounting; since bankruptcy in 1970, operating deficits, 1970-1972 ... debts, 1970, now, $s, F 12 p 85

Close-up of nation's biggest railroad; facts about Penn Central: workers, payroll, mileage, freight, commuters, localities, (Correction, F 26 p 72:2) F 19 p 32

**Raw Materials**

Steep rise in prices of raw materials; price index of indus raw materials, 1971-1973, (p&m) Mr 5 p 65

Prices of raw materials are going through roof; index of spot wholesale prices of key farm, indus commodities, Jan-May 1973 ... sampling of raw material price boosts during May at commodity markets around U S: 10 foodstuffs, 6 indus goods, pct, Je 18 p 28

**Real Estate**

Gains in land values: how your State compares; States: average value per acre of farmland, $s, increase in past yr, past 5 yrs, pct, Mr 12 p 60

**Refugees**

Increase in draft-dodging cases; no of indictments for draft evasion, 1965-1972, Ja 15 p 26

Downturn in military deserters; incidents of desertion, 1967-1972, rate per 1,000 servicemen, Ja 15 p 26

Some facts about deserters, draft dodgers; no of deserters, no still at large, location; no of draft dodgers, no convicted, under indictment, investigation; no who are fugitives from justice, location, Mr 12 p 34

**Refuse and Refuse Disposal**

For handful of raw materials, recycled "waste" is major source; pct of U S production made from recycled materials: lead, copper, steel, aluminum, paper, zinc, rubber, Mr 26 p 41

**Rent**

How rent hikes compare with other increases in living expenses; gas, electric bills, food, rents, clothing, physicians' fees, airline tickets, all trans, price changes since controls took effect in Aug, 1971, pct, Mr 19 p 24

Even during controls: steady rise in rents; 1971-1973, Mr 19 p 24

**Research, Scientific**

Spending on research: rising briskly again after leveling off; total spending on research, development by govt, indus, univs, 1960-1972, Ja 22 35

**Retail Trade**

Boom times in retail stores; retail sales, 1970-1973, $s, (p&m) F 26 p 78

Booming sales at retail stores: another sign of expanding business; spending by consumers at retail outlets, $s, 1972, 1973, My 7 p 66

CHARTS—Contd.

Latest trend in retail trade ... ; total retail sales, change in past yr, May 1972-May 1973, $s, pct, Je 25 p 60

What's happening in different lines; retail sales: supermarkets, food stores, auto dealers, furniture, appliance dealers, clothing stores, gen merchandisers, restaurants, bars, gas stations, lumber, hardware stores, drugstores, May 1972-May 1973, $s, gain in past yr, pct, Je 25 p 61

**Russia**

Russia has grown bit faster than U S — but still lags far behind; total output of goods, services (in 1971 dollars), Russia, U S: 1960, 1966, 1972, $s, increase, 1960-72: pct, Ap 2 p 33

In most fields of production, Russia trails U S; Soviet output as pct of U S output, 13 products, pct, Ap 2 p 33

Consumer goods: Soviet Union vs U S; units owned per 100 people at end of 1971 — 7 items, Russia, U S, Ap 2 p 33

*Military*

In past decade ... how Russia has pulled ahead of U S in nuclear race; in offensive weapons ... in defensive weapons: ICBM, SLMB, strategic bombers, total vehicles for delivering nuclear weapons ... surface antiaircraft missiles, interceptor aircraft, anti-ballistic-missile systems, 1963, 1968-1973, Ap 9 p 80,81

**Savings**

As interest rates go up ... investors pour more money into bank savings; time, savings deposits in commercial banks, 1972, 1973, $s, (p&m) Ap 30 p 79

**Savings and Loan Associations**

Indus that may soon give away billions of free stock; S&L indus: no of mutual assocs, net worth, depositors, total deposits, Ja 22 p 63

**Selective Service**

Increase in draft-dodging cases; no of indictments for draft evasion, 1965-1972, Ja 15 p 26

Amers take harder line on draft dodgers; Gallup Poll reveals pct of people favoring punishment for those who left U S to avoid draft: punishment, no punishment, no opinion, June 1972, Feb 1973; pct favoring different forms of punishment, Mr 12 p 34

Some facts about deserters, draft dodgers; no of deserters, no still at large, location; no of draft dodgers, no convicted, under indictment, investigation; no who are fugitives from justice, location, Mr 12 p 34

For '74, "standby draft;" draft-priority nos to be used in 1974 in war or emergency or if draft is resumed to fill shortages in Natl Guard, Reserves: birthday, draft priority no, Jan-Dec, Mr 19 p 83

**Service Industries**

New jobs: fastest growth in service indus; changes in no of people emped in key lines of business in yr ended Feb, 1973: services, mfg, construction, mining, Ap 9 p 77

**Services**

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, ... ; permanent wave, local bus fare, maid service, (per day), movie ticket: cost now, in 1978, $s, cents, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

**Single People**

More likely to stay single; pct who were single, 18 to 24 yrs old — : men, women, whites, nonwhites, pct, 1960, 1972, Ap 16 p 70

**Small Business**

Rapid growth in U S aid for minority businesses — ; in loans: fed loans to minority businesses, 1969-1974 ... in mgt assistance: no of minority business enterprises receiving fed managerial assistance, 1970-1974, Mr 19 p 56,57

**Spending**

Total spending in U S; another yr of strong gains: gnp, yr ago, now, gain in 1972, yr from now, gain in 1973, $s, or pct, Ja 8 p 14

Washington is footing more, more of health bill; of all spending for personal health care — fed, State, local, private funds, 1965, 1971, pct, (ptg), Ja 22 p 29

*Consumer*

Spending by people; major boost in new yr: yr ago, now, yr from now, $s, or pct, Ja 8 p 15

How food outlays in U S compare with other countries; pct of total consumer spending that goes for food: in U S, other countries, pct, Mr 19 p 23

*Government*

Spending by govt; faster growth in '73: yr ago, now, yr from now, $s, or pct, Ja 8 p 15

Govt benefits make up rising share of Amer's income; Soc Sec, welfare payments, Veterans' pensions, other public benefits as pct of total personal income, 1965-1972, pct, (p&m), Ap 2 p 80

**Standard of Living**

Consumer goods: Soviet Union vs U S; units owned per 100 people at end of 1971 — 7 items, Russia, U S, Ap 2 p 33

**State, Department of**

Shrinking State Dept; Amer emps, Foreign Service officers (age, grades), Diplomatic offices, spending, foreign aid: 1963, now, Ja 29 p 27

**States**

Tax loads — how your State compares; States, U S average: amount collected in State taxes in yr ended June 30, 1972 — per person in State's population, $s, increase from 1967, pct, Ja 1 p 36

State cigarette taxes go higher, higher; States, tax per pack: now, mid-1967, 1962, Ja 15 p 49

Hospital costs: how your State compares: daily hospital expense per patient, $100 or more, $85-$100, $70-$85, less than $70, (ptg), Ja 22 p 29

In 10 States: cash bonuses for Vietnam veterans; States, maximum amounts available, F 12 p 23

Over four-yr span ... nearly 2 States in 3 were hit by cutback in military orders; States, 1968, 1972, $s, pct change, (Correction, Ap 23 p 78) Mr 12 p 28

Where equality for women stands in States; State actions on equal-rights amdt for women as of March 15, 1973: ratified, rejected, no final action, total, Mr 26 p 35

*Northeast*

New England's econ at glance; area, population, output of indus, econ, resources, personal income, unemp, Ja 1 p 63

**Steel**

U S domination of world's econ life — how it is slipping away; steel production, U S output as share of world production, 1950, 1971, tons, pct, Mr 26 p 25

**Stocks and Bonds**

What happened to some key stocks in '72; cos: price per share, close of 1971, 1972, pct change, Ja 15 p 47

1972: How stock groups fared; price changes from end of 1971 to end of 1972 — stocks up more than 20%, 10 to 20%, less than 10%, down 15% or more, down less than 15%, Ja 15 p 48

Stock prices: roller-coaster ride to new high ground; Standard & Poor's Composite Index, 1961-Jan 26, 1973, rate of stock price

**CHARTS**—Contd.

increase, total corp dividends; no of stockholders, F 12 p 35

7 yrs of ups, downs in market ... now; Dow Jones indus average, 1966-Feb 8, 1973, gain, decline, pct ... daily closings, Feb 9-16, F 26 p 63

1 Amer in 6 now owns stock; individuals owning stock, 1952, 1956, 1959, 1962, 1965, 1970, 1972, F 26 p 66

Measured against co earnings — stocks are selling in low ground; ratio of stock prices to earnings in previous 12 mos of 30 common stocks in Dow Jones indus average, 1963-72 average, 1963-March 28, 1973, Ap 9 p 36

Stocks selling at "depressed" prices; sampling of indus stocks selling at low prices in relation to earnings — cos, ratio of price to earnings, Ap 9 p 37

Stocks yielding 6.5% or more — some examples; 50 cos, dividend yield, pct, Ap 9 p 37

Sampling of corps buying substantial quantities of their own stock or authorized to do so, Ap 9 p 38

Cos that deal in stocks — shrinking indus; no of broker-dealers registered with SEC, 1969-1973, Ap 16 p 101

How stock groups have fared in 1973 slide; stocks down more than 30%, 20 to 30%, 10 to 20%, less than 10%, stocks showing gains, My 7 p 73

After "breaking 1,000": erratic market; Dow Jones indus average, wkly, daily closing prices, Nov 1972-May 1973, My 21 p 28

Market slumps since W W II — how latest decline compares; duration of each major slump, pct drop in stock prices as measured by Dow Jones indus average — 1946-1973, pct, Je 4 p 61

Buying of U S stock by foreigners: heading for new highs? net sales, net purchases by foreigners of stock in U S corps, 1965-1972, Jan-Mar, 1973, $s, Je 4 p 62

Some high-yielding stocks, bonds; common stocks on NY Stock Exchange yielding 7% or more, U S Treas, Agency Securities, Corp Bonds, Tax-exempt Bonds, Preferred Stocks, maturity date, recent price, yield to maturity, pct, Je 18 p 66

**Strategic Materials**

If Govt sells minerals from strategic stockpile — ; items in stockpile, their relationship to what U S consumes each yr: materials in stockpile, amount, as pct of annual consumption, Ap 2 p 17

Major items in stockpile now, amounts to be sold: 17 items, quantity, Ap 30 p 31

**Supreme Court**

How Supreme Ct's case load is mounting; cases on docket, carried over, disposed of, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1972, Ja 1 p 29

**Taxes**

Total tax load, including natl, State, local levies measured in terms of cents per dollar of total natl output: U S, foreign nations, Ja 22 p 65

Budget of U S Govt, fiscal yr 1974, how tax dollars are raised — spent; income: taxes on individual incomes, corp earnings, payroll, excise, estate, gift taxes, all other fed income, total income ... outgo, 21 programs, total outgo, deficit, last, this, next yr, F 5 p 56

*Business*

Taxpayer gripes get hg in Cong; ... how settlements vary for individuals, corps among regions: IRS region, pct of original IRS tax claim actually paid by individuals, corps, pct, Mr 19 p 38

*Individual Income*

When it comes to settling tax claims ... ; IRS documents disclose that cases appealled are often settled for less than agent's claim: amount of added tax IRS says is owed is less than $1,000-$1 million or more: average portion of claim accepted in settlement by IRS Appeals Div, pct, Mr 19 p 37

Taxpayer gripes get hg in Cong; ... how settlements vary for individuals, corps among regions: IRS region, pct of original IRS tax claim actually paid by individuals, corps, pct, Mr 19 p 38

*Legislation*

White House tax-reform ideas at glance — their yrly impact on U S Treas revenues; tighter "minimum income tax" on wealthy, simpler returns for taxpayers who itemize deductions, tax credit for tuition at private schools, credit for property taxes paid by elderly, investment credit for gas, oil drilling, subsidy to States, localities that stop issuing tax-exempt bonds, gain, loss to Treas, My 14 p 28,29

*Property*

Local taxes on real estate — who pays them; breakdown of est $34.7 billion paid in property taxes on real estate in 1972: single-family homes, vacant lots, tracts, farms, utilities, factories, stores, apartments, $s, pct, Ap 9 p 97

How tax credit in Nixon Admin proposal would vary according to income levels, amount of property taxes paid; household income, property tax paid, credit, $s, My 14 p 29

*State and Local*

60 billions in State taxes — ; gasoline, tobacco, alcohol, corp-income, gen sales, personal-income tax, other taxes, billions, pct, yr ended June 30, 1972, Ja 1 p 36

Tax loads — how your State compares; States, U S average: amount collected in State taxes in yr ended June 30, 1972 — per person in State's population, $s, increase from 1967, pct, Ja 1 p 36

State cigarette taxes go higher, higher; States, tax per pack: now, mid-1967, 1962, Ja 15 p 49

Where airport "head taxes" are levied; taxes imposed on each passenger boarding commercial airliner, F 19 p 66

What new study on personal income shows; annual personal income tax for married couple with two children — States, at $10,000, $17,500, $25,000 of annual income, Ap 2 p 54

**Telephones**

Telephone calls overseas; no of overseas calls to, from U S, 1950, 1972, pct change, Je 11 p 99

**Tobacco**

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, ... ; cigarettes (per pack), cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

**Transportation**

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, ... ; local bus fare, cost now, in 1978, cents, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

**Travel and Vacations**

Trip over Atlantic; travel time on commercial flight, 1947, now, Je 11 p 98

Travelers across oceans; Amers going overseas, foreigners coming to U S, 1950, 1972, no, pct change, Je 11 p 99

**Treaties, Pacts and Agreements**

Scope of U S commitments: 45 countries to help defend, all over world; nations U S has pledged by treaties to help in Latin Amer, Southeast Asia, Europe, South Pacific, elsewhere in Asia, Ja 22 p 21

**United States**

*Finance — Balance of Payments*

U S domination of world's econ life — how it is slipping away; gold, other monetary reserves, U S holdings as share of total free-world reserves, 1950, 1972, $s, pct, Mr 26 p 25

*Finance — Budget*

Money pours out faster, faster from Washington to States, localities; fed aid to State, local govts, pct of all State, local revenues, 1962-1972, Ja 1 p 66

Nixon record ... five budgets, five deficits; income, outgo, deficit, $s, yrs ending June 30, 1970-1974, Ja 22 p 24

What's behind surge in fed spending; outlays for civilian programs, defense, $s, 1963-1973, change in past 10 yrs, pct, Ja 22 p 25

No matter who is Pres, fed budget swells; total fed spending, Presidents Truman-Nixon, $s, 1949-1974, F 5 p 55

Budget of U S Govt, fiscal yr 1974, how tax dollars are raised — spent; income: taxes on individual incomes, corp earnings, payroll, excise, estate, gift taxes, all other fed income, total income ... outgo, 21 programs, total outgo, deficit, last, this, next yr, F 5 p 56

Fine arts: fast-growing field for fed giving ... where money went; funds earmarked by Natl Endowment for Arts, $s, 1966-1973 ... major recipients of grants, other aid from 1966 to 1972 — recipient, $s, F 5 p 84

Goal for 1978: restrain spending by $25 billion; fed spending under current laws, under Nixon plan, 1972-1978, billions, F 12 p 68

How Nixon aims to save $45 billion ... over 3-yr period; cutbacks on projected spending by ending or reducing programs previously planned or authorized by Cong, as proposed by Pres Nixon — 12 activities: savings in yrs ending June 30 — 1973-1975, totals, $s ... sampling of cutbacks in major programs or projects that are expected to stir widespread opposition in Cong — proposed savings over three-yr period, $s, F 12 p 69

As Cong trains its guns on Nixon budget; impact of 15 spending measures on Nixon's budget if all were to become law — impact on total fed spending, budget deficit or surplus: yrs ending June 30, 1973-1975, if Nixon program stands, if 15 bills are added, $s, Mr 26 p 93

Fed spending for elderly is soaring; Govt outlays to benefit people 65, older, 1970-1974, $s, outlays for elderly, cents per dollar, 1970, 1974, My 28 p 89

*Foreign Relations — Aid Abroad*

$5 billion in U S econ aid to Vietnam; funds from AID, Food for Peace, voluntary agencies, 1965-1974, $s, Mr 19 p 67

**Veterans**

Some facts about Vietnam veterans; no who served in Vietnam, elsewhere, total, age, jobholders, discharges, disabilities, GI benefits, F 12 p 21

In 10 States: cash bonuses for Vietnam veterans; States, maximum amounts available, F 12 p 23

Joblessness among Vietnam veterans: down from peak; unemp rate among male veterans age 20-29, Jan 1971-April 1973 ... compared with nonveterans; unemp rate for April 1973, seasonally adjusted: males, age groups, 20-34, veterans, non-veterans, pct, Je 4 p 76

**Vietnam**

$5 billion in U S econ aid to Vietnam; funds from AID, Food for Peace, voluntary agencies, 1965-1974, $s, Mr 19 p 67

*Government*

Ratio of area, people controlled by Communists, F 5 p 20

**CHARTS**—Contd.

*Military Action*

Toll of costly war in dollars ... military spending: 9 wars, Revolutionary War-Vietnam war, $s, F 5 p 19

Toll of costly war in length ... Vietnam war, 8 other wars, Revolutionary War-Korean War, F 5 p 19

*Military Action — Air War*

Toll of costly war in air losses ... aircraft lost in Vietnam war — in combat, accidents, other nonhostile causes; no of airplanes, helicopters, total, F 5 p 19

*Military Action — Casualties*

War's cost in combat deaths; U S, North, South Vietnam, Ja 29 p 13

Toll of costly war in lives ... Amer servicemen killed in action: nos, 9 wars, Revolutionary War-Vietnam war, F 5 p 19

Toll of costly war in wounded ... Amer servicemen wounded in action: nos, 9 wars, Revolutionary War-Vietnam war, F 5 p 19

1,284 "MIA's" — who they are, where they were lost; as of early June, Air Force, Navy, Marines, Army, total: North, South Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Je 18 p 59

**Vocational Education**

Behind surge in career educ; average no of elementary, high-school dropouts, gen-curriculum graduates of high school who do not go on to college, college dropouts leaving school without adequate preparation for working life, Je 25 p 49

Vocational educ: growing across board; student enrollment, teachers, spending by govts, 1966, 1972, nos, $s, Je 25 p 50,51

**War**

Toll of costly war in lives ... Amer servicemen killed in action: nos, 9 wars Revolutionary War-Vietnam war, F 5 p 19

Toll of costly war in dollars ... military spending: 9 wars, Revolutionary War-Vietnam war, $s, F 5 p 19

Toll of costly war in length ... Vietnam war, 8 other wars, Revolutionary War-Korean War, F 5 p 19

Toll of costly war in wounded ... Amer servicemen wounded in action: nos, 9 wars, Revolutionary War — Vietnam war, F 5 p 19

**Weights and Measures**

If U S goes "metric"; approximate equivalents of metric measurements: length, area, weight, volume, power, Ja 1 p 53

**Welfare**

Behind tough moves on relief: decade of swift growth; people on welfare, welfare costs, 1963-1973, nos, $s, pct, F 19 p 38,39

Workers with substandard incomes: nos leveling off after long decline; workers, their dependents with total family incomes at or below level needed to provide minimum standard of living, 1960-1972, pct of total population, My 28 p 45

**Women**

Where equality for women stands in States; State actions on equal-rights amdt for women as of March 15, 1973: ratified, rejected, no final action, total, Mr 26 p 35

Women make up growing share of work force ... but fall further behind men in pay ... earn less in all kinds of jobs; male, female workers, women as pct of labor force, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1972 ... median earnings of full-time workers, men, women, women's pay as pct of men's pay, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1971 ... median annual earnings of full-time workers, 9 professions; men, women, pct, $s, My 28 p 69

**World**

7 ways globe is getting smaller; travel time on commercial flight, travelers across oceans, no of overseas calls to, from U S, pieces of mail sent abroad from U S, trade between free-world nations, two-way flow of investments, exchange of students, 1947, 1950, 1955, 1971, 1972, nos, hours, $s, pct change, Je 11 p 98,99

**Youth**

Shift in career goals; Amer Council on Educ survey shows college freshmen career choices: among men, women: careers gaining, losing favor in 1968-69, 1972-73, F 26 p 39

More, more attending college; ages 18 to 21, nos enrolled — : whites, blacks, other nonwhites, 1967, 1972, pct enrollment is up, Ap 16 p 70

Staying in school longer; pct of young people enrolled in school: 14 to 17, 18 to 19, 20 to 24 yrs old, total, pct, 1960, 1972, Ap 16 p 70

Less likely to vote than elders; proportion reporting they voted in November, 1972; 12 to 20, 21 to 24, 25, older, pct, Ap 16 p 70

More likely to stay single; pct who were single, 18 to 24 yrs old — : men, women, whites, nonwhites, pct, 1960, 1972, Ap 16 p 70

Downturn in mobility; young people who moved — between March, 1963-March, 1964, March, 1970-March, 1971, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 to 24 yrs old, pct, Ap 16 p 70

Rise in income earners ... in money to spend; young people with incomes ... median incomes of young people — males, females, 14 to 19, 20 to 24, $s, Ap 16 p 70

Bigger chunk of U S population; no of Amers age 14 to 24, proportion of total U S population, pct, 1960, 1972, Ap 16 p 70

Growing proportion of blacks; ages 14 to 24, blacks, whites, no, pct, 1960, 1972, Ap 16 p 70

*Politics and Suffrage*

Trend to right among students? figures show how college freshmen described their political positions in three school yrs: "liberal" or "far left", "middle of road", "conservative" or "far right", 1968-69, 1971-72, 1972-73, F 26 p 39

Less likely to vote than elders; proportion reporting they voted in November, 1972; 12 to 20, 21 to 24, 25, older, pct, Ap 16 p 70

**CHAVEZ, CESAR** *see* Labor — Unions — Farm Workers

**CHILDREN** *see* Welfare

**"CHILDREN OF GOD"**

Religion in U S — where it's headed; "USN & WR" invu with Dr W Herberg, philosopher, social historian, (C) Je 4 p 54-60

**CHILE** *see also* Investments — Foreign

Where inflation is out of hand; F 5 p 31

Pres Allende put three military men in his Cabinet, (wg) F 26 p 32

After Chile's vote: more trouble ahead? Chile faces threat of growing political, social chaos after near stalemate in its cong elections; election results, high cost of living, shortage of basic items, anals explain why opposition lost eight cong seats, what helped Allende's image on election day, Mr 19 p 74

Fresh light on U S role in Chile; Sen subcom is investigating possible ITT interference in 1970 elections in Chile through CIA, Ap 9 p 66

Woes pile up for Marxist regime; Joseph Benham, "USN & WR" correspondent, assesses living conditions in Chile under Pres Allende: threat of widespread hunger, shortages of basic items, inflation, decrease in mining, agric, mfg production; growth rate, land reform botched, intolerance to opposing views, high no of emigrants, Ap 9 p 67,68

Beating shortages, Chilean style ... ; what Chileans undergo to purchase basic items, barter system, Santiago residents describe black-market deals, Ap 9 p 68

**CHINA** *see also* Communism; Communist Countries; International Relations — China-Russia; International Relations — China-U S

Red China's publication "Red Flag" sees world as sandwich — U S, Russia are slices of bread, all other nations of world are held between two, (wg) Ja 1 p 37

Japan's trade with China in value, items, (bw) F 5 p 60

Citibank's "China Trade Guide" est annual Amer exports, imports in trade with China between 1975, 1980, (bw) F 5 p 60

Billion Chinese by 1990? Tameyoshi Katagiri, regional sec of Intl Planned Parenthood Fed, in "USN & WR" invu with K M Chrysler, discusses China population now, by 1990; Peking efforts to hold down population growth, birth-control methods used, govt role to get people interested in contraception, resistance to family planning, population goal, Mr 5 p 77,78

Japan named amb to China, (wg) Mr 19 p 72

Chinese-Japanese relations weaken on aviation agreement, Siberian oil pipeline, Chinese embassy in Tokyo; full-fledged negotiations have started on several areas, but Japanese expect rough going, (wg) Ap 9 p 64

Peking substitutes kind words for threats to woo Taipei, (wg) Ap 23 p 42

*Slow boat to China;* Howard Flieger editorial; dreams about huge, untapped China market are just that; spending power of Chinese is low, and their Govt has no interest in massive imports of consumer goods; Peking's leaders want to take from outside world only what they think is good for China; so-called "Bamboo Curtain" is now open but it is not gone, My 7 p 100

Persian Gulf: U S role in struggle over oil; J Law of "USN & WR" describes oil wealth, competition for it, My 21 p 91

Red China moves up as nuclear power: meaning to U S, Russia; China is officially regarded as significant nuclear power, Amer authorities assess Chinese nuclear power, today, in 2 or 3 yrs; Adm T Moorer confirms China's nuclear capability in "military posture," statement to Cong, what has happened since China exploded its first atomic device, difficult questions seen by U S policy makers, Western, Soviet sources guess no, type of missiles in arsenal; Chinese Air Force, My 28 p 52,53

Lengthening reach of Peking's missile might; present, future Chinese missile range, miles, cities within range, map, My 28 p 53

Peking's 1,100 and 2,500 mile missile ranges, map, My 28 p 53

Foreign traders at Canton Trade Fair noticed 40 to 50% price increase in Chinese goods; Peking shows interest in development of its offshore oil potential, (bw) Je 4 p 47

**CHINH, TRUONG**

In Hanoi — it's still Ho Chi Minh's "team;" (p) Ja 1 p 12

**CHOCOLATE**

Cocoa prices reach highest levels in yrs, (bw) Je 18 p 50

**CHOU EN-LAI**

Chou En-lai, in invu with Egyptian editor, defined "superpower," said U S, USSR seek world domination, (wg) Ap 2 p 56

**CHRISTIAN, MIKE**

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**CHRYSLER, K M**

Billion Chinese by 1990? Tameyoshi Katagiri, regional sec of Intl Planned Parenthood Fed, in "USN & WR" invu with K M Chrysler; Mr 5 p 77,78

**CIGARETTES** *see* Tobacco

**CITIES** *see* Metropolitan Areas

**CITY PLANNING** *see* Metropolitan Areas

**CIVIL RELIGION**

Religion in U S — where it's headed; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Will Herberg, philosopher, social historian, (C) Je 4 p 54-58

**CIVIL RIGHTS** *see also* Employment and Unemployment — Discrimination; Housing — Discrimination; Negroes; Race Relations

Ct ruled Const rights of TV, radio news anals, W F Buckley, Jr, M S Evans, were violated if they are forced to join union, F 5 p 77

State of Union — Part 4, Nixon's program "to develop our human resources;" Mr 12 p 78-84

Can all Amers be made "equal"? Ap 9 p 39-44

**Civil Rights Laws**

Major shift by White House on rights, race; Admin guidelines to be followed by fed agencies on: hiring, discrimination, busing, welfare, crime; Nixon's stand on civil-rights laws, accomplishments during first four yrs; Gallup, Harris polls on nonwhite voting behavior, Ja 15 p 13,14

**CIVIL SERVICE** *see also* Government Officials

Study by Gen Accounting Office reveals double standard for compliance with Occupational Safety, Health Act; some Fed agencies permit practices that would not be tolerated in private indus, no of disabling injuries, fatalities suffered by fed emps during 1971, Ap 16 p 123

"Progress in role of women is steady, it is sure;" "USN & WR" invu with Mrs Anne Armstrong, Counselor to Pres, My 14 p 66-69

**CLARK, RAMSEY**

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**CLEMENTS, WILLIAM P**

Behind Nixon's reorg, Ja 1 p 21-23

**CLERGY** *see* Religion

**CLIFFORD, CLARK**

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**CLOSED-END INVESTMENT FUND** *see* Investment Funds

**CLOTHING**

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, ... ; man's suit, shoes, cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

**CLUB OF ROME** *see* Books

**CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION** *see* Education — Colleges and Universities

**COAL** *see also* Energy; Fuel

Brit decides to subsidize its coal indus, Japan, France, Germany, Belgium act on resources, (bw) Ja 1 p 70

U S know-how is on move once again; Ja 22 p 34-38

Amer, Japanese cos plan sale of pellitized coal, (ca) My 7 p 53

**COALITION OF BLACK TRADE UNIONISTS** *see* Labor — Unions — Coalition of Black Trade Unionists

**COCOA** *see* Chocolate

**"COD WAR"** *see* Iceland

**CODE OF CONDUCT** *see also* Vietnam — Military Action — Casualties

What are rules for Amer captives? Code of Conduct suggests how Amers should conduct themselves when held prisoner by enemy; performance of Amers in Korean prison camps led to promulgation of Code, 6 provisions in Code, Ap 16 p 40

**COKE**

U S steel co imports coke from West Germany, (ca) My 7 p 53

**COLBY, WILLIAM E**

Now stage is set for full story; ... William E Colby was named CIA Dir, My 21 p 17-19

**COLE, DAVID L** *see* Labor — Unions — Collective Bargaining

**COLE, JOSEPH E**

How "regular" Dems plan to win back party; F 19 p 86,87

**COLE, KENNETH**

Inside White House; Ap 23 p 36-39

Watergate, as Nixon picks up pieces; (C) My 14 p 17-19

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING** *see* Labor — Unions — Collective Bargaining

**COLLECTORS** *see* Hobbies

**COLLEGES** *see* Education — Colleges and Universities

**COLOR BLINDNESS** *see* Eyes and Eyesight

**COLSON, CHARLES W**

Watergate case, what it's all about; Ap 16 p 27-29

**COLUMBIA, MARYLAND**

Services offered by Columbia Medical Plan, il, My 21 p 52,53

How shopping malls are changing life in U S; Je 18 p 43-46

**COMECON** *see* Communist Countries

**COMMERCE** *see also* Communist Countries — Commerce

Foreign cos seeking new public image, hire U S indus designers, marketing consultants, (ca) Ja 1 p 39

Outlook '73, beyond Vietnam — world size-up; report from mbrs of Intl Staff of "USN & WR", (C) Ja 8 p 18-20

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Walter E Hoadley comments on problems of dollar, foreign trade at CB forum, Ja 8 p 56,57

U S will pin special duty on Michelin tires coming from Canada, (bw) Ja 22 p 61

EEC reserved right to renegotiate all tariff concessions it has granted under GATT; GATT talks next autumn hope to prune trade barriers, achieve global deal by 1975; how nations react to U S proposal to aim for eventual duty-free trade in indus items, slash levies on U S farm products; Japanese, Canadian positions, (bw) Ja 22 p 61

In trade: "we have to be much tougher, as nation"; Donald M Kendall, chrmn, chief exec officer, PepsiCo, Inc, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what he would like to see discussed in next round of trade negotiations with Japan, other nations; trade deficits in 1972, 1980; U S surpluses, trade barriers in negotiations, foreign investments in U S,

**COMMERCE**—Contd.

charge that multinatl cos export Amer jobs, extent through which foreign production displaces exports from U S, need for adjustment-assistance program to help workers who have lost jobs by imports, role of technology, productivity, Govt spending, negotiations in loss of trade, jobs; flow of direct foreign investment by U S cos, total amount of Amer investment overseas, yrly investment, why U S Govt should encourage flow of investment abroad, tax advantages for cos with foreign subsidiaries, what happens to earnings made in overseas plants, suggested changes in tax rules embodied in Burke-Hartke legis, restrictions imposed on U S multinatl cos by foreign countries, multinatl cos's role in East-West trade development, PepsiCo sales, earnings coming from overseas operations, what U S can do to avoid trade deficit, Ja 22 p 66-70

Canada, U S settle their trade data dispute over value of imports, undercounting of exports, (bw) Ja 29 p 58

Amer firms will build airport in Venezuela, (ca) Ja 29 p 70

Food prices going higher? "USN & WR" invu with Agric Sec Butz, (C) F 5 p 32-35

Large cos, banks offer assistance to smaller cos that want foreign trade help, (ca) F 5 p 52

Canadians fear U S will raise customs fees on Govt-subsidized computer indus, (ca) F 5 p 52

CB meeting focused on flash points on Amer's foreign-trade front, Cong may pass restrictive trade laws, Burke-Hartke bill; free trade groups — labor, business, farmers — are retreating; restraints on foreign investments, scramble for oil, (bw) F 5 p 59

Commerce Sec Peterson sees $60 billion trade deficit for 1980 energy needs, competition for oil, export earnings to pay for it; problem in "petroleum dollars" acquired by oil-rich states, (bw) F 5 p 59

Back of dollar's devaluation ... Amer's trade balance gets worse, worse; trade surplus, deficit, 1964-1972, chart, F 26 p 19

In 1972: how U S fared in trade with major areas; where U S recorded trade deficits, surpluses: 5 nations, 3 areas, $s, chart, F 26 p 19

Who'll get hurt in world trade showdown? Nixon threatens to raise barriers against imports of foreign goods, possible results from such action; countries likely to get hurt if trade showdown cannot be avoided, meaning of trade war, negotiations on trade barriers in Sept, how major trading areas would react, how European industrialists see their competitive capacity weakening, what Nixon is planning to ask Cong, countries likely to be affected by Nixon's pressure, U S trade situation by Sept, est 1973, 1975 U S trade deficit; Nixon's position on foreign trade, provisions in Burke-Hartke bill, who could get hurt from econ warfare, Tariff Comm reports on profits from overseas investments, political, econ alliances will be affected by outcome of trade talks, (C) Mr 5 p 28-30

Two views of deteriorating U S trade picture; turn for worse nearly everywhere ... battering in one product after another; surplus or deficit in U S trade with major partners ... in major commodities — where U S position weakens, strengthens, 1964, 1972, $s, charts, Mr 5 p 29

Trade war inevitable? what Amer's chief competitors say; "USN & WR" correspondents cabled reports from key capitals abroad, Mr 5 p 30

Latest effects from dollar's devaluation on business prospects, profits around globe, (bw) Mr 5 p 45

**COMMERCE**—Contd.

Dollar drain for foreign oil — problem that will grow more pressing; est U S payments to foreign oil producers, 1973, 1975, 1980, 1985, $s, chart, Mr 5 p 54

State of Union — Part 3, "era of growing prosperity" that Nixon sees; Mr 5 p 59-62

As unions relax "hard line" on foreign-trade curbs — ; Nixon discussed proposals with AFL-CIO exec council, AFL-CIO position on Burke-Hartke bill, what Burke-Hartke hopes to accomplish; Meany's reaction to Nixon's proposals, Meany's outline of his own views on trade; points of friction between White House, labor on social programs, indus safety, Mr 5 p 79,80

Japan promised to liberalize import restrictions on U S computers, integrated circuits; survey showed how domestic computers dominate market, (bw) Mr 19 p 62

Meaning of devaluation at home, abroad; "USN & WR" invu with Walter Wriston, chrmn of Citibank, Mr 26 p 18-23

U S domination of world's econ life — how it is slipping away; selling goods abroad, U S exports as share of total world exports, 1950, 1972, pct, chart, Mr 26 p 25

Businessmen in Europe, Japan, Canada tell how to cope with floating exchange rates, (bw) Ap 2 p 63

Signs indicate Nixon's bid for fresh legis on trade, tariff matters may get Cong support, (bw) Ap 2 p 64

Japanese cos, their Govt outbid U S, others in sales to Brazil of steel-plant equipment, (ca) Ap 9 p 56

U S mfrs of communication equipment are receiving orders worldwide, (ca) Ap 9 p 56

Cherry indus promotes sales to Japan, (ca) Ap 9 p 56

Trade deficit is less than yr ago, (tb) Ap 9 p 84

State Dept officials brief editors, publishers, Ap 16 p 43,44

U S, Western Europe: alliance in trouble; J Fromm of "USN & WR" reports on talks with top European officials, Amers are no longer willing to carry disproportionate share of defense burden or to make econ sacrifices to promote European unity, Nixon wants concessions from Europe to improve U S balance of payments, U S will fight on three econ fronts, change in attitude, econ; why Europe depends on U S for security, Western European leaders cite two main reasons for their tough stance on Alliance, European econs suggest 3 basic steps U S should take to reverse its balance of payments drain, U S seeks compensation for damage to its trade with Brit, U S insists negotiations to liberalize trade should apply to both agric, indus goods; White House emissaries have been traveling through Europe conveying anti-European sentiment message, Ap 16 p 45-48

Trade bill — can Nixon get his way? Congmen, union leader appraise Nixon's trade bill, Nixon's trade strategy for coming yrs, global changes bring about turns in U S trade policy since 1930's, provisions in bill, Ap 23 p 88

Pres's message to Cong on trade; excerpts from message in which Nixon proposes important changes in Amer's approach to world trade to meet challenges of our time; how this legis would help Amer, U S actions to help build new intl econ order, advance our interests; barriers to trade still distorting world's econ relations, key to success in trade negotiations, new authorities provided in Trade Reform Act of 1973, how this legis would amend unfair trade practices, provide for import relief, strengthen Amer agric exports, reform, update rules of intl trade, other major provisions; separate legis will amend Export Trade Act, delaying changes in laws governing foreign investment; inequities in tax laws on Amer investments, mineral imports should be amended, Ap 23 p 89-92

Japan's over-all trade surplus is expected to decline; Min of Intl Trade, Indus predicts Japan's imports from Amer will rise faster than exports; trade surplus with U S, world, 1973, 1974, (bw) Ap 30 p 58

U S textile mfrs learned that it pays to promote, export products jtly in Brit, will seek markets in Europe, Japan, (ca) Ap 30 p 92

Taiwan agrees to buy grains, soybeans, other products to ease U S trade deficit, (ca) My 7 p 53

U S steel co imports coke from West Germany, Amer, Japanese cos plan sale of pellitized coal, (ca) My 7 p 53

Pres charts his course: search for genuine peace in still-perilous world; highlights of Pres Nixon's annual report to Cong, "U S Foreign Policy for the 1970s," My 14 p 102-104

Japan's wish to change trade pattern with Amer is questioned, Japan's export balance, 1966-1972; problems in changing trade pattern, (ca) My 21 p 56

U S trade deficit: still big — but diminishing; U S trade balance: trade surplus, deficit, 1970-1973, $s, (p&m), chart, My 21 p 102

Meeting crisis in trade, dollar; Peter M Flanigan, asst to Pres for Intl Econ Affairs, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses value of dollar in world, need for monetary reform, Nixon's trade legis, basic-balance deficit, foreign investments by Amers, prospect for turning trade deficit around, areas where U S will do better in trade deals, need to increase exports; oil, gas imports; outlook for imports of raw materials, multinatl cos, foreign investment in mfg, distribution in U S, Amer has no barriers to foreign investment, Japanese restrictions, Saudi Arabian oil offer, rationale for open-trading, open investment policy; how U S could benefit from free trade around world, indus that would be hurt by free trade, why U S should grant "most favored nation" treatment to Russia, wheat deal, schedule of negotiations, outlook for return of troops, foreign aid, overseas travel by Amers; overly pessimistic outlook on dollar, My 28 p 60-64

Australia, New Zealand ordered color TV equipment from Amer cos, (ca) My 28 p 104

Inflation — is worst over? latest word from Govt officials; Je 11 p 22-25

U S had its first trade surplus in 19 mos, outlook for 1974, 1975, (tb) Je 11 p 82

Trade between free-world nations; value of world exports, 1950, 1972, $s, pct change, chart, Je 11 p 98

Amer Paper Inst is hoping for favorable tariffs in EEC market; Amer cos start jt ventures in Sweden, Japan, (ca) Je 18 p 80

**COMMISSION FOR INDUSTRIAL PEACE** *see* Labor — Unions — Collective Bargaining

**COMMISSION ON CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY** *see* Product Safety

**COMMISSION ON MARIJUANA AND DRUG ABUSE**

War on drugs comes under fire; Ap 2 p 62

**COMMISSION ON PRODUCTIVITY, NATIONAL** *see* Industry — Production

**COMMITTEE FOR CONSTRUCTIVE CONSUMERISM** *see* Business Council

**COMMODITY PRICES** *see* Prices

**COMMON MARKETS** *see* Caribbean Common Market; European Economic Community

**COMMUNAL LIVING**

New family patterns replacing marriage for some couples; Ap 16 p 74,75

**COMMUNICATIONS** *see also* Cables; Eavesdropping; Space — Satellites

FCC approved use of satellites for telegrams, Telex, private-line services, (tb) Ja 15 p 42

Owner, operator of long-distance facsimile system, will extend its service abroad, (ca) Mr 5 p 66

U S mfrs of communication equipment are receiving orders worldwide, (ca) Ap 9 p 56

It's shrinking world; signs globe is shrinking, changes in intl trade, investment, communications, travel measure growing proximity among countries; how world is becoming less provincial, more homogeneous in ways of life, two-way exchanges, "crossculturization," Je 11 p 98,99

7 ways globe is getting smaller; travel time on commercial flight, travelers across oceans, no of overseas calls to, from U S, pieces of mail sent abroad from U S, trade between free-world nations, two-way flow of investments, exchange of students, 1947, 1950, 1955, 1971, 1972, nos, hours, $s, pct change, charts, Je 11 p 98,99

**COMMUNISM** *see also* China; Communist Countries; Cuba; Russia

Communists may be more acceptable to West European voters than in past, (wg) Ja 15 p 33

French communists draw new strength from new coalition, polls show Gaullists running behind Communist-Socialist coalition; Gaullist policy pleases Kremlin, (wg) Ja 15 p 34

**COMMUNIST COUNTRIES** *see also* Chile; China; Cuba; Russia

East German firm was chosen for key role in Soviet bloc's drive to improve computer systems in Eastern Europe, (bw) Ap 16 p 82

What Europe wants from U S; "USN & WR" invu with German Chancellor Brandt by R Haeger Ap 30 p 37-39

ECE reports consumer price situation in Eastern Europe, how prices are controlled, drawbacks of stability, (bw) My 21 p 61

Comecon mbrs met in Prague to talk about econ integration; what they expect from Brezhnev-Nixon talks, (wg) Je 18 p 55

**Commerce**

Shipping of grain to Russia has profited RRs, barge lines, trucking, (tb) Ja 1 p 46

Communist-affiliated banks establish branches in Austria, Germany, (bw) Ja 1 p 70

U S diplomat offers advice for trading with Russia, (t) Ja 8 p 6

From farm to seaport — grain to Russia sparks boom; U S exports wheat, feed grains, soybeans to Russia; pct of total farm exports, elevators, open hoppers, "unit" trains used to increase pace, RRs get unanticipated revenue, econ effects on: hopper car cos, grain firms, barge builders, RRs, Ja 8 p 29-31

Berlin after East-West thaw; changes in West Berlin due to intl accords, changes expected in trade, indus, tourism; plans to make West Berlin "Fun City" to attract East Berliners, West Germany's financial contributions to West Berlin, manpower short-

**COMMUNIST COUNTRIES**—Contd.
age, non-German workers recruited, Ja 22 p 43,44
In trade: "We have to be much tougher, as nation;" "USN & WR" invu with D M Kendall, PepsiCo exec, Ja 22 p 66-70
Amer business is widening its trade agreements with Russians to include export insurance, Soviet medical know-how, marketing, advertising, (ca) Ja 22 p 79
Amers help cattle-raising projects in Soviet Union, (ca) F 5 p 52
Citibank's "China Trade Guide" est annual Amer exports, imports in trade with China between 1975, 1980, (bw) F 5 p 60
Japan's trade with China in value, items, (bw) F 5 p 60
Subsidiaries of U S firms in Europe are helping Russians in truck plant project, oil, abrasives, (ca) F 19 p 88
U S-China trade is expected to start climbing again; trade in 1971, 1972, 1976, (wg) F 26 p 32
Grain for Russia: massive jam, deadline ahead; shipments of grain to Russia, other foreign buyers is moving behind schedule, loading facilities are working around clock to fill ships, end of May is deadline for export subsidy, F 26 p 61,62
Three U S cos have run into trouble in their dealings with East, West German cos, (ca) F 26 p 85
Between U S, China: quickening flow of trade, visits; list of major visits, deals — trade, business, Mr 5 p 15
Japan is selling factories to China, (bw) Mr 19 p 62
Polish Govt seeks Amer know-how for highway network, railways, computer installations, meat-processing, food containers, carpet indus, (ca) Mr 19 p 66
U S citrus farmers are selling their first lemons to Russia, (ca) Ap 9 p 56
Amer business leaders are forming natl council to help foster trade between U S, China, (ca) Ap 9 p 56
State Dept officials brief editors, publishers, Ap 16 p 43,44
West German mfr of Mercedes cars is developing new business in Russia, (bw) Ap 16 p 82
U S will sell data-processing, nuclear products to Hungary, Finland; Czech teaching machine will be sold by Amer co, (ca) Ap 23 p 55
Swedes, Swiss, Italians are rushing to recover their positions in Soviet trade, (bw) Ap 23 p 80
Russians agreed to buy butter from EEC for less than one fifth of support price paid to farmers, (bw) Ap 30 p 58
Amer, Western European, Russian consumers are confused about "natl interests" in sales of grain, butter to Russia, Soviet military spending, (wg) Ap 30 p 66
Occidental Petroleum Corp will supply equipment, chemicals for Russian fertilizer plant, receive products, potash in payment, (ca) Ap 30 p 92
*Slow boat to China;* Howard Flieger editorial; dreams about huge, untapped China market are just that; spending power of Chinese is low, and their Govt has no interest in massive imports of consumer goods; Peking's leaders want to take from outside world only what they think is good for China; so-called "Bamboo Curtain" is now open but it is not gone, My 7 p 100
What Brezhnev wants from U S; Jacob D Beam, former amb to Moscow, in "USN & WR" invu, ... why Russians are insistent on most-favored-nation treatment, how they pay for purchases, Soviet gas, oil proposals; wheat deal, (C) My 28 p 40-43

**COMMUNIST COUNTRIES**—Contd.
Meeting crises in trade, dollar; "USN & WR" invu with Peter M Flanigan, Asst to Pres for Intl Economic Affairs, My 28 p 60-64
Foreign traders at Canton Trade Fair noticed 40 to 50% price increase in Chinese goods; Peking shows interest in development of its offshore oil potential, (bw) Je 4 p 47
U S-China trade conf held in Washington emphasized U S interest in China trade, (wg) Je 11 p 38
"Risky time for bargaining;" "USN & WR" invu with Sen Henry M Jackson, (C) Je 18 p 34-37
U S "isolation" of Cuba running into trouble; diplomatic isolation of Cuba is melting, no of govts that now recognize Castro regime, Cuba's two-way trade with free world, main factor in steady climb, leading exporters to Cuba among non-Communist countries, other big traders, Je 18 p 61,62
Cuba's two-way trade with free world, 1966-1972, $s, chart, Je 18 p 61
Billions in trade with Russia — bright hope beyond summit; key goal of Brezhnev's summit meeting with Nixon, trade between two nations is expected to double within five yrs, two huge deals in gas, fertilizers announced in early June; Amer firms doing business on large, small scale with Russians or negotiating deals with them; what Russia is exporting to U S, what it wants to buy from U S; U S trade surplus as result of exchanges with Russia, what U S will be exporting in yrs ahead, credit, U S accounting firms agreed to run seminars for Russian govtal, indus officials, Je 25 p 62,63
Lopsided nature of U S-Russian trade; U S exports to Russia, Russian exports to U S, increase, 1968-1973, $s, pct, charts, Je 25 p 63

**COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM**
Why welfare costs keep rising; "USN & WR" invu with Caspar Weinberger, Mr 19 p 44-50

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT** *see* Metropolitan Areas

**COMPUTER CINEMA** *see* Motion Pictures

**COMPUTERS** *see* Electronics

**CONCORDE** *see* Aviation — Aircraft

**CONDOMINIUMS** *see* Housing — Condominiums

**CONFERENCE BOARD**
Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; excerpts from CB's annual forum on business outlook, (C) Ja 8 p 48-57
CB meeting focused on flash points on Amer's foreign-trade front, Cong may pass restrictive trade laws, Burke-Hartke bill; free trade groups — labor, business, farmers — are retreating; restraints on foreign investments, scramble for oil, (bw) F 5 p 59
Corp financial experts at CB conf forecast business expansion, rising interest rates, inflation rate; picture of short-term, long-term borrowing costs, (tb) Mr 5 p 63

**CONFERENCES** *see* International Relations — Conferences

**CONGRESS** *see also* Elections and Politics — Congress
Outlook '73, Nixon's program: how will it fare in Cong? legis goal, Cong, exec branch conflict over where power should be; areas where cuts are expected, legis battles over spending priorities, confirmation trouble for some of Nixon's appointees, controversy over tax "reform", welfare; Cong action expected on pension funds, minimum wage, health insurance, crime, tax credit to parents who send their children to parochial, private schools, busing, strip mining, consumer protection, power shortages, financing of mass-transit systems, balance of trade; no of Dems, Repubs in Sen, House; Repub support of Pres, presiding officers in Cong, (C) Ja 8 p 22-24

**CONGRESS**—Contd.
Key changes in Cong; old, new leaders in Sen, House key positions, coms; no of new mbrs in Cong, Sen, average age of lawmakers; Dem, Repub Sens seeking natl attention for possible pres candidacy, (p) Ja 15 p 25
*Will Congress be prolonging the Vietnam war?* David Lawrence editorial; is Cong getting ready to impair power of Pres of U S to conduct foreign policy; latest attempt in Cong to cut off funds at fateful stage of war could thwart Chief Exec's effort to get effective peace settlement; result could be more conflicts in Asia, Ja 15 p 64
How Cong appraises Nixon now; "USN & WR" survey shows Cong fight with Pres for control of spending, statements to "USN & WR" by Cong leaders show how mbrs of Cong foresee different second Nixon admin, problems demanding early Cong attention, how end of war might affect relations between Pres, Cong, (C) F 12 p 37-40
House Dems agreed on new tax-bill procedure; how new procedure will affect Ways, Means Com, Mr 5 p 73
Power struggle in Washington; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Louis Fisher, anal for Library of Cong, conflict between Pres Nixon, Cong is becoming crisis; challenges by Cong, Ap 23 p 64-69
Record of corruption, alleged corruption of public officials, Congmen, (t) Ap 30 p 7

**Hearings and Investigations**
House Com began drive to reform fed tax system, prospect of bill in Sen, Admin plans, ideas being considered by Rep Mills, F 19 p 65
At Navy, "tighter ship"; Navy ended drive ordered by Adm Zumwalt to rid itself of disgruntled seamen, chronic troublemakers; trouble involved clashes between blacks, whites; length of time at sea will be shortened, concern over capabilities of men, Cong investigations in racial incidents aboard *Kitty Hawk, Constellation* , other incidents; Navy, Marine charges resulting from disorders, F 19 p 89
Racial unrest in Navy: "fanned by skilled agitators"; excerpts from House Special Subcom report on Disciplinary Problems in U S Navy with particular reference to "alleged racial, disciplinary problems which occurred on aircraft carriers USS *Kitty Hawk*, USS *Constellation*," F 19 p 90,91
Taxpayer gripes get hg in Cong; former, present IRS comms, revenue agents testified before Sen subcom; complaints against tax collectors, who gets audited, Mr 19 p 36-38
What's happened to morality in Amer; Sen McClellan, Sen's top crime investigator, in "USN & WR" invu, (C) Mr 26 p 71-74
Fresh light on U S role in Chile; Sen subcom is investigating possible ITT interference in 1970 elections in Chile through CIA, Ap 9 p 66
Under fire: extras for "top brass;" Cong is examining closely life style of high-ranking officers, cost of special privileges they enjoy, Ap 9 p 82
Vice Pres Agnew: "If I run ... I can win;" "USN & WR" invu, My 7 p 32-38
Look at Sen com investigating Watergate; mbrship, Dem, Repub mbrs, powers, chief, minority counsel, public hgs, rules, My 21 p 18
In wake of siege at Wounded Knee ... ; Cong hearings have opened on proposal to create ind "Indian Trust Counsel Authority," My 21 p 112,113

**CONGRESS**—Contd.

Watergate upheaval — on record: claims of White House "payoff;" My 28 p 22-28

Why Ervin heads Sen inquiry; My 28 p 29

Why Sen is investigating Watergate; text of opening remarks by Sen Sam J Ervin, Jr, chrmn of Sen Select Com on Pres Campaign Activities, My 28 p 106,107

Where Watergate stands now; Je 4 p 16-18

Watergate, CIA; Je 4 p 19

Watergate — where will it all lead? ... conflict between com investigating Watergate, special prosecutor Cox, Je 18 p 17-19

Why Sen Ervin presses ahead; Sen Ervin in exchange with "USN & WR" reporter, discusses why his com is continuing hgs despite request of special prosecutor A Cox, duration of hgs, public opinion supporting investigation, danger hgs will disintegrate into circus, Je 18 p 19

Day after day, more revelations about Watergate; Je 18 p 20,21

Nixon's fresh start: problems in trying to damp down Watergate; (C) Je 25 p 24-26

Agnew: Sen hearings "can hardly fail to muddy waters of justice;" excerpts from Agnew address before Natl Assoc of Attorneys Gen in which he criticizes procedures of Sen's Watergate hearings, questioned their effect on eventual admin of justice, Je 25 p 26

Fight over who can look at your tax return; Nixon, Treas Sec Shultz permitted Agric Dept officials to see all tax returns of farmers, how Cong reacted, amdt to original order has not satisfied Cong, Je 25 p 76-78

**Legislation**

*see also* Taxes — Legislation

Whatever happened to ... drive to put U S on metric system; efforts toward adoption of metric system, supporters, "going metric" history, action in Sen, House, Ja 1 p 53

Outlook '73, Nixon's program: how will it fare in Cong? legis goal, Cong, exec branch conflict over where power should be; areas where cuts are expected, legis battles over spending priorities, confirmation trouble for some of Nixon's appointees, controversy over tax "reform", welfare; Cong action expected on pension funds, minimum wage, health insurance, crime, tax credit to parents who send their children to parochial, private schools, busing, strip mining, consumer protection, power shortages, financing of mass-transit systems, balance of trade; no of Dems, Repubs in Sen, House; Repub support of Pres, presiding officers in Cong, (C) Ja 8 p 22-24

15 big issues in 93rd Cong — prospects; tax reform, health insurance, welfare reform, busing, parochial schools, pension reform, defense spending, skyjacking, minimum wage, crime, strip mining, mass transit, "no fault" insurance, gun control, consumers, chart, Ja 8 p 23

Chances for peace — problems Nixon faces; pressure on Pres Nixon from Cong, abroad to end Vietnam war; Cong strategy, Ja 15 p 11,12

Rising demands for gun-control laws; shooting of Sen John C Stennis in holdup provoked major concern in nation's capital, anticrime measures proposed in Cong, F 12 p 84

Cong: no rush to send dollars to Hanoi; Congmen in "USN & WR" invus comment on proposed aid to North Vietnam, F 19 p 23

Strike barred, but — no end to problems for Penn Central; legis passed to halt strike on Feb 8, demands by Cong, Penn Central's problems, remedies considered by fed railroad admin, background to Penn Central strike, est cost of one-day shutdown, F 19 p 32

**CONGRESS**—Contd.

Nixon vs Cong: budget showdown coming; confrontation between Dem Cong, Repub Pres; 15 spending measures about to be fired at White House, Nixon's schedule for budget surplus in fiscal 1975, tax-relief; spending measures show wide margin of approval in House, Sen; what will happen if Cong writes some of spending measures into law over Nixon veto, Mr 26 p 93,94

As Cong trains its guns on Nixon budget; impact of 15 spending measures on Nixon's budget if all were to become law — impact on total fed spending, budget deficit or surplus: yrs ending June 30, 1973-1975, if Nixon program stands, if 15 bills are added, $s, chart, Mr 26 p 93

Cong vs Nixon, showdown at hand; Sen Dems failed to override Nixon's veto for vocational-rehabilitation bill, Nixon withdrew L Patrick Gray's nomination to be Dir of FBI, key battles ahead: fed spending, Pres impoundments, war powers, exec privilege, wage-price controls, FBI; Gray's troubles resulting from Sen confirmation hgs, how Nixon defended Gray's role in Watergate case, "one-man rule" accusation by Sen Muskie, White House regards battle over spending most important issue; Nixon vetoed water, sewer program bill, Sen approved provision forbidding Pres to hold back appropriated funds, U S Ct of Appeals ruled that Nixon's withholding of highway construction funds is illegal, Sen hgs on Amer air bombing in Cambodia revived argument on Pres's war powers, (C) Ap 16 p 25,26

Sen approved idea to allow Amers to buy, hold gold; Ap 16 p 104

Cong, White House — slugging match goes on; House was unable to override Nixon's veto on water, sewer bill, but U S District Judge Jones ordered Admin to halt its dismantling of OEO, practical effect of this ruling, funds impounded by Nixon, proposals to reassert Cong control over spending, battle to obtain testimony from White House aides about Watergate, possible showdown, Ap 23 p 63

Trade bill — can Nixon get his way? Congmen, union leader appraise Nixon's trade bill, provisions in bill, Ap 23 p 88

Coming fight over boost for minimum wage; White House minimum wage proposal sparked sharp clash between AFL-CIO, Labor Sec Brennan; reduced rates for younger workers dispute prevented minimum-wage legis from passage last yr, similar stalemate is possible this session; Ap 23 p 97-99

On way — more rules to slow surge in prices; Sen, House voted to extend econ controls with few changes; reaction of G Meany to defeat of bill proposing price freeze with rollbacks, Admin's stand, Ap 30 p 30,31

Size-up by top budget man on spending, taxes; "USN & WR" invu with Roy L Ash, OMB Dir, Ap 30 p 94-96

Better life for aged — what new law provides; Nixon authorized funds to help older Amers lead more productive lives, funds provided, aims of new law: emp, volunteer work, senior centers, nutrition, trans, training, research, social services; more help on way, My 28 p 88,89

New ideas for clean elections; Nixon calls for bipartisan comm to overhaul campaign laws, practices, other proposals are being considered by Cong; ideas drawing closest scrutiny in Cong, bill approved by Sen com, 1972 law proves to be inadequate, plans on financing limits before Cong, Je 4 p 79

Cong: signs of paralysis; Watergate scandal is only part of problem delaying work on new laws, Cong results since January 3, no ap-

**CONGRESS**—Contd.

propriation measures have been passed thus far, strategists for both parties give picture of what is happening, legis that is pending in Cong: tax reform, foreign trade, Vietnam, pension reform, campaign spending, health insurance, minimum wage, farm, energy, no-fault insurance, consumers, crime, Je 18 p 25,26

What's being done ... as gasoline shortages grow; ... Sen approved legis that would require Nixon to draft plan for nationwide distribution of gas, oil, Je 18 p 78,79

Price freeze, then Phase 4; text of address by Pres Nixon on nation's econ delivered on June 13, battle against spending bills, Cong inaction on recommendations, (C) Je 25 p 90,91

**CONNALLY, JOHN B**

Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23

Inside White House; Ap 23 p 36-39

Vice Pres Agnew: "If I run ... I can win;" "USN & WR" invu, My 7 p 32-38

Watergate, as Nixon picks up pieces; (C) My 14 p 17-19

Connally makes his move — is White House goal? Connally announced his shift to Repub party, speculation as to what he is seeking, why he changed parties, Gallup Poll shows pct of Repub voters who favor Connally, Agnew, Reagan, Rockefeller for pres nomination; what Connally has to do to strengthen his party ties, contenders for pres nomination, Nixon's advice to hopeful pres candidates on how to get nomination, My 14 p 26,27

Now stage is set for full story; ... John Connally was named special, part-time adviser to Pres, My 21 p 17-19

Nixon's fresh start: how White House is being run after big shake-up; (C) Je 25 p 27-29

**CONRAD, CHARLES, JR** *see also* Space — Satellites

Skylab crew: three men with big job; Skylab station was built to orbit 270 miles above earth, crew is made up of three Navy men: Charles Conrad, Joseph Kerwin, Paul Weitz; their background, personality, talent, (p) My 21 p 36

**CONSERVATION** *see also* Land Utilization; Pollution

Drive to curb growth in U S — its impact; Amers express strong attitude against any kind of growth: new houses, indus, population; examples of "no growth" attitude, Club of Rome book reports on MIT studies; Council on Environmental Quality lists new attitudes apparent in people, cts; laws, ct decisions reflect new attitudes, what communities are doing to control or slow growth, its impact, cost, Ja 15 p 30-32

Where "no growth" forces won out; examples of actions by govtal units to restrict econ growth, Ja 15 p 31

Natl Assoc of Home Bldrs will launch publicity, legal campaigns against "no growth" movement, (tb) Ja 22 p 56

Concern over environment — how it can slow atomic construction; States slowing nuclear plants by environmental rules, F 19 p 43

Nixon on pollution, natural resources, energy, farming; text of second of series on state of union, F 26 p 82-84

How peace will change life in Amer; "USN & WR" invu with H Kahn, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

Indus steps in to save land; Dismal Swamp, forest along St Croix River, other areas were saved from "civilization", donated to conservation orgns; examples indicate indus trend to save natural sites, total value of

**CONSERVATION**—Contd.
donations by all cos in past five yrs, Mr 19 p 63,64
Union Camp's Property, Dismal Swamp, map, Mr 19 p 63
Florida's superboom: people, prosperity, problems; Je 11 p 84-87

**CONSORTIA**
When colleges band together on their own — ; My 21 p 46

**CONSTITUTION, U S**
Equal rights for women: ABC's of big fight; Const amdt to guarantee equal rights for women is running into deep trouble, 28 States have ratified measure, but 10 more are needed; "USN & WR" shows impact of amdt in following key areas: domestic relations: marriage age, surnames, choosing home, divorce, custody; military service: draft, combat, fringes; jobs, accommodations: pay, promotion, special benefits, retirement pay, accommodations; property: community property, heir's rights, credit; educ: standards, quotas, trade schools, athletics; more questions ahead, Mr 26 p 34-36
52 words that touched off furor; jt resolution proposing amdt to Const of U S relative to equal rights for men, women, Mr 26 p 34
Where equality for women stands in States; State actions on equal-rights amdt for women as of March 15, 1973: ratified, rejected, no final action, total, Mr 26 p 35

**CONSTRUCTION** *see also* Housing; Labor — Unions — Construction; Real Estate
Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Albert G Matamoros gave his appraisal of construction, housing market for condominiums, mobile, vacation homes, mortgage credit, home improvement at CB forum, Ja 8 p 51,52
Survey of European, Japanese construction activity shows boom in some countries, slippage in others, (bw) Ja 29 p 57
Rate for last qtr, 1972, Real Estate Research Corp sees home bldg "on irrational course" in 1973, with indus bldg picking up, (tb) F 12 p 78
No letup in construction boom; private construction activity, 1971-1973, $s, (p&m) chart, Ap 16 p 92
New move to curb violence in bldg indus; nonunion bldg contractors filed case with NLRB complaining about attacks on open-shop construction projects, emps; Associated Builders, Contractors (ABC) reported "acts of violence," major incidents, ct order barring further physical attacks sought; other signs of conflict between union, open-shop segments of indus; "featherbedding" in unions, what union, nonunion contractors offer, charges, demands filed with NLRB, My 28 p 101,102

**CONSUMER GOODS**
Consumer goods: Soviet Union vs U S; units owned per 100 people at end of 1971 — 7 items, Russia, U S, chart, Ap 2 p 33

**CONSUMERS** *see also* Product Safety; Safety; Service Industries; Spending — Consumer
State of Union — Part 4, Nixon's program "to develop our human resources;" Mr 12 p 78-84
As key execs see future; Business Council formed Com for Constructive Consumerism to deal with dissatisfaction with products, warranties and service, My 21 p 104
As complaints pile up from unhappy shoppers; sampling of letters received by cong offices, Office of Consumer Affairs, headed by V Knauer, reveal consumer dissatisfaction with food prices, defective autos, malfunctioning appliances, shoddy merchandise, (C) Je 11 p 58-60

**CONTACT LENSES** *see* Eyes and Eyesight

**CONTRACTS, DEFENSE**
Ups, downs in buying of arms; prime contracts awarded in U S by military, 1965-1972, $s, chart, Mr 12 p 26
Over four-yr span ... nearly 2 States in 3 were hit by cutback in military orders; States, 1968, 1972, $s, pct change, chart, (Correction, Ap 23 p 78) Mr 12 p 28

**CONVENTIONS**
Value of world convention business, no of intl congs held annually, outlay per individual; convention centers already completed or under construction, (bw) Mr 26 p 51

**COOPER, J GARY**
Why more blacks are moving South; F 26 p 53-55

**COOPERATIVE EDUCATION** *see* Education — Colleges and Universities

**CORN** *see* Grain

**CORPORATIONS**
In trade: "we have to be much tougher, as nation;" "USN & WR" invu with D M Kendall, chrmn, PepsiCo, Inc; ... do multinatl cos export Amer jobs, how multinatl cos are taxed, Ja 22 p 66-70
Chances for tax cut; "USN & WR" invu with Rep Wilbur Mills, ... taxation of multinatl cos will be examined by Cong, (C) Ap 16 p 53
"Inside" information, problems it poses; Ap 30 p 97
Why "multinationals" are under fire at home, abroad; no of Amer cos with at least one foreign subsidiary, some truly "multinatl" cos, wide variety of disputed issues, total value of U S assets abroad, businesses, areas with most investments; Tariff Comm, Emergency Com for Amer Trade (ECAT) defend multinatls; effect on labor force, total foreign direct investment in plant, equipment in mfg by U S firms; total short-term liquid assets, W I Spencer, pres of Citibank sees value in spirit of co-operation from interrelated business ventures, My 21 p 64-66
Scope of U S "multinationals;" no, assets, short-term holdings, sales, income, investments, chart, My 21 p 65

**CORRUPTION**
Record of corruption, alleged corruption of public officials, Congmen, (t) Ap 30 p 7
Spring '73: as Amer mood begins to change, results of grass-roots survey, (C) Ap 30 p 20-28
Past White House scandals — record; scandals during Harding, Truman, Eisenhower, Johnson admins, My 7 p 21
Corruption in politics — how widespread? survey by "USN & WR" indicates growing cynicism on part of public, confidence in all govt levels is being eroded, allegations, indictments, convictions are piling up in many city, State govts; cumulative effect on politicians, what motivates official for tainted money, more corruption in public office now than in past, record of scandals in cities, States, Cong; efforts to crack down on corruption, how Watergate case has focused natl attention on question of corruption, (C) Je 4 p 20-23

**CORTELYOU, GEORGE**
All-time record in Cabinet changes; (ptg) Je 25 p 30,31

**COSGRAVE, LIAM** *see* Ireland, Republic of

**COST OF LIVING** *see also* Food — Prices; Inflation; Prices; Purchasing Power
Consumer prices jumped in Nov, (tb) Ja 1 p 45
Some ways to beat high cost of living; why people are turning toward less-expensive living, impact of low-price movement in motel indus, self-service gasoline stations, do-it-yourself repair shops, adult-educ classes in home-maintenance skills, saving on carpeting, furniture, air travel, other services, Mr 5 p 56-58
How people pinch pennies to beat inflation; growing no of Amer families are cutting corners to cope with inflation, advice from butcher on how to eat well, serve meat, still save money; solutions to high food prices, staff mbrs talked with families "making do" in areas other than food, how people on fixed income are fighting inflation, (C) My 28 p 32-34
7 decades of inflation; long-range trend of inflation in 20th century, why prices shot up in past, what is happening now, (ptg) Je 4 p 40
7 decades of inflation; consumer price index, important events, 1900-1973, (ptg), chart, Je 4 p 40

**COST OF LIVING COUNCIL**
Phase 3: will it work? Ja 29 p 21-25
Soaring cost of food, official report on causes ... remedies ... outlook; text of "white paper" by COLC Com on Food explaining what caused increase in food prices, food prices abroad, program to stop food-price escalation, food-price outlook in 1973, encouraging expanded food production, outlook beyond 1973, Ap 2 p 85-87

**COTTON**
U S, Africa report sharp increase in both domestic, foreign demand, (bw) My 7 p 69

**COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS**
CEA Chrmn Stein gives preview of official forecast on econ, econ controls; compares CEA 1972 est with results, (tb) Ja 8 p 45
'73: "great yr," but ... Nixon's annual Econ Report to Cong, measures to trim back econ growth, 1972 output at "real" rate, forecast for 1973; CEA report spells out business prospects for 1973, unemp rate, how reduction is expected to come about; policies designed to maintain stability in coming yr, econ role of women, pct of married women in labor force, 1950, 1972; econ reforms needed, F 12 p 33

**COUNTER REFORMATION**
How peace will change life in Amer; "USN & WR" invu with H Kahn, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

**COUNTERCULTURE MOVEMENT**
How peace will change life in Amer; "USN & WR" invu with H Kahn, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

**COX, ARCHIBALD**
Archibald Cox was named special prosecutor to take over Govt's investigation of Watergate case, career, My 28 p 28
Watergate — where will it all lead? ... conflict between com investigating Watergate, special prosecutor Cox, Je 18 p 17-19
Why Sen Ervin presses ahead; Sen Ervin in exchange with "USN & WR" reporter, discusses why his com is continuing hgs despite request of special prosecutor A Cox, Je 18 p 19

**CREDIT** *see also* Debt; Economic Controls; Interest Rates
Business borrowing from banks is picking up speed; business loans outstanding at large

**CREDIT**—Contd.
commercial banks, $s, 1970-1972, chart, (p&m) Ja 8 p 47
Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; James J O'Leary discussed credit conditions at CB forum, Ja 8 p 53,54
Installment credit is expanding at accelerating pace; qtrly additions to installment credit outstanding, 1969-1972, $s, chart, (p&m) Ja 15 p 50
Call for "shock therapy" to cure inflation; address by FRS Chrmn A Burns, Ja 15 p 54-57
Credit is most frequent of 11 transactions on automatic bank tellers, Ja 29 p 74
Consumer credit in 1971, 1972, (tb) F 19 p 60
Corp financial experts at CB conf forecast business expansion, rising interest rates, inflation rate; picture of short-term, long-term borrowing costs, (tb) Mr 5 p 63
FRB Chrmn Burns gives Cong com optimistic view of credit situation, (tb) Mr 5 p 64
Slowdown coming? as business experts see it; (C) Mr 19 p 18-20
Tight-money cure for inflation: will it work? FRS is trying to tighten credit, raise many interest rates, hold down borrowing costs; what new credit bind means to ordinary borrower, what has happened to short-term, long-term, consumer credit; COLC's Com on Interest, Dividends is trying to restrain some key rates of interest, first time money managers attempt directly to "manipulate" interest rates charged by banks; Sen proposal to freeze rates at March 16 levels defeated, possibility of recession, special problems facing money managers in order to achieve first postwar credit pinch without recession, Ap 2 p 77-79
When tight money checked booms of past; boom of 1948, 1952-53, 1955-57, 1958-60, 1961-67, 1968-69, 1971-73, Ap 2 p 78
Corps are borrowing unprecedented sums in term loans; Arthur Burns urged top banking officers to curb growth of bank credit in face of inflation, FRS takes series of steps to make term loans more costly for indus, less profitable for banks, Je 4 p 64
As complaints pile up from unhappy shoppers; Je 11 p 58-60

**CREDIT CARDS**
Amer credit cards are winning broad acceptance overseas; (ca) Je 11 p 78

**CRIME** *see also* Corruption; Juvenile Delinquency; Law Enforcement
New drive against killers of police; gun battle in New Orleans motel prompted action to restore death penalty for attacks on police, toughen sentences for persons convicted of other violent crimes; how experts explain New Orleans shootout, proposed legis against crime in State legis, U S Cong; rate of attacks on law officers, Ja 22 p 26,27
Policeman: prime target for attack; law-enforcement officers killed by criminals, 1962-1972, chart, Ja 22 p 26
In just one mo: 13 policemen slain; FBI reports toll of policemen killed in line of duty in Dec, 1972: date, town, incident, Ja 22 p 27
Thumbprinting curtails bad-check losses, may be used for other identification, (tb) Ja 29 p 50
Back of killings? religious split among blacks; rivalry between Black Muslims, headed by Elijah Muhammad, other Moslem groups caused mass murder in Washington, D C, seizure of sporting-goods store, hostages in NYC, execution of Black Muslim in Los Angeles; history of Nation of Islam, discord, F 5 p 83
Rising demands for gun-control laws; shooting of Sen John C Stennis in holdup provoked major concern in nation's capital, anticrime measures proposed in Cong, crime situation in Washington since 1969, police reports indicate decline in serious crime: murder, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny of $50, over, auto theft, 1971-1972; problems in suburbs, F 12 p 84
Crime in Washington takes steep drop; no of serious crimes, 1966-1972, chart, F 12 p 84
New style in public enemies — white-collar criminal; fraud, embezzlement, tax evasion, bribery are growing rapidly; FBI reports increase in no of arrests for fraud, embezzlement; some illegal or unethical practices found by SEC in inspections of stockbroker dealers, investment advisers; victims of white-collar crime are reluctant to provide evidence or even report crime; prosecutors call for tougher punishment, more tax evaders are being convicted, evidence of crime found in tax returns; complex methods used by tax evaders, biggest fraud prosecution in U S history; convictions of politicians, govt officials, journalists, others; housing scandal, fraud in land sales, Mr 12 p 53-55
10 ways for businessmen to combat crime; principles suggested by Whitney Seymour, Jr, attorney for southern district of New York, Mr 12 p 55
Mbrs of Black September Group seized Saudi Arabian Embassy in Sudan, held five diplomats hostage for two days, demanded release of hundreds of Arabs held by four countries, slew two Amer diplomats; toll of terrorism by Black September Group; Israeli attacks on Arabs, Sirhan Sirhan release included in terrorists' list of demands, (wg) Mr 12 p 61
Stopping world terror — must U S go it alone? Nixon appeals to other nations for concerted action against political extortion, 2 Amer diplomats were kidnaped, killed by Black September terrorists in Sudan; Nixon's explanation of his "hard" policy; lack of support from U N, mbrs of com required to stiffen security measures for Amer embassies, their personnel; precautions taken in U S, abroad against terrorists' attacks; origin of Black September Group, their cause; aid provided to terrorists by Arab nations, Palestine Liberation Orgn (PLO) role in terrorism's course, Mr 19 p 27,28
Trail of Black September terrorism; 1971-1973, Mr 19 p 28
*The futility of terror:* Howard Flieger editorial; terrorism has become everybody's business; senseless killing by Palestinian terrorists of two Amer diplomats, Belgian colleague reemphasizes this; but realization is emerging that senseless, futile violence is disruptive to orderly processes everywhere — even among those whose aims the terrorists claim to espouse, Mr 19 p 104
What's happened to morality in Amer; Sen John L McClellan, Sen's top crime investigator, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what has happened to private, public morality in U S; why there is deterioration of principles, what can be done about increase in crime, what is needed to provide stronger law enforcement; death penalty, enforcement of criminal laws, need for co-operative support from people, lenient cts, gun control, organized crime, attacks on policemen, white-collar crime situation, areas examined by McClellan investigating coms, no of separate investigations, purpose of cong investigating coms, major legis results; McClellan's most unpleasant investigation, need for Appropriations Com, other Cong investigations, (C) Mr 26 p 71-74
Nixon maps his "all-out attack" on crime, drugs; state of union — part 6, Mr 26 p 77-80
Crime — signs that worst is over; FBI figures indicate downturn in crime, Nixon asks for tools needed to bring about lower crime rate, "USN & WR" survey by editors reveals how downturn in crime was achieved, 1972 crime rate by size of cities, suburban, rural areas, geographical regions; accuracy of statistics, prime factors in improvement in Washington, J Lindsay describes why NYC crime declined, officials in San Francisco, other cities describe factors contributing to improvement, Detroit's STRESS program, "multiple approach" to crime in Conn, (C) Ap 9 p 26-28
After 16 yrs ... downturn in serious crime; no of serious crimes in U S, 1955-1972, chart, Ap 9 p 26
Crimes that are decreasing ... some violent crimes are increasing; auto theft, robbery, larceny, $50 over, burglary ... forcible rape, aggravated assault, murder, no in 1972, change from 1971, pct, charts, Ap 9 p 27
Crime picture in 50 biggest cities; pct change in no of crimes in 1972, compared with 1971, chart, Ap 9 p 28
Record of corruption, alleged corruption of public officials, Congmen, (t) Ap 30 p 7
Spring '73: as Amer mood begins to change, results of grass-roots survey, (C) Ap 30 p 20-28
Dealing with kidnapers — debate over "no ransom;" Amer diplomat, Terrance Leonhardy, was seized by terrorists, freed when Mexican Govt met demands of kidnapers, how young Foreign Service officers feel about present U S policy, My 21 p 101
New move to curb violence in bldg indus; nonunion bldg contractors filed case with NLRB complaining about attacks on open-shop construction projects; emps; Associated Builders, Contractors (ABC) reported "acts of violence," major incidents, ct order barring further physical attacks sought; charges, demands filed with NLRB, My 28 p 101,102
Gun at Ford's head: new twist in extortion; Ford Motor Co in Argentina paid ransom in advance on threat exec would be kidnaped or slain, firms known to have paid ransom for their kidnaped exec, security measures adopted, how Ford reached decision to pay, extremists' crimes in past few mos, role of People's Revolutionary Army (ERP), Je 4 p 33
From King to Wallace — era of violence; record of violence, lawlessness that Nixon cited as his reason for ordering steps to protect "natl security," 1968-1972, Je 11 p 21
U S steps up drive to protect diplomats abroad; terrorist acts so far in 1973, security measures abroad, no of diplomatic establishments abroad, motives of terrorists, "USN & WR" correspondents in key capitals provide sampling of how U S is waging its war against terrorism overseas, il, Je 11 p 42-46
Using computers to steal — latest twist in crime; illegal use of computers is fastest growing type of white-collar crime, why computer-related crime is difficult to detect, range of crimes, cases uncovered recently, Equity Funding case, est no of computers in U S in 1972, computer crimes since 1969, most common crimes committed by computer crooks, 20 cos in data-security indus, efforts of business, Govt to prevent misuse, Je 18 p 39-42
Preventing computer crime — tips from experts; what businessmen can do to protect their cos from losses, suggestions by computer mfrs, security experts, Je 18 p 42

**Crimes Aboard Aircraft**
New traps for skyjackers; new measures to trap potential air pirates required by fed law are

**CRIME**—Contd.
in effect, "USN & WR" survey of major airports shows how air travel is affected, what travelers can expect, il, (C) Ja 15 p 15-17

Are tougher measures curbing air piracy? what record shows: hijack attempts through, since July, 1972, average no per mo, chart, Ja 15 p 15

As armed guards move into airports — ; what airports have done to discourage air piracy, uncertainty about who will pay for guards at departure gates, "USN & WR" spot check shows what action airport officials have taken: East, Southwest, Midwest, West; status of head tax, fare increase, F 19 p 66

Pact on skyjacking ... closer ties now for U S, Cuba? provisions in agreement signed by U S, Cuba; how accord will affect U S-Cuba relations, concession made by U S to conclude agreement, how deal with Cuba was negotiated, F 26 p 86

Uniformed, armed guards are required by law at each scheduled airline departure; financing for antihijack guards is still issue, F 26 p 86

Reasons U S won't recognize Cuba now; Deputy Asst Sec of State R Hurwitch, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses possible change in relations between U S, Cuba following signing of agreement on skyjacking, Ap 2 p 31

**CRIME, PREVENTION OF** *see* Security

**CRIMINAL LAW** *see also* Capital Punishment

Nixon maps his "all-out attack" on crime, drugs; state of union — part 6, ... Criminal Code Reform Act, Mr 26 p 77-80

**"CROSSCULTURIZATION"** *see* World

**CROWN, HENRY**

Keeping boom from becoming bust — ; Je 4 p 38,39

**CUBA**

Pact on skyjacking ... closer ties now for U S, Cuba? provisions in agreement signed by U S, Cuba; how accord will affect U S-Cuba relations, concession made by U S to conclude agreement, how deal with Cuba was negotiated, F 26 p 86

Reasons U S won't recognize Cuba now; Robert A Hurwitch, Deputy Asst Sec of State for Inter-Amer Affairs, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses possible change in U S relations with Cuba after hijacking agreement, why U S is opposed to diplomatic relations with Cuba, why U S is not trying to improve relations with Cuba as it is doing with China, Russia; objections to Cuban military ties with Russia, importance of Guantanamo base, Ap 2 p 31

U S "isolation" of Cuba running into trouble; diplomatic isolation of Cuba is melting, no of govts that now recognize Castro regime, Washington's isolation aim, Cuba's two-way trade with free world, main factor in steady climb; leading exporters to Cuba among non-Communist countries, other big traders; list of govts that now recognize Cuba; 1964 OAS resolution, Sec Rogers cited U S policy toward Cuba during Latin Amer tour, risks involved should U S change its policy, Je 18 p 61,62

How Kremlin grip on Cuba tightens; Inst for Study of Conflict report reveals extent of Russian control in Cuba, benefits to Kremlin, history of growing Russian influence, 1968-1973, econ pressure against Havana, Je 18 p 62

**CULTURE** *see* Art and Culture

**CURLEY, JAMES M**

Corruption in politics — how widespread? (C) Je 4 p 20-23

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Czechoslovakia, USSR awarded high decorations to L Brezhnev, G Husak; Soviet troops, "liberal" Communists laid low, (wg) Mr 12 p 62

Czechoslovakian consumers are reluctant to buy new cars in spite of attractive low-interest loans, (bw) Je 25 p 74

## D

**DIA** *see* Defense Intelligence Agency

**DOSAAF (Voluntary Organization for Assistance to Army, Navy, Air Force)** *see* Russia — Military

**DADE COUNTY** *see* Florida

**DALEY, RICHARD J**

Corruption in politics — how widespread? (C) Je 4 p 20-23

**DASH, SAMUEL**

Look at Sen com investigating Watergate; My 21 p 18

**DAVISON, MICHAEL S**

Crack "new" Army in Europe: bargaining chip for U S; Je 25 p 64-66

**DAY-CARE CENTERS** *see* Aged

**DAY, GEORGE**

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**DEAN, JOHN W III**

FBI's man in squeeze; Mr 26 p 33
Watergate case, what it's all about; Ap 16 p 27-29
Inside White House; Ap 23 p 36-39
8 men in spotlight of controversial (Watergate) case; Ap 30 p 17
Major changes in Nixon command; My 14 p 18
Investigators turn attention to millions in secret campaign funds; My 14 p 19
Watergate — how lid blew off; My 14 p 20,23
Watergate upheaval — on record: claims of White House "payoff;" My 28 p 22-28
Where Watergate stands now; Je 4 p 16-18
Day after day, more revelations about Watergate; Je 18 p 20,21
Nixon's fresh start: problems in trying to damp down Watergate; (C) Je 25 p 24-26

**DEATH** *see* Longevity

**DEBT**

Personal debt, total, $s; rate of increase in last 5 yrs, (t) Je 11 p 14

Personal debt surging in total dollars ... in relation to income; personal debt outstanding, end of period, $s, ... debt as pct of income after taxes, 1967-1972, pct, (p&m), charts, Je 18 p 91

**deBUTTS, JOHN D**

Tomorrow's phone service, why it will cost more; John D deButts, chrmn of AT&T, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses new telephone rates, public-phone cost due to vandalism, pilferage; charge for pay-phone service, why calls are still nickel in Louisiana, increase in directory-assistance calls, trend toward unlisted phone nos, charge for information calls from residence phones, areas where AT&T hopes to make substantial savings, complaints about phone service, push-button service, new developments in communications: "millimeter wave guide", "magnetic bubbles," optical transmission system; latest on Picturephone service, women in top exec jobs, EEOC discrimination charges, Co's position, why compensation was paid; return on money invested in facilities, equipment; cost of phone service compared with other items in typical family's budget, how much AT&T is going to have to raise for construction program, outlook for profits, no of shareholders, (C) Ap 9 p 57-62

**deBUTTS, JOHN D**—Contd.

**DEFECTORS** *see* Refugees

**DEFENSE** *see* National Defense

**DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Battle ahead over Pentagon's 79-billion-dollar budget; issues provoking debate in Cong, how much Defense Dept wants to spend, defense programs, proposals that are targets of opponents in Cong: new submarines, aircraft carriers, missile defense, warplanes, manpower, other issues; possible defense cuts, arguments for budget made by military, Mr 12 p 26

Since Vietnam war peak: one-third cutback in U S troop strength ... one-fifth reduction in Pentagon's civilian workers, but, manpower costs take growing bite out of defense spending; total men in uniform, 1968, 1973 ... civilian emps of Defense Dept, 1968, 1973 ... Pentagon payroll, related costs, as pct of total Defense outlays, 1968, 1973, charts, Mr 12 p 27

Watergate upheaval — is Govt at standstill? My 28 p 17-19

**DEFENSE INDUSTRY** *see* Contracts, Defense; National Defense

**DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY**

Why "spy" agencies are being shaken up; My 7 p 78-80

**DEMOCRATIC PARTY** *see* Elections and Politics — Democrats; Watergate Incident

**DEMONSTRATIONS** *see also* Education — Colleges and Universities; Riots; Vietnam — Public Opinion; Youth

When frustration about food prices rises to boil — ; consumers boycott against food prices, history of food boycotts, its influence on market; Admin put ceiling on meat prices, rise in cost of feeding average family, rise in price of ground beef during March in 6 cities, homemakers call for price rollbacks, Ap 9 p 22,23

Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? protest movement is over, activist leaders have switched to more sedate pursuits, staff mbrs of "USN & WR" talked with organizers of leading protest groups to find out what has happened to "peaceniks," what protest leaders foresee for future, Ap 30 p 53-55

**DENMARK**

Progress Party ranks no 2 in public-opinion polls; issues advocated by party, (wg) Ap 30 p 66

Progress Party proposes elimination of armed forces, tax proposals supported in poll of Danes, (wg) My 21 p 76

**DENT, FREDERICK B**

Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23

**DENT, HARRY**

Among other prominent party-switchers — ; My 14 p 27

**DENTAL CARE**

New techniques in dental care: less painful, more effective; latest discoveries, gains in

**DENTAL CARE**—Contd.
understanding what causes tooth, gum diseases, ways to combat it; trained assts, new plastics for short-term fillings, plastic coating, resin glues; main challenge: find ways to prevent tooth troubles by eliminating plaque, il, Ap 2 p 65-67
Warding off dental problems — advice experts give; brushing, flossing, other cleaning devices, toothpastes, mouthwashes, good eating habits, Ap 2 p 67
What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, ... ; filling tooth, cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

**DENTON, JEREMIAH A, JR**
"God bless Amer;" statement by Navy Capt Jeremiah A Denton, Jr, first man off first plane load of prisoners arriving from Hanoi, F 26 p 21
Torture ... solitary ... starvation, POW's tell inside story; Ap 9 p 33,34
How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**DEPRECIATION** *see* Taxes — Business

**DEPRESSION, BUSINESS**
Slowdown coming? as business experts see it; how will econ respond to its present high rate of expansion; econ authorities agree that slower growth is inevitable, rule out recession for 1973; businessmen worry about "speculative bubble"; econ indicators point to business boom, 1973 business projections revised by "USN & WR" Econ Unit; econs recommend FRB policy on money supply, strength of business investment: inventory build-up, capital spending; three major reasons for expansion, key factor in determining whether inflation can be brought under restraint smoothly, effects of devaluation, Prof Fabricant cites lessons from business-cycle research on problem of slowing down boom, (C) Mr 19 p 18-20
Does sharp inflation bring on recession? look at serious surges of inflation in U S — their aftermath: 1919-20, 1936-37, 1946-48, 1950-51, 1955-57, 1966-69; in 6 cases of serious price inflation since W W I, recession has followed 5 times, chart, Ap 23 p 27
After 30 mos of recovery: latest expansion vs pattern of past; average of earlier recoveries, current recovery, mos before, after recession lows, (p&m), chart, My 28 p 86
Outlook for recession, its duration by Wharton School, CB, Citibank, (tb) Je 25 p 68

**DESERTERS** *see also* Refugees
How cts are treating draft dodgers, deserters; deserters, violators of draft law face lenient U S cts; trends in military violations, examples of sentences in recent cases, no of deserters abroad, in Canada, no returned, discharged, died, at large; chances for amnesty, Nixon's opinion on amnesty, Ja 15 p 26,27
Downturn in military deserters; incidents of desertion, 1967-1972, rate per 1,000 servicemen, chart, Ja 15 p 26

**DETROIT, MICHIGAN**
Testing grounds for city-suburban integration, Richmond, Detroit areas, maps, Ja 29 p 33

**DEVALUATION** *see* Money

**DIABETIC RETINOPATHY** *see* Eyes and Eyesight

**DIEBOLD, JOHN**
What people have to do to keep up with machines; John Diebold, pres, chrmn of Diebold Group, authority on automation, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses how technology explosion is ahead of people's ability to deal with human problems, how technology will eliminate boring, demeaning jobs; experiments with new kinds of work practices in U S, abroad; important changes in work practices in U S, applying technology for social purposes, how business can accomplish social goals, chief social responsibility of business, job of govt, future of automation, role of computers, examples; safeguards against invasion of privacy, will computers cause unemp, big market abroad for computers, competition in computer market, Ja 29 p 42-44

**DIGGS, J FRANK**
Memo to our readers; John H Sweet, publisher, explains how editors Grant Salisury, J Frank Diggs gathered Lt Cdr McCain's account of his experiences in North Vietnam, My 14 p 4

**DISARMAMENT**
Outlook '73, beyond Vietnam — world size-up; report from mbrs of Intl Staff of "USN & WR", (C) Ja 8 p 18-20
SALT will resume in Geneva on Mar 12, (wg) F 12 p 65
U S knows what Brezhnev wants — what will he give in return? Anal by J Fromm, Je 11 p 34,35
"Risky time for bargaining;" "USN & WR" invu with Sen Henry M Jackson, (C) Je 18 p 34-37

**DISASTERS** *see also* Earthquakes; Floods; Weather
State of Union — Part 5; "new directions" for communities — Nixon's blueprint; text of one of series of messages, Mr 19 p 86-92

**DISCRIMINATION** *see* Education — Integration; Employment and Unemployment — Discrimination; Housing — Discrimination

**DISMAL SWAMP** *see* Conservation

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**
Crime in Washington takes steep drop; no of serious crimes, 1966-1972, chart, F 12 p 84
More elegance on Mall — what capital visitors will see; development of Mall in Washington since 1791, description of additions to Mall: Natl Gallery of Art annex, Hirshhorn Museum, Sculpture Garden, Natl Air, Space Museum, Natl Sculpture Garden, il, Mr 26 p 54-56
Aerial photo of Mall in Washington, D C, maps, Mr 26 p 54,55
Crime — signs that worst is over; Ap 9 p 26-28

**DIVIDENDS** *see also* Economic Controls; Stocks and Bonds; Taxes
As profits increase ... cos fill their treas, keep lid on dividends; dividends paid, profits retained, 1969-1973, $s, (p&m), chart, Ap 23 p 70
Growing pressure to raise ceiling on dividends; demands are mounting on Admin to ease Govt's "voluntary" ceiling on dividend increases, Govt announced it had studied dividend-relief proposal, average dividend paid by 500 cos in Standard & Poor's Corp index, signs of dividend control's impact, no of favorable dividend actions, well-known corps up against ceiling, complaint against dividend ceiling, victims of dividend ceiling, Je 11 p 91-94
Profits soar while dividends lag; profits, after taxes, of corps, dividends paid by corps, 1971-1973, qtrly, $s, chart, Je 11 p 91
Ups, downs in dividend payouts; 23 indus, pct change from 1971, chart, Je 11 p 91
Returns you can get on your savings; U S savings bonds, preferred stocks, common stocks, mutual funds, marketable U S Govt securities, fedly-sponsored agencies, corp bonds, tax-exempt bonds, bank savings accounts, savings, loan accounts, home mortgages, Je 18 p 65
Some high-yielding stocks, bonds; common stocks on NY Stock Exchange yielding 7% or more, U S Treas, Agency Securities, Corp Bonds, Tax-exempt Bonds, Preferred Stocks, maturity date, recent price, yield to maturity, pct, chart, Je 18 p 66

**DIVORCE**
Divorce: bigger factor in family life; divorce rate in 1920, 1940, 1960, 1972, chart, Ap 16 p 72
"No fault" divorces — they're catching on; divorces are becoming easier than ever before, no of divorces, pct increase over last yr, how people get no-fault divorces, States with some kind of no-fault provision in their divorce laws, States considering no-fault plans, States with liberalized divorce laws, "self-divorce" kits, developments involving liberalized divorce laws, controversy over no-fault system, Je 4 p 41,42
Divorces: sharp surge; no of divorces, annulments, pct change, 1962-1972, chart, Je 4 p 41

**DO IT YOURSELF WORK**
Some ways to beat high cost of living; why people are turning toward less-expensive living, impact of low-price movement in motel indus, self-service gasoline stations, do-it-yourself repair shops, adult-educ classes in home-maintenance skills, saving on carpeting, furniture, air travel, other services, Mr 5 p 56-58
Repairs? many learn to "do it yourself"; public schools offer courses to prepare men, women to handle jobs around house, il, Mr 5 p 57

**DOANE, DONALD P**
Memo to our readers; John H Sweet explains how "USN & WR" staff mbrs conduct nationwide survey to reveal what Amers have on their minds, Ap 30 p 4

**DOCK WORKERS** *see* Labor — Unions — Maritime Trades

**DOCTORS** *see* Physicians

**DODD, THOMAS J**
Corruption in politics — how widespread? (C) Je 4 p 20-23

**DODGE, RONALD**
Behind hopes that some "MIA's" are still alive — ; Je 18 p 58,59

**DOMENICI, PETE V**
How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**DOMESTIC COUNCIL**
Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23

**DOMINICK, PETER H**
How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**"DOMINO THEORY"** *see* Vietnam, North

**DONG, PHAM VAN**
In Hanoi — it's still Ho Chi Minh's "team;" (p) Ja 1 p 12

**DOWNTOWN AREAS** *see* Shopping Centers

**DRAFT** *see* Selective Service

**DRAFT DODGERS** *see* Selective Service

**DRAMESI, JOHN**
Torture ... solitary ... starvation, POW's tell inside story; Ap 9 p 33,34
How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**DRINKING** *see* Liquor

**DROUGHT**

Eight countries in West Africa are experiencing severe drought; aid sent by African states, foreign countries has lost its impact due to poor communications, lack of suitable trans, poverty, ignorance in region, (bw) My 14 p 61

Hunger, mainly resulting from drought, is rising in Africa, India, China, (wg) Je 11 p 38

**DROWN, JACK**

Nixon's private circle; My 7 p 23-25

**DRUGS**

If you are allergic — ; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Philip S Norman, (C) Ja 1 p 40-44

State of Union — Part 6, Nixon maps his "all-out attack" on crime, drugs; text of one of series of messages, steps taken against crime, drug abuse, drug addiction, Heroin Trafficking Act proposal, Mr 26 p 77-80

War on drugs comes under fire; Natl Comm on Marijuana, Drug Abuse report clashes with many antidrug policies followed, proposed by Nixon; results of two-yr study concluded by Comm, fed spending to combat narcotics, Comm's recommendation to centralize all fed drug programs, White House, Comm agreement to treat "heavy traffickers" with "heavy penalties," Ap 2 p 62

Liquor, tobacco, drugs — how much use? Natl Comm on Marijuana, Drug Abuse questioned persons about their experiences with alcohol, tobacco, variety of drugs, found pct of use — within previous week: alcohol, tobacco ... at any time in past: marijuana, glue, solvent vapors, LSD, other hallucinogens, sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, over-the-counter drugs, youths (ages 12-17), adults (18, older), pct, chart, Ap 2 p 62

Battle against drugs turns to barbiturates; Govt plans to force sharp cutback in output of barbiturates, est no of persons addicted in U S, deaths caused by barbiturates, Admin plans to reduce availability of barbiturates, common types in market, effects, widespread use among schoolchildren, how barbiturates get into illegal channels in massive quantities, medical use, source of problem, Ap 23 p 59,60

Latest drug danger another "relaxer;" abuse of methaqualone is growing faster than any other drug, trade names, effects, no of overdoses, suicides, Ap 23 p 60

Crack "new" Army in Europe: bargaining chip for U S; Je 25 p 64-66

**DUAN, LE**

In Hanoi — it's still Ho Chi Minh's "team;" (p) Ja 1 p 12

**DUNLOP, JOHN T** *see also* Economic Controls

Next: "voluntary" controls — how they will work, Ja 22 p 17,18

Inflation — is worst over? price rises center in five key areas; COLC Dir Dunlop, at seminar for econ reporters, lists five areas where wholesale prices have increased, three sets of tools to deal with prices, wage settlements are in hand, price increase in cost of homes, (C) Je 11 p 24,25

## E

**ECAT** *see* Emergency Committee for American Trade

**EREP (Earth Resources Experiment Package)** *see* Space — Satellites

**ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellite)** *see* Space — Satellites

**EAGLETON, THOMAS F**

How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**EARTHQUAKES**

Earthquake threat to U S — how big? Robert M Hamilton, U S Geological Survey, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses possibility of new series of earthquakes along Pacific Coast in wake of Managua, Nicaragua disaster; U S earthquake zone, its relation to earthquake area of Nicaragua; chances of serious earthquake on U S West Coast soon, how predictable is earthquake, forecasting by studying structure of earth, earthquakes in Mississippi River area, places in U S likely to suffer some activity, possibility of earthquake damage in major city in U S, measures to limit damage of earthquake, what person should do in earthquake, Ja 8 p 43,44

**EAST GERMANY** *see also* Berlin, Germany; Communist Countries

Two Germanys signed "good neighbor" treaty in East Berlin, why Willy Brandt wasn't there, (wg) Ja 1 p 38

East Germany has highest living standard of Communist world; editor notes how low that standard is in describing homes, (wg) Ap 23 p 42

**EAST-WEST TRADE** *see* Communist Countries — Commerce

**EASTRIDGE REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER**

How shopping malls are changing life in U S; Je 18 p 43-46

**EAVESDROPPING** *see also* Watergate Incident

Wiretaps a global headache; worldwide survey by "USN & WR" staff mbrs stationed abroad reveals nations, areas where wiretapping is widespread, where regulations governing wiretapping are strictest, My 7 p 22

Spying at White House orders: when it started, why; (C) Je 11 p 19-21

**ECKSTEIN, OTTO**

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Otto Eckstein presented broad view of econ at CB annual forum, (C) Ja 8 p 48,49

Where galloping inflation is leading U S; Ap 23 p 25-27

**ECOLOGY** *see* Conservation

**ECONOMIC CONDITIONS** *see also* Automobiles; Banking and Finance; Construction; Credit; Economic Controls; Industry; Inflation; Prices; Retail Trade; Spending; Standard of Living; Stocks and Bonds

"USN & WR's" index of business activity; printed mthly in "Trend of Amer Business" newsletter, chart

Latest indicators of business; wkly: "USN & WR" index of business activity, steel, auto, electric-power production, freight carloadings; daily: stock prices; mnthly: consumer prices, goods, services, wholesale prices, indus goods, indus production, retail-store sales, yr ago, mo ago, wk ended ... , chart

New England: fighting to make comeback; region experiences gen econ decline, except in service indus; experts agree on what is needed to attract fresh growth, "USN & WR" Econ Unit study reveals econ weakness in area; physical evidence of decline, what is driving off indus, prime growth prospect, FRS figures reveal losses, gains in jobs during econ slowdown, environment has yr-round benefits, need for oil port, abolition of oil-import quotas; failure of studies, efforts underway, Ja 1 p 62-65

New England's econ at glance; States, area, indus, map, Ja 1 p 62

New England's econ at glance; area, population, output of indus, econ, resources, personal income, unemp, map, chart, Ja 1 p 63

"USN & WR" burs report brighter mood around country, (t) Ja 8 p 5

Outlook '73, record yr for business; "USN & WR" Econ Unit study reveals optimistic prospects, areas of concern, heavier bombing in Vietnam, strikes cast shadows; est gnp, records predicted, public spending, (C) Ja 8 p 14-16

Story that key indicators tell; 16 key indicators, now, yr from now, pct change, chart, Ja 8 p 16

CEA Chrmn Stein gives preview of official forecast on econ, econ controls; compares CEA 1972 est with results, (tb) Ja 8 p 45

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; excerpts from CB's annual forum on business outlook, (C) Ja 8 p 48-57

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Otto Eckstein presented broad view of econ at CB annual forum, (C) Ja 8 p 48,49

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Albert T Sommers summarized views of CB forum, (C) Ja 8 p 57

Business prospects in your area; "USN & WR" survey of business leaders, bankers, econs across nation reports on econ outlook for 1973, region by region, (C) Ja 15 p 18-21

In brief: outlook where you live; "USN & WR" regional survey of business prospects for 1973 in Pacific Coast, Mountain, Central, Great Lakes, Middle Atlantic States, New England, Southeast, Southwest, maps, Ja 15 p 18,19

Call for "shock therapy" to cure inflation; text of address by Arthur F Burns, chrmn of Bd of Govs of FRS, in which he discusses benefits from direct controls, worldwide repercussions from U S struggle with inflation, steps to relieve burdens of econ dislocation in govt, business firms; proposes shock therapy to curb fed expenditures, com to re-examine budgetary procedures; discusses role of monetary policy as seen by FRS, its effects on econ expansion; rejects monetary, fiscal restraint to restore stable price level; proposes instead continuation of direct controls, ways to improve functioning of labor, product markets; asserts need for structural reforms to curb built-in forces of inflation, Ja 15 p 54-57

GNP in last qtr, 1972, 1971, 1972; rate of real growth, 1971-1973, (tb) Ja 29 p 49

U S output: moving closer to full potential; gnp, potential, actual output, 1969-1973, chart, (p&m) Ja 29 p 52

'73: "great yr," but ... Nixon's annual Econ Report to Cong, measures to trim back econ growth, 1972 output at "real" rate, forecast for 1973; CEA report spells out business prospects for 1973, unemp rate, how reduction is expected to come about; policies designed to maintain stability in coming yr, econ role of women, pct of married women in labor force, 1950, 1972; econ reforms needed, F 12 p 33

Official view ... business outlook in brief; total output, increase in prices, real growth, unemp, business investment, consumer spend-

**ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**—Contd.

emp, business investment, consumer spending, personal income, profits, housing starts, chart, F 12 p 33

After 11 yrs of Vietnam war — vast changes in U S econ; record level in nearly every measure of econ activity, population growth has slowed, inflation, unemp rate, official outlook for business in 1973, F 12 p 34,35

After 11 yrs of Vietnam war — vast changes in U S econ; population, total output, stock prices, people's income, job trends, inflation, profits of corps, 1961-1972, latest, charts, F 12 p 34,35

Total output: doubling — still expanding rapidly; gnp, 1961-1972, billions, yrly rate, chart, F 12 p 35

Commerce Dept's index of leading business indicators points to rapid expansion, (tb) F 12 p 77

Pres's plans — inside look; "USN & WR" invu with J Ehrlichman, (C) F 26 p 40-46

Corp financial experts at CB conf forecast business expansion, rising interest rates, inflation rate; picture of short-term, long-term borrowing costs, (tb) Mr 5 p 63

Business is booming — with no sign of faltering; index of current business activity, 1971-1973, chart, (p&m) Mr 12 p 95

For U S, time of worry, hope; signs indicate U S is approaching postwar turning point: bleak, bright signs; prosperity in nearly all parts of country, Mr 19 p 17

Slowdown coming? as business experts see it; how will econ respond to its present high rate of expansion; econ authorities agree that slower growth is inevitable, rule out recession for 1973; businessmen worry about "speculative bubble", econ indicators point to business boom, 1973 business projections revised by "USN & WR" Econ Unit; econs recommend FRB policy on money supply, strength of business investment: inventory build-up, capital spending; three major reasons for expansion, key factor in determining whether inflation can be brought under restraint smoothly, effects of devaluation, Prof Fabricant cites lessons from business-cycle research on problem of slowing down boom, (C) Mr 19 p 18-20

For now: boom is breaking records; total output of goods, services (gnp), personal income, emp, retail sales, autos, capital investment, home building, factory output, prices, chart, Mr 19 p 19

Along with dollar's fall — ; era of U S econ domination is coming to end, where U S is declining: gnp, steel, autos, motor vehicles, indus production in gen, trade, monetary reserves, (ptg) Mr 26 p 24

U S domination of world's econ life — how it is slipping away; total output (gnp), output of indus, steel production, motor vehicles, selling goods abroad, gold, other monetary reserves, U S, rest of world, 1950, 1960, 1971, 1972, $s, pct, (ptg) Mr 26 p 24,25

U S domination of world's econ life — how it is slipping away; total output (gnp), U S, rest of world, 1950, 1971, $s, change, pct, chart, Mr 26 p 24

Execs, in private talks with "USN & WR", expect 1973 to be excellent yr; inflation, labor negotiations, econ controls, Govt regulation worry businessmen, (t) Ap 2 p 69

Spring '73: as Amer mood begins to change, results of grass-roots survey, (C) Ap 30 p 20-28

GNP in first qtr was one of 3 highest in 22 yrs, yrly rate, factors behind surge, (tb) Ap 30 p 85

As key execs see future — ; ... execs attending Business Council comment on econ, My 21 p 104

**ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**—Contd.

After 30 mos of recovery: latest expansion vs pattern of past; average of earlier recoveries, current recovery, mos before, after recession lows, (p&m), chart, My 28 p 86

Keeping boom from becoming bust — does anyone have answer? anal by William Bryant, "USN & WR" Assoc Exec Editor; business leaders are optimistic, econs are gloomy, but most agree on price situation; econs' diagnosis of nation's econ situation, prospects for curing inflation do not appear bright to businessmen or econs, food problem, large price, wage increases are setting stage for more inflation in yr ahead; experts offer suggestions on what to do, Je 4 p 38,39

Inflation — is worst over? latest word from Govt officials; highlights of assessment of econ given by Treas Sec Shultz, CEA Chrmn Stein, COLC Dir Dunlop, OMB Dir Ash at White House seminar for econ reporters; issues discussed: business boom, inflation, wage, price restraints, fed budget, trade policy, energy crisis, intl monetary reform; excerpts from official transcript, (C) Je 11 p 22-25

Dr Saulnier claims econ can slow without recession, (tb) Je 11 p 82

Regional experts in each of 12 FRBs told "USN & WR" about pace of econ growth, third indicate slackening, (tb) Je 25 p 67

**Abroad**

*see also* Inflation — Abroad

Brit retailers report Christmas spending boomed beyond all expectations, business in other countries, (bw) Ja 1 p 69

Survey of business prospects, profits outlook in Europe, Asia, Canada, South Amer; OECD growth predictions for 23 key nations, (bw) Ja 8 p 65,66

Survey of foreign stock markets in 1972, 1973, (bw) Ja 8 p 66

Capital spending outlook in Europe, Asia, Canada, Venezuela, (bw) Ja 15 p 61

Survey of European, Japanese construction activity shows boom in some countries, slippage in others, (bw) Ja 29 p 57

Boom in land prices abroad is hitting some bumps; officials take steps to slow rapid rise in property values, (bw) F 26 p 59

Latest effects from dollar's devaluation on business prospects, profits around globe, (bw) Mr 5 p 45

Among Western Europe's major indus nations, France has fastest-growing econ; "real" gains in total output of goods, services, average annual rate of growth: France, 7 European countries, pct, 1965-71, chart, Mr 12 p 88

Along with dollar's fall — ; era of U S econ domination is coming to end, where U S is declining: gnp, steel, autos, motor vehicles, indus production in gen, trade, monetary reserves, (ptg) Mr 26 p 24

U S domination of world's econ life — how it is slipping away; total output (gnp), output of indus, steel production, motor vehicles, selling goods abroad, gold, other monetary reserves, U S, rest of world, 1950, 1960, 1971, 1972, $s, pct, (ptg) Mr 26 p 24,25

U S domination of world's econ life — how it is slipping away; total output (gnp), U S, rest of world, 1950, 1971, $s, change, pct, chart, Mr 26 p 24

Key financial centers abroad hoping to curb spending, dampen inflation are charging steep interest rates, reducing money supply; European bankers say rates in 3-6 mos will depend on foreign exchange, business psychology, (bw) Ap 9 p 69

Econ Comm for Europe finds spending will advance this yr in many places, (bw) Ap 30 p 57

**ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**—Contd.

ECE reports consumer price situation in Eastern Europe, how prices are controlled, drawbacks of stability, (bw) My 21 p 61

Around world, too, business roars ahead; "USN & WR" staff mbrs report worldwide business boom, problems; OECD est total output in non-Communist world, for Western Europe as whole; mines, factories, shipyards struggle to catch up or keep up with demand, consumer's contribution to rise in output, auto sales, production reach all-time highs in Europe, Japan, Amer; cos increase outlays for new plants, additional supplies, world trade is expected to grow 12% this yr; shortages, delays, price increases, how foreign govts are reacting to control boom, optimistic mood among businessmen, Je 4 p 82-84

Latest trends abroad — country by country; Je 4 p 82,83

European cos report high profits, (bw) Je 11 p 63

**ECONOMIC CONTROLS**

Latest turn in profit margins: still well below Govt ceiling; Govt ceiling, pct, profits of mfrs, before taxes, as pct of sales, 1968-1972, chart, (p&m) Ja 1 p 47

Call for "shock therapy" to cure inflation; address by FRS Chrmn A Burns, Ja 15 p 54-57

Next: "voluntary" controls — how they will work; Phase 3 launched, its prospects for success; Pay Bd, Price Comm abolished, functions transferred to COLC; sections of econ under restraint, free from controls; aim of Phase 3, points obtained from discussions with business, indus, labor leaders that were taken into consideration to assess future of controls; no of people checking on enforcement of controls, Phase 3 procedure for business to raise prices, cos required to file, subject to spot checks; power given to COLC in case inflation threatens again, Ja 22 p 17,18

As Phase 2 turns to Phase 3 — ; prices, wages, unemp, dividends: Phase 2, 3 target, actual results, chart, Ja 22 p 17

Dec wholesale price rise was steepest one-mo rise in 22 yrs, all except indus commodities went up faster during Phase 2 than during 8 mos prior to Phase 1, (tb) Ja 22 p 55

New shape of controls: official outline; White House text tells what led up to Phase 3, describes role of various fed agencies, provides guidelines to be followed in 1973 on prices, pay, profits, dividends, Ja 22 p 58-60

Cross-country survey, price rises coming — what experts expect; what anals say about keeping prices from spurting higher, consensus by leaders in several indus sectors, cos which have hiked prices on several products, services; anti-inflationary restraints if Phase 3 system is abused, what business leaders, econs told "USN & WR" about specific increases: rents, bldg-materials, fuels, indus, agric chemicals, foods, clothing; warning on abuses, rise in inflation rate, Ja 29 p 16-18

Phase 3: will it work? George P Shultz, Treas Sec, chrmn of COLC, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what is going to prevent wages, prices from skyrocketing in Phase 3; how he hopes to enforce voluntary program, deliberate, unknowing Phase 3 violations; controls on farm commodities, steps taken to increase food supply, red tape, delays in getting approval of price markups; progress made in controlling construction costs, proposed inflation rate to be attained by end of 1973, effects of tight rein on money, credit on business expansion; meaning of full employment, Phase 3 provisions preventing labor contracts from being re-nego-

**ECONOMIC CONTROLS**—Contd.
tiated, exceptions to 5.5% ceiling on wages; role of Labor Mgt Advisory Com, where shoppers, renters can file complaints; changes in profit-margin rules under Phase 3, exceptions under which cos can raise prices disregarding profit-margin rules, systems, requirements for checking on extent of any increase in prices; length of Phase 3, (C) Ja 29 p 21-25

How Phase 3 will affect people; businessmen, workers, shoppers, farmers, food processors, big food retailers, landlords, tenants, construction workers, doctors, hospitals, stockholders, bankers, big, middle-size cos, utilities, Ja 29 p 22,23

Phase 3 opens new era for union bargaining; developments pointing to change in circumstances for AFL-CIO, ind unions; COLC position on wage guidelines is predicted to be determining factor on union anti-inflation violation; union leaders' views on rejoining wage stabilization program, outlook for wage-hikes; mbrs of Labor-Mgt Advisory Com, unions expected to test Phase 3 program on wages, Ja 29 p 66-68

Food prices going higher? "USN & WR" invu with Agric Sec Butz, (C) F 5 p 32-35

Record profits, more to come; F 12 p 26,27

Will strike hit auto boom; "USN & WR" invu with L Woodcock, (C) F 12 p 42-46

Unions, Phase 3 — first skirmishes on raises; latest union moves to test Phase 3 controls, Govt survey shows raises negotiated in 1971, 1972; Nixon warning about govt intervention, controls officials tell Cong Com COLC has wide variation of wage increases, enforcement powers; objectives of rubber, dock, garment workers, airline emps, oil workers in bargaining, F 12 p 100-103

Under controls: sharp drop in pay boosts; average wage increases in first yr of major new union contracts — in mfg, construction, 1971, 1972, pct, chart, F 12 p 100

Pres's plans — inside look; "USN & WR" invu with J Ehrlichman, (C) F 26 p 40-46

Strains ahead in unions' uneasy alliance with Nixon; F 26 p 71-73

Fighting inflation: "controls aren't only answer;" C Jackson Grayson, Jr, COLC counselor, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what impressed him most about Amer business system, things he learned as chrmn of Price Comm, lack of competition among businessmen, unwillingness of businessmen to explore elasticities in market, flexibility in demand for goods, need for govt intervention in certain areas; interdependence of different sectors in econ, primary goal of Phase 2, present price increases, rent situation; voluntary controls as means to bring inflation rate down, distortions, inequities brought into econ by controls; business, labor co-operation during Phase 2; role of profits in functioning of U S econ, extension of present Econ Stabilization law, what he would have done differently, how COLC staff was managed, need for greater understanding of how U S business system works, Mr 5 p 35-37

State of Union-Part 3, "era of growing prosperity" that Nixon sees; Mr 5 p 59-62

Labor-Mgt Advisory Com submits pay guidelines for COLC consideration, Mr 5 p 81

As prices soar — ; evidence of inflation in retail, wholesale prices, big trade in paper money for tangible assets; rent increases, conflicting statements about Phase 3 policy on pay raises, what Govt expects from labor; CEA predicts increase in retail prices, dollar's purchasing power during most of 1972, past three mos; what Govt is going to do, Admin will rely on broad budget, credit policies,

**ECONOMIC CONTROLS**—Contd.
FRB decisions; stock market response to present econ situation, (C) Mr 12 p 15,16

Those pay rules for '73 — what they really mean; goals, strategy of White House, organized labor in battle over wage increases; Admin's program for handling wage negotiations in major indus, labor's strategy for dealing with Govt's moves; conflicting versions of Treas Sec Shultz, COLC dir Dunlop about wage rules; AFL-CIO interpretation; AFL-CIO's position on extension of Econ Stabilization Act, six changes sought by labor, Mr 12 p 64-66

Now cry: "recontrol rents;" sudden rent increases contribute to pressure for return to rent controls; measures taken by States, cities; Sens trying to mandate rent controls, Admin position, what advocates argue, Mr 19 p 24

COLC reimposed restraints on oil prices, (tb) Mr 19 p 77

New moves to avoid big strikes in '73; Mr 19 p 100-102

Growing furor over prices; effects of rising prices in food stores on contracts sought by labor unions, stock market; White House options to control inflation, Agric Sec Butz's position on food prices, COLC advice to housewives, "USN & WR" survey finds nationwide food boycotts organized by consumer groups; nonfood items that will get special attention, White House announces Govt stockpile will be sold in effort to counteract soaring prices on private market, Sen voted to extend Pres's wage-price control authority, added rent-control provision, (C) Ap 2 p 15-17

Back to tight controls? protests forced Nixon to set ceiling on meat prices, Admin's moves to control rising costs on foods, lumber, rent, petroleum, interest rates; initiative on controls seems to be shifting to Cong, history of controls since August '71, threat of big wage increases in labor contracts, (C) Ap 9 p 20,21

Ceiling on prices of meat — what COLC ordered; text of statement by Treas Sec Shultz announcing new mandatory controls designed to restrain rising prices of meat, Ap 9 p 88

Com on Interest, Dividends will issue guidelines for new system for setting of interest rates charged by banks, Ap 9 p 99

More bad news in war against inflation; wholesale prices went up faster in March, meat boycott brought few immediate results, provisions in bills to extend Pres's control powers, COLC issued its first challenge of major pay raise under Phase 3 rules, official guidelines for food firms, shoppers are urged to report possible meat-price violations to IRS, firms in food indus need permission to raise pay, spot check in Los Angeles supermarket shows price changes, COLC considers reimposing mandatory wage, price controls on lumber indus; how Admin hopes to moderate inflation, Ap 16 p 31,32

How basic causes of inflation could be defused by Govt, (t) Ap 23 p 14

What will really happen if interest rates are frozen; change in systems for managing money supply, credit is expected; Cong is considering freeze on interest rates, Com on Interest, Dividends will provide "guidelines" for system of voluntary credit controls by banks, Pres might ration credit; "USN & WR" asked private bankers, high Govt officials what might happen under freeze; two possible versions of pegged rates, problems; "black market" arrangements, "flexibility" allowed on rates, Ap 23 p 76,77

**ECONOMIC CONTROLS**—Contd.
Spring '73: as Amer mood begins to change, results of grass-roots survey, (C) Ap 30 p 20-28

On way — more rules to slow surge in prices; Sen, House voted to extend econ controls with few changes; consumer price index rose at annual inflation rate of 8.8%, increase in GNP for first qtr, options considered to control prices, moves to tighten "self-administered" controls include price rollback affecting auto indus, profit-margin limitation imposed on banks; talks with "inflation sensitive" firms, disposal of raw materials from strategic stockpile to ease inflation, reaction of G Meany to defeat of bill proposing price freeze with rollbacks, Admin's stand; increase in indus prices, Ap 30 p 30,31

FRS raised its basic discount rate, Com on Interest, Dividends issued its guidelines for banks, interest rates for small borrowers will be based on "small-business prime rate", instead of "prime" rate paid by big, nationwide corps; restraints imposed on "large-business prime rate", Ap 30 p 98

*Who needs controls?* Howard Flieger editorial; this is important time for people to stand back, look at whole subject of econ controls; prices are core mechanism in law of supply, demand; our econ system is based on relatively free market-price system, such a nerve cannot be tampered with without running grave risks, Ap 30 p 100

Profits at record, but ... ; high gains pose problems for business, effect on price controls; what Govt is doing to dampen boom, how profits increased under price controls, how various indus fared, My 7 p 74,75

Controls: notch tighter; Cong extended control authority, Pres Nixon issued directive to tighten current Phase 3 regulations; Labor Dept reports on meat prices, farm products, indus commodities, consumer finished goods, wholesale prices; Admin predicts econ growth for 1973, My 14 p 42

"Progress in role of women is steady, it is sure;" "USN & WR" invu with Mrs Anne Armstrong, Counselor of Pres, My 14 p 66-69

Latest pay pacts raise hopes of avoiding big strikes in '73; My 14 p 97-100

State set for crackdown on price violators; COLC "get tough" policy against big cos violating Phase 3 profit-margin rules, IRS adds 500 agents to investigate profits, no of cos that have agreed to roll back prices, make refunds; Council plans to impose "refund-reduction remedies" on violators, no of investigations, indus involved; purpose of surveys, private econs predict first-qtr reports will reveal many profit-margin violators, some firms might roll back their prices voluntarily, My 28 p 37,38

Inflation — is worst over? price rises center in five key areas; COLC Dir Dunlop, at seminar for econ reporters, lists five areas where wholesale prices have increased, three sets of tools to deal with prices, wage settlements are in hand, price increase in cost of homes, (C) Je 11 p 24,25

Growing pressure to raise ceiling on dividends; demands are mounting on Admin to ease Govt's "voluntary" ceiling on dividend increases, Govt announced it had studied dividend-relief proposal, average dividend paid by 500 cos in Standard & Poor's Corp index, signs of dividend control's impact, no of favorable dividend actions, well-known corps up against ceiling, complaint against dividend ceiling, victims of dividend ceiling, Je 11 p 91-94

Why Govt worries about those soaring prices; what White House is up against, officials maintain that inflation will be sharply re-

**ECONOMIC CONTROLS**—Contd.
duced by end of yr, top-level meetings centered on inflation problem, indications that several dramatic moves are being considered; Cong talk of action, price increases in animal feed, other inflationary factors affecting energy, raw material costs; econs comment on inflation situation, Je 18 p 28,31

Nixon's fresh start: tighter controls on prices — meaning to you; Nixon froze prices on everything except raw agric products, freeze lasting no longer than 60 days will be followed by Phase 4 stabilization system, how latest controls affect everyone in U S in one way or another; dividends, interest continue under voluntary restrictions; how new freeze will affect business, especially cos exporting farm products; what to expect from Phase 4 controls program, (C) Je 25 p 22,23

Latest freeze — what comes next; key points of new freeze on prices, services announced by White House on June 13 to last for maximum of 60 days; outline of Phase 4 econ controls to be announced by mid-July, Je 25 p 23

Price freeze, then Phase 4; text of address by Pres Nixon on nation's econ delivered on June 13 in which he discusses good things about Amer econ, freeze on prices except agric products, new Phase 4, reasons for rise in food prices at home, what each person can do to help fight inflation, (C) Je 25 p 90,91

**ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY, OFFICE OF**

Why furor over govt lawyers for poor; Ja 29 p 46-48

Why "war on poverty" is being scrapped; cost of "Great Society" program to Govt, war on poverty programs, what will happen to OEO's programs, Admin's new strategy for waging war, how Nixon defended his budget proposal, OEO acting dir's assessment of agency's effectiveness, what defenders of poverty program are doing, saying about dismantling of OEO; programs to be continued by other agencies, already transferred to other agencies; OEO activities scheduled to be phased out; Legal Services controversy, (C) Mr 5 p 11-13

Antipoverty agency that Nixon is dismantling; close-up of OEO — task, staff, spending, programs, Mr 5 p 13

U S District Ct ordered Admin to halt its dismantling of OEO, Ap 23 p 63

War on poverty, two sides of story: benefits to poor: "greatest in history;" Howard Phillips, OEO dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what is to be accomplished by closing down OEO, eliminating or shifting antipoverty programs, increase in benefits to poor, future of Community Action program, money spent on it, its major effect; future of other antipoverty programs, how communities are going to finance programs, authority to close OEO, shift funds, proposed spending on benefits to poor, Pres's authority to close OEO, (C) My 21 p 71,72

War on poverty, two sides of story: "people are going to suffer;" R Sargent Shriver, former OEO dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses Nixon's "war on poverty" plans, why Admin is changing original plans, how programs will function in other agencies, cost, value of antipoverty program, how poor will be affected as result of changes, why goal of ending poverty within decade has not been achieved, (C) My 21 p 72,74

**ECZEMA** *see* Allergies

**EDUCATION** *see also* Demonstrations

Repairs? many learn to "do it yourself"; public schools offer courses to prepare men, women to handle jobs around house, il, Mr 5 p 57

How peace will change life in Amer; "USN & WR" invu with H Kahn, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

Back to school for millions of adults, big surge in educ; millions are enrolled in public adult educ, classes offered, reasons for upsurge, classes directed at nonaffluent, "USN & WR" cross-country sampling indicates scope of "knowledge boom", how participants feel about it: Midwest, West, Southwest, South, Northeast, Ap 2 p 73,74

1 adult in 8 is going to class; no of people enrolled in adult-educ programs, 1957, 1969, 1973, chart, Ap 2 p 73

Staying in school longer; pct of young people enrolled in school: 14 to 17, 18 to 19, 20 to 24 yrs old, total, pct, 1960, 1972, chart, Ap 16 p 70

More muscle in fight to stop violence in schools; school officials turn to new, stronger security methods without turning classrooms into miniature reformatories, security systems being tried, security dirs present different approaches to reduce violence, "USN & WR" staff mbrs talked with school admins, other authorities from coast to coast to find out what dangers students are exposed to, what is being done to eliminate them, Ap 16 p 113-116

All over Europe: "crisis of discipline;" survey of European capitals shows problems with violence, vandalism in schools that educs have to face, Ap 16 p 116

Exchange of students; foreign students studying in U S, U S students studying abroad, 1955, 1972, pct change, chart, Je 11 p 99

In Volunteer Army — one way to free educ; Defense Dept will be offering free educ to almost everyone who joins armed forces; Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps training, educ programs will be consolidated except for special needs; cost of high-school completion program to VA, no expected for educ beyond high school, pct of people who come into armed forces seeking some form of educ, Je 18 p 47

Training more people for jobs in "real world;" vocational training is winning respectability, enrollment in vocational educ, fed, State, local spending on this type of training; people question Amer learning system, no of youngsters who leave formal educ every yr, results from survey of graduating classes at five Pennsylvania colleges, HEW Asst Sec Marland promotes "career educ," four-yr colleges join vocational movement, est no of people enrolled in vocational educ in mid 60's, now; why more people are interested in occupational educ, "USN & WR" correspondent in California reveals how occupational educ is doing at community-college, high-school levels; interest, problems in occupational educ in high schools in several cities; what needs to be done to make occupational educ more appealing to today's students, Je 25 p 49-51

Behind surge in career educ; average no of elementary, high-school dropouts, gen-curriculum graduates of high school who do not go on to college, college dropouts leaving school without adequate preparation for working life, Je 25 p 49

Vocational educ: growing across board; student enrollment, teachers, spending by govts, 1966, 1972, nos, $s, charts, Je 25 p 50,51

**Colleges and Universities**

On campus: "iceberg of Govt intervention?" excerpts from report by Dr George C Roche III, pres of Hillsdale College, to Amer Assoc of Presidents of Ind Colleges, Univs, in which he attacks HEW Affirmative Action programs which impose racist, discriminatory hiring guidelines on colleges, univs; plight of W C Pittman, how situation developed, role of J S Pottinger, dir of HEW's Office for Civil Rights; bizarre definitions of Gov't demands, high cost of compliance, what colleges can do to resist, Ja 1 p 48-52

Black studies run into trouble on U S college campuses; colleges, univs re-examine "black studies" program; origin, problems, goals of black studies; problems arising from radicalism of black studies, reasons for slowing interest in black studies, Indiana Univ poll shows student reserve toward black studies; need for reassessment of black studies academic role, relationship to nation's racial concerns; racial issue in South, what educs foresee for black studies, degree requirements in black studies, Ja 29 p 29-32

Women's courses gaining ground; courses, their acceptance in colleges around nation, Ja 29 p 32

Plan that's catching on — college term for learning by doing; hundreds of colleges are conducting one-mo winter term, school yr is divided into 3 parts; basic idea behind 4-1-4 program, variety of offerings, supporters, critics of short-term set-up; findings of "USN & WR" survey; where program was first introduced, no of schools adopting plan, no of insts using traditional college calendar, Ja 29 p 37

In 1973: more jobs for college graduates; surveys by College Placement Council, F S Endicott report labor market is best in yrs; starting salaries are higher; graduates with best chance of landing job, market for engineers, Ph D's, other graduate degrees, chemists, physicists, teachers, women, women chemists, engineers, blacks, other minorities; Cooperative College Registry lists job openings, candidates for master's degree holders, how to apply for teaching jobs overseas, no of yrs oversupply of graduates may last, jobs available, applicants in 1970s, F 5 p 37-39

Hiring outlook in major fields, based on reports by 160 cos ... starting pay for class of '73; graduates with bachelor's, master's degrees: fields of study, class of '72, '73, cos recruiting, graduates to be hired, totals ... mthly pay for graduates with bachelor's degrees: no of graduates to be hired — under $700-over $880, average salary, '73, '72, charts, F 5 p 38

Catching on at colleges: earning while learning; basic idea behind co-op educ, no of yrs it takes to get bachelor's degree, value of work-study educ, proposed Office of Educ budget for development, expansion of idea; est no of colleges, univs offering some form of co-op educ, average earnings of students, how students, employers, univs benefit from program, F 19 p 72,73

"Co-op" educ: idea that's spreading; colleges, students on jobs in co-operative educ programs, nos, school yrs — 1966-67, 1971-72, chart, F 19 p 72

"My co-op work is paying for it all"; students tell "USN & WR" how they like dividing their college yrs between work, study; drawbacks to co-op educ, F 19 p 73

Today's collegians — different profile; Amer Council on Educ survey of 1972 freshman class, characteristics compared with freshman classes of 1968, 1971: political, public, social affairs opinion; career trend, source of income, F 26 p 39

Trend to right among students? figures show how college freshmen described their political positions in three school yrs: "liberal" or

**EDUCATION**—Contd.

"far left", "middle of road", "conservative" or "far right", 1968-69, 1971-72, 1972-73, chart, F 26 p 39

Shift in career goals; Amer Council on Educ survey shows college freshmen career choices: among men, women: careers gaining, losing favor in 1968-69, 1972-73, chart, F 26 p 39

How peace will change life in Amer; "USN & WR" invu with H Kahn, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

Can all Amers be made "equal"? ... HEW's "affirmative action" demands colleges hire quotas of women, minorities, Ap 9 p 39-44

More, more attending college; ages 18 to 21, nos enrolled — : whites, blacks, other nonwhites, 1967, 1972, pct enrollment is up, chart, Ap 16 p 70

Empty seats in colleges — end of 20-yr boom; rush to get into private college is almost over, "USN & WR" natl enrollment survey discloses significant shift of students from private to public sector of higher educ, smaller proportion of high-school graduates are going to college, better schools, law, medical colleges will turn away applicants; admissions officers tell why enrollments are lagging, trend toward vocational training, recruiting programs to attract students, enrollment prospects in four regions, Ap 23 p 43-46

Big shift to public colleges; public-college, private-college enrollment, 1952-1972, gain in public, private colleges: students or pct, chart, Ap 23 p 43

Job outlook "best in yrs" for '73 college graduates; findings from Carnegie Comm on Higher Educ report, prospects in some major fields: health care, teaching, engineering, sciences, law, business admin; other observations relating to job outlook, Ap 23 p 47

Latest plan to save colleges: pool books, labs, computers ... ; colleges, univs try to pool, share their resources; State blueprints for future of higher educ, pros, cons; pressures for testing master-planning concept, where tax dollar should go, functions of "1202 comms" provided by Educ Amdts Act of 1972, My 21 p 43-46

When colleges band together on their own — ; hundreds of colleges are forming partnerships called consortia," are sharing students, teachers, graduate programs; success of "Twelve College Exchange" in New England, no of consortia in U S, My 21 p 46

When students shut liberal college; Antioch students on strike kept college closed for seven weeks, college was reopened, assisted by deputy sheriffs; origin of trouble, demands of strikers, questions rising out of strike, its aftermath, Je 18 p 38

Plastic "bubbles" — one answer to campus bldg needs; schools "encapsulating" parts of their campuses with air structures, il, Je 25 p 88,89

**Costs**

Big-city schools scrape by — for now; "USN & WR" survey across nation shows inability of large urban areas to finance their schools without outside assistance, Ja 15 p 22,23

Catching on at colleges: earning while learning; basic idea behind co-op educ, no of yrs it takes to get bachelor's degree, value of work-study educ, proposed Office of Educ budget for development, expansion of idea; est no of colleges, univs offering some form of co-op educ, average earnings of students, how students, employers, univs benefit from program, F 19 p 72,73

"My co-op work is paying for it all"; students tell "USN & WR" how they like dividing their college yrs between work, study; drawbacks to co-op educ, F 19 p 73

**EDUCATION**—Contd.

Ct backs property tax for schools, but — ; Supreme Ct ruled it is not unconst to use property taxes to finance local public schools; lack of uniformity in tax rates within States, how much is spent per pupil, on bldgs, teachers; States against present methods of funding public educ, (San Antonio School District vs Rodriguez) Ap 2 p 91

Costs of going to college head for record highs; "USN & WR" survey of rep colleges around nation shows no end to spiraling campus costs, Cong so far has not appropriated any financial aid, student opposition to cost increases, how univs are helping students pay their bills by deferred tuition, "income-protection" loan plan, Beloit plan charging according to family-taxable income, guaranteed tuition; colleges that are holding line, Ap 9 p 45-48

Mounting expenses on campus; average charges for tuition, room, bd at univs, colleges — private, public colleges, three yrs ago, this yr, next yr, $s, chart, Ap 9 p 45

Sampling of tuition boosts on way — ; increases in tuition alone for college yr starting next Sept — Ivy League, other private, public colleges, $s, chart, Ap 9 p 47

Student aid: caught in political snarl; Nixon Admin is willing to increase spending but it wants to phase out two popular programs: Natl Defense Student Loan, Educ Opportunity Grants; Admin favors new program, Basic Opportunity Grants (BOG's) work-study; outlook for funds, Ap 9 p 48

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, ... ; yr in college (tuition, room, board in private school), cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

How tax credit in Nixon Admin proposal would vary according to income, no of children in parochial or private schools; adjusted gross income, children in school, $s, chart, My 14 p 29

**Federal Aid**

State of Union — Part 4, Nixon's program "to develop our human resources;" Mr 12 p 78-84

Why welfare costs keep rising; "USN & WR" invu with Caspar Weinberger, Mr 19 p 44-50

Student aid: caught in political snarl; Nixon Admin is willing to increase spending but it wants to phase out two popular programs: Natl Defense Student Loan, Educ Opportunity Grants; Admin favors new program, Basic Opportunity Grants (BOG's) work-study; outlook for funds, Ap 9 p 48

Latest plan to save colleges: pool books, labs, computers ... ; Educ Amdts Act of 1972 provided for "1202 comms," My 21 p 43-46

**Integration**

On campus: "iceberg of Govt intervention?" excerpts from report by Dr George C Roche III, Ja 1 p 48-52

Major shift by White House on rights, race; Ja 15 p 13,14

How peace will change life in Amer; "USN & WR" invu with H Kahn, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

Why welfare costs keep rising; "USN & WR" invu with Caspar Weinberger, Mr 19 p 44-50

Busing — success or failure? reports from 4 key cities; "USN & WR" staff mbrs report from Charlotte, N C, Jacksonville, Fla, Pontiac, Mich, San Francisco, how busing is working out, its effects on educ system, housing patterns, enrollment in public schools, busing costs; what people think about it, long-term prospects for popular acceptance, (C) Mr 26 p 26-30

Can all Amers be made "equal"? Ap 9 p 39-44

**EDUCATION**—Contd.

*Courts*

Now: showdown at top on city-county busing of pupils; Supreme Ct agreed to rule on city-suburb integration, busing of children; expected Supreme Ct impact on many cities; Richmond, Va, Detroit, Prince Georges County, Md, Memphis, Tenn, Denver cases; action on Capitol Hill, Ja 29 p 33,34

Testing grounds for city-suburban integration; Richmond, Detroit area, city, suburban schools: total pupils, blacks, whites, pct, maps, chart, Ja 29 p 33

Merge city-suburban schools? — impact of high-ct ruling; Supreme Ct ruled on city-suburban integration plans in Richmond, Va; unusual Ct stalemate set no precedent on guidelines for future rulings, Justice Powell's role in future cases, cities where suits for area-wide integration have been started, status of Detroit case, issue in Richmond case, lawyers assess city-suburban integration plans, Je 4 p 53

*Where is the bus stop?* Howard Flieger editorial; differences over when, how much, busing is needed to get acceptable racial mix in schools come down to two theories; one is that if judge finds racial imbalance is evil, then the evil must go; other theory is that judge should not decide what is evil, only what is illegal; recent rulings demonstrate answer to busing is not in sight, Je 4 p 100

**Teachers**

On campus: "iceberg of Govt intervention?" excerpts from report by Dr George C Roche III, Ja 1 p 48-52

Why welfare costs keep rising; "USN & WR" invu with Caspar Weinberger, HEW sec; ... alleged racial, sex discrimination in hiring by colleges, Mr 19 p 44-50

Can all Amers be made "equal"? ... HEW's "affirmative action" demands colleges hire quotas of women, minorities, Ap 9 p 39-44

Power struggle shaping up between college admins, professors, (t) Je 4 p 6

**EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS** *see* Education — Costs

**EGGERT, ROBERT J**

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Robert J Eggert presented his views on incomes, retail sales, share of spending for nondurables, meat, durables at CB forum, Ja 8 p 50,51

**EGYPT** *see* United Arab Republic

**EHRLICHMAN, JOHN D**

Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23

Nixon names his "take-over team"; Ja 15 p 24

President's plans — inside look; John D Ehrlichman, top White House Aide, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses Nixon's isolation from public, Cong, fewer press confs; why Pres spends so much time away from Washington, budget is Admin's most urgent problem, major issue with Cong; options if Cong decides to spend more, definition of full-emp-budget concept, its effects on econ; plans to reduce unemp rate, need for fed budget to remain in balance on full-emp basis, tax reductions on individual incomes, proposal to reduce property taxes, evaluation of poverty programs, alternatives; increase in cost of medicare, status of welfare reform, guaranteed-annual-income plan; how Admin rates fuel-energy crisis, priority of interests conflict between oil production, environment; domestic, foreign sources for fuel oil, reason why import restrictions have been eliminated entirely; public opinion shift on environmental controls, present fuel situation, its effects on development of atomic energy as power source; wage, price

**EHRLICHMAN, JOHN D**—Contd.
controls; how Nixon conceives function of Cabinet, importance of Cabinet depts; White House staff reduction, difficulty to get people for public service, definition of "exec privilege", Nixon's procedure on "exec privilege", why Nixon will veto bill requiring OMB Dir to be subject to Sen confirmation, (C) F 26 p 40-46
Highlights of invu with Mr Ehrlichman; taxes, spending, inflation, controls, emp, welfare, energy crisis, press, F 26 p 40
White House energy team — hint of what's ahead, Mr 5 p 55
Inside White House; Ap 23 p 36-39
Major changes in Nixon command; My 14 p 18
Watergate — how lid blew off; My 14 p 20,23
Spying at White House orders: when it started, why; (C) Je 11 p 19-21
Day after day, more revelations about Watergate; Je 18 p 20,21

**EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D**
Past White House scandals — record; My 7 p 21

**ELECTIONS AND POLITICS** *see also* Congress; Corruption; Labor — Unions — Political Activity; Negroes — Politics and Suffrage; Public Opinion Polls; Youth — Politics and Suffrage
Can all Amers be made "equal"? Ap 9 p 39-44
Official popular vote count in pres elections, 1956-1972, chart, Ap 23 p 103
Voter turnout in 1972 pres election of new voters, aged 18 to 20, 20 to 24 yrs, all registered voters; pct of racial groups registered to vote, Ap 23 p 104
Nixon's election-reform plan; highlights of Pres Nixon's address on May 16 in which he proposes establishment of comm charged with making proposals for reform in specific areas where there have been abuses; composition of comm, reforms it would consider, My 28 p 105
Black elected officials: 2,621, rising; no of blacks holding elective public office in U S: at natl, State, local levels, in law enforcement, in educ, chart, Je 11 p 76

**Congress**
Why Repubs have little chance of winning control of Sen in 1974, (t) Ap 23 p 14
Vice Pres Agnew: "If I run ... I can win;" "USN & WR" invu, My 7 p 32-38
*Is Watergate Waterloo?* Howard Flieger editorial; the entire Watergate episode — whatever it involved — clearly was project of those dedicated to re-electing the Pres and to nothing else; mbrs of Cong were untouched by the scandal; in these circumstances — and with pocketbook issues up front — it is most likely political shenanigans in Washington will be far from voters' minds in Nov 1974, My 14 p 116
Corruption in politics — how widespread? survey by "USN & WR" indicates growing cynicism on part of public, confidence in all govt levels is being eroded, allegations, indictments, convictions are piling up in many city, State govts; cumulative effect on politicians, what motivates official for tainted money, more corruption in public office now than in past, record of scandals in cities, States, Cong; efforts to crack down on corruption, how Watergate case has focused natl attention on question of corruption, (C) Je 4 p 20-23

**Democrats**
How "regular" Dems plan to win back party; Dem strategy to win control from Sen McGovern's "reform" forces, Robert S Strauss announced formation of Dem Advisory Council, mbrs, role of council; controversy over delaying party's midterm convention, proposed mbr expansion in Delegate Selection Comm, Dem Natl Com, charter-drafting comm; aim of strategists, formation of Dem Planning Group by liberals, what mbrs hope to accomplish; money raisers for party, party's financial problem, ideological clash behind party's problems, aloofness of pres aspirants contrasted with increasing interest of officeholders, F 19 p 86,87
From Party chiefs — two views of political excesses; Dems: "Way laws now work ... is phony;" Robert S Strauss, chrmn of Dem Natl Com, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses Nixon's proposal for comm to study election reform, limits on spending, contributions; dollar checkoff on tax returns, disclosure of campaign finances, where individual's contributions should go, campaign law passed last yr, what should be done to keep campaigns clean, corruption in politics as result of Watergate incident, Je 4 p 80

**Election of 1972**

*Results*
Final count on '72 landslide; Clerk of U S House of Rep issued final, official, complete results of 1972 pres election; what official count shows, Nixon polled largest popular vote in history, previous landslides in U S, figures indicate how political sentiment in regions of nation has shifted, conclusions from "Voter Participation in November 1972" survey conducted by Census Bur, Ap 23 p 102,103
Official State-by-State tally; popular vote, States, Nixon, McGovern, others, total, chart, Ap 23 p 102

**Election of 1976**
Vice Pres Agnew: "If I run ... I can win;" "USN & WR" invu, My 7 p 32-38
Leading pres contenders in Repub, Dem parties, (t) Je 4 p 6
How Washington's scandal will affect U S politics: as Nation's Govs see it — ; "USN & WR" staff mbrs reveal conclusions reached by Govs, other top State officials attending Natl Govs Conf in Stateline, Nev; Govs, emphasized voters may take their unhappiness out on politicians of both parties, prospective pres candidates, Je 18 p 22-24
Nixon's fresh start: how White House is being run after big shake-up; ... three potential contenders for 1976 Repub nomination have White House roles, (C) Je 25 p 27-29

**Finance**
Investigators turn attention to millions in secret campaign funds; Sloan's testimony, govt investigators focus on three sets of secret funds, Nixon campaign agent D Segretti was indicted for campaign tricks, fed grand jury investigates Vesco's donation to Nixon campaign, My 14 p 19
Historic legal step: charges against Mitchell, Stans; John Mitchell, Maurice Stans, Robert Vesco, Harry Sears were indicted, charged on six counts of "false declarations," with conspiracy, obstruction of criminal investigation; penalties, charges in criminal indictments, "apparent violations" of election funds act, My 21 p 26
Nixon's election-reform plan; highlights of Pres Nixon's address in which he proposes reforms for campaign financing, elections, comm to consider reforms, My 28 p 105
New ideas for clean elections; Nixon calls for bipartisan comm to overhaul campaign laws, practices, other proposals are being considered by Cong; ideas drawing closest scrutiny in Cong, bill approved by Sen com, 1972 law proves to be inadequate, plans on financing limits before Cong, Je 4 p 79
Up, up go costs of campaigning; est spending on all campaigns for fed, State, local offices, 1952-1972, $s, chart, Je 4 p 79
From Party chiefs — two views of political excesses; Dems: "Way laws now work ... is phony;" Robert S Strauss, chrmn of Dem Natl Com, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses Nixon's proposal for comm to study election reform, limits on spending, contributions; dollar checkoff on tax returns, disclosure of campaign finances, where individual's contributions should go, campaign law passed last yr, what should be done to keep campaigns clean, corruption in politics as result of Watergate incident, Je 4 p 80
From Party chiefs — two views of political excesses; Repubs: "Reform can, should be instituted;" George Bush, Repub Natl Com chrmn, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses Nixon's proposal for special comm to study election reform, limit on contributions, spending by candidates for natl office; contributions in tax returns, why campaign-spending reform law did not prevent excesses or crimes, need for comm to patrol campaign practices, penalties, how to eliminate corruption from politics, Je 4 p 81

**Political Parties**
Connally makes his move — is White House goal? John B Connally announced his shift to Repub party, speculation as to what he is seeking, why he changed parties, Gallup Poll shows pct of Repub voters who favor Connally, Agnew, Reagan, Rockefeller for pres nomination; what Connally has to do to strengthen his party ties, contenders for pres nomination, Nixon's advice to hopeful pres candidates on how to get nomination, My 14 p 26,27
Among other prominent party-switchers — ; public figures who have shifted parties from Dem to Repub, Repub to Dem, other party shifts, My 14 p 27

**Regions, States and Cities**
Official State-by-State tally; popular vote, States, Nixon, McGovern, others, total, chart, Ap 23 p 102
Outlook for city elections in NYC, Los Angeles, Oakland, Calif, Atlanta; "radicals" vote-getting power in Ann Arbor, Mich, Berkeley, Calif, Madison, Wis, (t) Ap 30 p 8
Corruption in politics — how widespread? survey by "USN & WR" indicates growing cynicism on part of public, confidence in all govt levels is being eroded, allegations, indictments, convictions are piling up in many city, State govts; cumulative effect on politicians, what motivates official for tainted money, more corruption in public office now than in past, record of scandals in cities, States, Cong; efforts to crack down on corruption, how Watergate case has focused natl attention on question of corruption, (C) Je 4 p 20-23
Gains for blacks in politics; election of Thomas Bradley as mayor of Los Angeles continues trend of more blacks being elected, appointed to high offices; where trend toward black mayors had its roots, Negroes holding high offices at all levels, Je 11 p 76
How Washington's scandal will affect U S politics: as Nation's Govs see it — ; "USN & WR" staff mbrs reveal conclusions reached by Govs, other top State officials attending Natl Govs Conf in Stateline, Nev; Govs emphasized voters may take their unhappiness out on politicians of both parties, no of Govships, Cong seats held by Dems, Repubs; tendency for Repub candidates to play down ties to Nixon Admin, Je 18 p 22-24

**Republicans**
Watergate — will Nixon be big loser? My 7 p 19,20

**ELECTIONS AND POLITICS**—Contd.

Vice Pres Agnew: "If I run ... I can win;" "USN & WR" invu, My 7 p 32-38

From Party chiefs — two views of political excesses; Repubs: "Reform can, should be instituted;" George Bush, Repub Natl Com chrmn, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses Nixon's proposal for special comm to study election reform, limit on contributions, spending by candidates for natl office; contributions in tax returns, why campaign-spending reform law did not prevent excesses or crimes, need for comm to patrol campaign practices, penalties, how to eliminate corruption from politics, Je 4 p 81

**ELECTRIC POWER** *see also* Energy; Fuel

More energy from atom — but will it come in time? AEC assesses where U S stands in nuclear-power race, est atomic generating capacity by 1985, present generating capacity from all power sources; present, est nuclear generating capacity by 1980, reasons for atomic-power slowdown; cooling systems in use, drawbacks in cost, size; how environmental standards, technical, construction difficulties cause delays, affect construction costs; safety regulations questioned, radioactive waste problem, ways to safely store radioactive wastes, types of reactors, (SR) F 19 p 41-43

Amer's nuclear power plants; no of plants in operation, being built, planned, kilowatts, chart, map, F 19 p 42

Electric-utility execs, in all regions of U S, invued by "USN & WR" burs, report business use of power is accelerating; power supply will be adequate everywhere but on West Coast in 1973, no of nuclear plants operating, (tb) My 14 p 87

Where brownouts are threat; some areas in U S have already begun to feel crunch of power shortages, factors contributing to potential trouble, results from FPC region by region survey; power can now be shifted more easily from one region to another for relief of strained system, cities most threatened with brownouts by fuel shortage, Je 25 p 36

**ELECTRONICS**

U S know-how is on move once again; Ja 22 p 34-38

What people have to do to keep up with machines; John Diebold, pres, chrmn of Diebold Group, authority on automation, in "USN & WR" invu, discuses how technology explosion is ahead of people's ability to deal with human problems, how technology will eliminate boring, demeaning jobs; experiments with new kinds of work practices in U S, abroad; important changes in work practices in U S, applying technology for social purposes, how business can accomplish social goals, chief social responsibility of business, job of govt, future of automation, role of computers, examples; safeguards against invasion of privacy, will computers cause unemp, big market abroad for computers, competition in computer market, Ja 29 p 42-44

European cos show good prospects for 1973, (bw) Ja 29 p 57

East German firm was chosen for key role in Soviet bloc's drive to improve computer systems in Eastern Europe, (bw) Ap 16 p 82

Revenue gains are expected to continue at last yr's rate, market expected by 1977, (tb) Ap 23 p 74

Econ natlism is affecting sales of U S computer cos in Europe, (ca) Je 11 p 78

Using computers to steal — latest twist in crime; illegal use of computers is fastest growing type of white-collar crime, why computer-related crime is difficult to detect, range of crimes, cases uncovered recently, Equity Funding case, est no of computers in U S in 1972, computer crimes since 1969, most common crimes committed by computer crooks, 20 cos in data-security indus, efforts of business, Govt to prevent misuse, Je 18 p 39-42

Preventing computer crime — tips from experts; what businessmen can do to protect their cos from losses, suggestions by computer mfrs, security experts, Je 18 p 42

**ELLSBERG, DANIEL** *see* Pentagon-Papers Case

**EMERGENCY COMMITTEE FOR AMERICAN TRADE** *see also* Corporations

In trade: "We have to be much tougher, as nation;" "USN & WR" invu with D M Kendall, PepsiCo exec, Ja 22 p 66-70

**EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT**

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Albert Rees summed up prospects for jobs, productivity gains, wage increases, rate of full-emp at CB annual forum, (C) Ja 8 p 55,56

Dec emp set record, emp gains in 1972, (tb) Ja 15 p 42

Phase 3: will it work? "USN & WR" invu with Treas Sec Shultz, ... Govt's definition of full emp ... , Ja 29 p 21-25

In 1973: more jobs for college graduates; surveys by College Placement Council, F S Endicott report labor market is best in yrs; starting salaries are higher; graduates with best chance of landing job, market for engineers, Ph D's, other graduate degrees, chemists, physicists, teachers, women, women chemists, engineers, blacks, other minorities; Cooperative College Registry lists job openings, candidates for master's degree holders, how to apply for teaching jobs overseas, no of yrs oversupply of graduates may last, jobs available, applicants in 1970s, F 5 p 37-39

Hiring outlook in major fields, based on reports by 160 cos ... starting pay for class of '73; graduates with bachelor's, master's degrees: fields of study, class of '72, '73, cos recruiting, graduates to be hired, totals ... mthly pay for graduates with bachelor's degrees: no of graduates to be hired — under $700-over $800, average salary, '73, '72, charts, F 5 p 38

Who is leaving unemp rolls? breakdown of 579,000 people who left ranks of unemped, found jobs in 1972 — by sex, age: men, women, 20, older; by type of emp: blue-collar, white-collar workers; by indus: mfg, nonmfg workers, chart, (p&m) F 5 p 65

Home from Vietnam — for 2.3 million U S veterans: new way of life; no of veterans who served in Vietnam, unemp rate among Vietnam veterans in 1971, 1972; complaints of meaningless hiring practices, (C) F 12 p 21-23

Job trends: 84 million Amers at work — all-time high; emp, including armed forces, 1961-1972, no of yrs when unemp was less than 4.5%, chart, F 12 p 34

Jan rate of 5% was lowest in 2 1/2 yrs, rate declined for teen-agers, blacks; Sen Proxmire wants goal of 4% by 1974, nonfarm emp reached new high in Jan, areas of high unemp is shortest since Jan, 1971, (tb) F 12 p 77

Pres's plans — inside look; "USN & WR" invu with J Ehrlichman, (C) F 26 p 40-46

State of Union-Part 3, "era of growing prosperity" that Nixon sees; Mr 5 p 59-62

Jobless rate of 4.5% is within reach, shortages of skilled workers reported, (tb) Mr 19 p 77

**EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT**—Contd.

In midst of unemp — shortages of workers spread; ... fields where there are great demands, Ap 9 p 77-79

Job outlook "best in yrs" for '73 college graduates; findings from Carnegie Comm on Higher Educ report, prospects in some major fields; health care, teaching, engineering, sciences, law, business admin; other observations relating to job outlook, Ap 23 p 47

Where summer jobs are — , brighter outlook this yr; "USN & WR" survey shows signs of improvement, more summer jobs in private sector, fed funds used in summer-emp efforts, no of youths getting fed jobs, job situation in major areas, Ap 30 p 43-45

Puzzle of unemp in boom yr; latest Govt figures on unemp show only modest over-all improvement compared with six mos ago, how unemp rate varies among particular groups in population, major problem in putting people to work, points to keep in mind when looking at most recent figures, what leading econs say about emp outlook in mos ahead, hopeful signs on job front in most recent Labor Dept report, My 21 p 97,98

Who are jobless? all civilian workers, age, sex, race, marital status, occupation, indus, no of unemped, rate of unemp, pct change in rate since Nov 1972, chart, My 21 p 97

For veterans seeking work, picture is brighter; unemp rate among veterans has been genly downward, drop in unemp is credited chiefly to extra efforts by Govt, business, Jobs for Veterans Program, Natl Alliance of Businessmen; spot checks across country by "USN & WR" staff mbrs reveal examples of what typical employers have been doing, Je 4 p 76-78

Joblessness among Vietnam veterans: down from peak; unemp rate among male veterans age 20-29, Jan 1971-April 1973 ... compared with nonveterans; unemp rate for April 1973, seasonally adjusted: males, age groups, 20-34, veterans, non-veterans, pct, charts, Je 4 p 76

Suddenly, rise in emp slows down; civilian emp, Jan 1971-May 1973, (p&m), chart, Je 25 p 87

**Discrimination**

On campus: "iceberg of Govt intervention?" excerpts from report by Dr George C Roche III, Ja 1 p 48-52

Major shift by White House on rights, race; Ja 15 p 13,14

Official progress report on blacks in unions; proportion of black union mbrs to whites in blue, white collar occupations; BLS data on black workers: where they are, what they earn, whether they belong to unions; pct of total union mbrship, union mbrship rate between white, black males, females; type of jobs held by two races, differences in types of jobs; help for minorities by "Philadelphia Plan", no of home-town plans, review of NYC plan; nomination of Peter J Brennan for Labor Sec sparks controversy, apprentice programs for minorities in Philadelphia, Chrysler Corp, Ja 22 p 76-78

Labor Dept orders more promotions for blacks in steel mill at Sparrows Point, Md; provisions in Sec Hodgson's order, status of black, white emps in 1967, need "to overcome efforts of past discrimination", Ja 29 p 68

Why welfare costs keep rising; "USN & WR" invu with C W Weinberger, HEW sec; ... alleged racial, sex discrimination in hiring by colleges, Mr 19 p 44-50

NLRB ruled that unequal pay between men, women for same job is not necessarily violation of Taft-Hartley Act, Mr 26 p 91

Can all Amers be made "equal"? Ap 9 p 39-44

**EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT**—Contd.
Tomorrow's phone service, why it will cost more; "USN & WR" invu with J deButts, chrmn of AT&T, (C) Ap 9 p 57-62
Impact of spreading crackdown on job bias; EEOC promised step-up in enforcement of fed rules against discrimination in emp practices, no of suits filed by EEOC in April, May this yr; how EEOC has grown in recent mos, how employers are affected by equal-emp rules, pct of EEOC budget set aside for action against smaller employers; cos, labor unions, hospitals taken to ct; CB discussed implications of EEOC policies; EEOC Chrmn Brown discussed enforcement program, agency's backlog, functions, powers; fed, State, private groups file lawsuits; AT&T vice pres pleas for "more realism" in enforcement of emp rules, describes Bell program, consent settlement, Je 18 p 88-90
Govt's fighters against discrimination; facts about EEOC: purpose, staff, budget, backlog, complaints, suits filed, settlements, Je 18 p 88

**ENERGY** *see also* Atomic Energy; Coal; Electric Power; Fuel; Gas, Natural; Gasoline; Petroleum; Solar Energy
U S know-how is on move once again; Ja 22 p 34-38
One reason for energy shortage: demand for fuels is soaring; demand for all sources of energy — oil, natural gas, coal, water, atom — as measured in equivalent barrels of oil ... barrels per day, 1955-1985 ... use of energy in equivalent barrels of oil per person in 1955, 1970, 1985, chart, F 19 p 30
Amer's energy; where it comes from ... where it goes; of all sources of energy used in U S: natural gas, coal, water power, nuclear power, oil, pct ... of all energy consumed in U S: indus, utilities, trans, private homes, other businesses, pct, charts, F 19 p 31
Pres's plans — inside look; "USN & WR" invu with J Ehrlichman, (C) F 26 p 40-46
Nixon on pollution, natural resources, energy, farming; text of second of series on state of union, F 26 p 82-84
Can Nixon head off energy crisis? survey by "USN & WR" indicates Nixon's directions in energy policy; advice from oil, gas producers, consumers, environmentalists, Cong; gas deregulation, need to centralize energy agencies into Dept of Natural Resources, exec-reorgn made already to meet energy problems, import quotas controversy, ways to head off further oil-price increases, need for lenient air-pollution standards, emphasis on energy research, Mr 5 p 53-55
Rising cost of fuel; average prices paid by consumers across U S: gasoline, electricity, gas, soft coal, fuel oil, motor oil, kerosene; five yrs ago, now, pct change, chart, Mr 5 p 53
White House energy team — hint of what's ahead; "energy triad" that will carry out new energy policy: John D Ehrlichman, Henry A Kissinger, George P Schultz, role of each, Mr 5 p 55
Efforts of indus, Govt to ease power shortage by conventional means, geothermal, solar energy, wind, oceans, (tb) Ap 9 p 83
Power from Sun: search picks up; solar heat is expected to help ease Amer's fuel shortage, Solar Energy Panel reveals timetable for solar energy uses; individual solar-energy system vs solar-energy "farms", houses in U S using sun's energy for heating, cost of whole system; Aden, Marjorie Meinel est square miles needed for energy collectors to produce electricity U S needs in yr 2000, solar water heaters indus, development of solar cell, using crystal that converts solar energy to electricity; need for storage batter-

**ENERGY**—Contd.
ies, "collector farms" in space orbit, how they work, their advantages; pyrolysis, indus interested in solar-energy research, reasons for delay in solar research, Ap 16 p 90,91
Energy shortage — growing drive to tap vast U S fuel reserves; Nixon's energy plan as sent to Cong, "conservation ethic" is voluntary, but "horsepower tax," additional fed tax on gasoline were considered; mandatory oil-import quotas abolished, more domestic production of oil, gas is Nixon's prime aim; Natl Petroleum Council est oil demand by 1975, econ incentives to spur indus into drilling of exploratory wells, Ap 30 p 69-71
Energy shortage — Pres's blueprint for meeting nation's needs; excerpts from message sent by Nixon to Cong; three sources of energy: natural gas, coal, petroleum; what is needed to carry out natl energy policy, areas where domestic energy production should be increased: natural gas, outer continental shelf oil, gas exploration, Alaskan pipeline project, shale oil, geothermal leasing programs, coal, nuclear energy; incentives for mineral exploration, investment-credit provisions for oil, gas drilling, end of Mandatory Oil Import Program; deep-water ports, energy conservation programs, research, development, fed orgn of energy activities, Ap 30 p 72-76
As key execs see future — ; ... execs attending Business Council comment on energy crisis, My 21 p 104
Inflation — is worst over? latest word from Govt officials; Je 11 p 22-25
Gas shortage — how real is it? ... Admin announced plans to create new Cabinet-level Dept of Energy, Natural Resources to coordinate natl energy policy, Je 25 p 34,35

**ENVIRONMENT** *see* Conservation

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY** *see also* Pollution
Recycling trash; Mr 26 p 41-46

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION**
Impact of spreading crackdown on job bias; EEOC promised step-up in enforcement of fed rules against discrimination in emp practices, no of suits filed by EEOC in April, May this yr; how EEOC has grown in recent mos, how employers are affected by equal-emp rules, pct of EEOC budget set aside for action against smaller employers; cos, labor unions, hospitals taken to ct; CB discussed implications of EEOC policies; EEOC Chrmn Brown discussed enforcement program, agency's backlog, functions, powers; fed, State, private groups file lawsuits; AT&T vice pres pleas for "more realism" in enforcement of emp rules, describes Bell program, consent settlement, Je 18 p 88-90
Govt's fighters against discrimination; facts about EEOC: purpose, staff, budget, backlog, complaints, suits filed, settlements, Je 18 p 88

**EQUAL PAY** *see* Labor — Wages — Equal Pay

**EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT** *see* Constitution, U S; Women

**EQUALITY**
Can all Amers be made "equal"? two opposing views on meaning of equality of opportunity examined, "new equality" seekers ask for "equal result" in income, status, power for all men in society; "quotas" required in hiring college teachers, emps, public emps, admitting students; sociologists, politicians, psychologists, philosophers give views on busing, tax, political inequities, women's

**EQUALITY**—Contd.
liberation, aid to poor, Head Start, educ, emp, Ap 9 p 39-44

**EQUITY FUNDING CORPORATION** *see* Electronics

**EQUITY FUNDING LIFE** *see* "Insiders"

**ERVIN, SAM J, JR** *see also* Watergate
How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40
Ahead: "Phase 2" of Watergate case; F 12 p 88
Watergate case, what it's all about; Ap 16 p 27-29
Look at Sen com investigating Watergate; My 21 p 18
Why Ervin heads Sen inquiry; Sen Ervin's profound knowledge of Const, experience in Sen, reputation for fairness contributed to his appointment to lead special investigation of Watergate case; role in com considering censure charges against Sen Joseph McCarthy, Sen's stand on issues, legal background, (p) My 28 p 29
Why Sen is investigating Watergate; text of opening remarks by Sen Sam Ervin, Jr, chrmn of Sen Select Com on Pres Campaign Activities in which he explains broad mandate given to Select Com to investigate ramifications of Watergate break-in, where first, subsequent phases of Com's investigation will focus, task of Com, purpose of hearings, My 28 p 106,107
Why Sen Ervin presses ahead; Sen Ervin in exchange with "USN & WR" reporter, discusses why his com is continuing hgs despite request of special prosecutor A Cox, duration of hgs, public opinion supporting investigation, danger hgs will disintegrate into circus, Je 18 p 19

**ESCH, MARVIN L**
How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**ESPIONAGE**
Spying at White House orders: when it started, why; Nixon ordered certain kinds of espionage inside U S to safeguard natl security, his orders were interpreted in various ways, three natl-security activities originating in White House, why investigative team ("plumbers") was created, need for wiretapping surveillance, mbrs of "plumbers", why White House drew up 1970 intelligence plan, dissatisfaction with CIA, FBI offices overseas, assignments given to White House special-investigations unit, undercover operations performed by two former NYC policemen, (C) Je 11 p 19-21

**ESTATE PLANNING** *see* Taxes — Estate and Gift

**ESTES, WALTER O**
Behind hopes that some "MIA's" are still alive — ; Je 18 p 58,59

**ETHICS**
What's happened to morality in Amer; Sen John L McClellan, Sen's top crime investigator, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses crime as reflection of deteriorating principles, (C) Mr 26 p 71-74
Past White House scandals — record; scandals during Harding, Truman, Eisenhower, Johnson admins, My 7 p 21

**ETHNIC GROUPS** *see* Nationality

**ETRIDGE, JOHN C**
When U S granted amnesty in past; study by John C Etridge of Library of Cong shows what happened to deserters, draft evaders after major wars: Korean, W W I, II, Civil War, War of 1812, Mr 12 p 35

**EUROPE** *see also* Communist Countries; Economic Conditions; European Economic Community; Inflation — Abroad; Investments — Foreign; North Atlantic Treaty Organization

European cos lose to Japanese competition, calculator mfr abandoned, autos, other products hurt, (bw) Ja 1 p 69

Outlook '73, beyond Vietnam — world size-up; report from mbrs of Intl Staff of "USN & WR", (C) Ja 8 p 18-20

Why Western Europe lacks real power, command center; strains keeping Europe apart; at Paris summit meeting of EEC all leaders were heard on equal terms, ultimate goal of EEC, possible leaders for united Europe, (wg) Ja 8 p 41,42

Communists may be more acceptable to West European voters than in past, (wg) Ja 15 p 33

Western allies disagree on force reduction, inflation control, Vietnam air war, (wg) Ja 29 p 36

Helsinki Conf on European Security, Co-Operation finds disagreement on aims between East, West, (wg) F 12 p 65

MBFR conf has opened in Vienna, disagreement found on nations taking part, topics to be discussed, (wg) F 12 p 66

Poll shows West Europeans trust Amers more than others, (t) F 19 p 9

U S, Western Europe: alliance in trouble; J Fromm of "USN & WR" reports on talks with top European officials, Amers are no longer willing to carry disproportionate share of defense burden or to make econ sacrifices to promote European unity, Nixon wants concessions from Europe to improve U S balance of payments, U S will fight on three econ fronts, change in attitude, econ; why Europe depends on U S for security, Western European leaders cite two main reasons for their tough stance on Alliance, European econs suggest 3 basic steps U S should take to reverse its balance of payments drain, U S seeks compensation for damage to its trade with Brit, U S insists negotiations to liberalize trade should apply to both agric, indus goods; White House emissaries have been traveling through Europe conveying anti-European sentiment message, Ap 16 p 45-48

All over Europe: "crisis of discipline;" survey of European capitals shows problems with violence, vandalism in schools that educs have to face, Ap 16 p 116

Nixon pushes his "yr of Europe;" Nixon hopes to revise, strengthen U S relations with its European friends, allies; European leaders who have or will visit Pres Nixon, issues considered at preliminary confs: trade, money, U S troop reduction; talks will prepare for confs between East, West; results of talks will not match basic changes in relations with Communist powers, Ap 30 p 36

What Europe wants from U S; Willy Brandt, Chancellor of West Germany, in "USN WR" invu with Robert Haeger discusses possible U S troop withdrawal, anti-Amerism in Germany, European contribution to common defense, arrangements to "offset" foreign-exchange cost of military forces, West Berlin may never again be trouble spot, effect of East-West relations on Russia's hold in Eastern Europe, intl monetary reform, floating currency arrangement, world inflation, Western Europe as one of five world power centers, what is keeping Western Europe divided, (C) Ap 30 p 37-39

Message in Kissinger's speech about "new Atlantic Charter" delivered to annual meeting of Assoc Press; reactions from Europe, Japan, (wg) My 7 p 63

**EUROPE**—Contd.

Kissinger: new plan for allies; excerpts from address by Henry A Kissinger at annual meeting of Assoc Press in which he presents U S blueprint for "new Atlantic Charter," aiming to revitalize military, diplomatic, econ ties with European allies; what U S proposes to its Atlantic partners, problems in Atlantic relationships, contributions U S is prepared to make, what it expects from allies, My 7 p 65

Where "guest" workers are wearing out their welcome; "imported" workers are raising social, racial problems in Western Europe; est no of imported workers, their families; "USN & WR" European burs describe crisis in several countries, racial tension in Brit, ECE expects migration to persist, My 7 p 95-97

Western Europeans question what kind of defense program Europe needs, (wg) My 21 p 76

What Brezhnev wants from U S; Jacob D Beam, former amb to Moscow, in "USN & WR" invu, ... problem in Mutual, Balanced Force Reduction talks (MBFR), (C) My 28 p 40-43

Nixon-Pompidou summit — roadblocks that hold up deal with Europe; "USN & WR" reporter, J Sutherland, assesses meeting in Iceland to discuss "new Atlantic Charter;" meeting was one of four designed to pave way for Nixon "grand tour" of Europe, what Nixon proposed, French reaction to "package deal," where two presidents agreed, disagreed; two French demands, Pompidou, De Gaulle attitudes are similar; how meeting will affect Franco-Amer relations, "USN & WR" Paris bur shows positive results of meeting, Je 11 p 32,33

"Risky time for bargaining;" "USN & WR" invu with Sen Henry M Jackson, (C) Je 18 p 34-37

European countries do not want new relationship with U S, want to retain U S nuclear protection; keep Amer troops in Europe; France believes U S should defend Europe, make monetary concessions; NATO Defense Mins talked about U S military study two yrs in making, still incomplete (wg) Je 18 p 55

Architectural firms, real-estate developer are designing retail complexes or planning entire new business districts in Europe; modern shopping malls in Paris, plans for new dept stores in Brit, Italy, (ca) Je 25 p 80

**EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

Why Western Europe lacks real power, command center; strains keeping Europe apart; at Paris summit meeting of EEC all leaders were heard on equal terms, ultimate goal of EEC, possible leaders for united Europe, (wg) Ja 8 p 41,42

Brit challenges to EEC plans, issues divide Brit, France, (wg) Ja 15 p 34

EEC reserved right to renegotiate all tariff concessions it has granted under GATT; GATT talks next autumn hope to prune trade barriers, achieve global deal by 1975; how nations react to U S proposal to aim for eventual duty-free trade in indus items, slash levies on U S farm products; Japanese, Canadian positions, (bw) Ja 22 p 61

In trade: "We have to be much tougher, as nation;" "USN & WR" invu with D M Kendall, PepsiCo exec, Ja 22 p 66-70

U S, Western Europe: alliance in trouble; J Fromm of "USN & WR" reports on talks with top European officials, Amers are no longer willing to carry disproportionate share of defense burden or to make econ sacrifices to promote European unity, Nixon wants concessions from Europe to improve U S balance of payments, U S will fight on three econ fronts, change in attitude, econ; why Europe depends on U S for security, Western European leaders cite two main reasons for their tough stance on Alliance, European econs suggest 3 basic steps U S should take to reverse its balance of payments drain, U S seeks compensation for damage to its trade with Brit, U S insists negotiations to liberalize trade should apply to both agric, indus goods; White House emissaries have been traveling through Europe conveying anti-European sentiment message, Ap 16 p 45-48

**EUROPEAN SECURITY CONFERENCE** *see* Europe

**EVANS, M STANTON** *see* Labor — Unions — Television and Radio Artists

**EVANS, RONALD** *see* Space — Space Flight to Moon

**EXCHANGE, FOREIGN** *see* Money

**EXECUTIVE ORDERS**

Power struggle in Washington; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Louis Fisher, anal for Library of Cong, conflict between Pres Nixon, Cong is becoming crisis; Pres's use of ... exec orders; challenges by Cong, Ap 23 p 64-69

**EXECUTIVE PRIVILEGE** *see also* Presidency

Pres's plans — inside look; "USN & WR" invu with J Ehrlichman, (C) F 26 p 40-46

Cong vs Nixon, showdown at hand; ... Cong threatens to test Nixon's "exec privilege," (C) Ap 16 p 25,26

Cong, White House — slugging match goes on; Ap 23 p 63

Power struggle in Washington; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Louis Fisher, anal for Library of Cong, conflict between Pres Nixon, Cong is becoming crisis; Pres's use of ... executive privilege, Ap 23 p 64-69

**EXECUTIVES**

CB survey indicates pct of cos that pay execs more for working overseas, cost of living allowances, other benefits, (ca) Ja 22 p 79

Amer execs abroad are seeing their high salaries, fringe benefits surpassed by local cos; findings from foreign correspondents' survey, few Amers are switching exec posts with foreign firms, barriers they have to overcome, (ca) Ap 16 p 84

**EXPORTS** *see* Commerce

**EXPROPRIATION** *see* Government Ownership

**EYES AND EYESIGHT**

All about your eyes — how to save them; Dr Carl Kupfer, Natl Eye Inst dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses no of Amers who wear eyeglasses, eyestrains, eye troubles caused by pollution, effect of TV on eyes, ideal distance to watch TV, meaning of "20/20", when eye problems occur, how middle-aged people can tell if they need glasses, frequency of eye examinations, glaucoma, retinal diseases, color blindness, most serious eye disease in U S, four major causes for blindness, visual disability, diabetic retinopathy, what is being done to find cure for it, cataracts, trachoma; accidents, occupations causing blindness; contact lenses, research at Natl Eye Inst, how eyes tell about person's gen health, Je 11 p 66-70

## F

**FABRICANT, SOLOMON** *see also* Depression, Business

Where galloping inflation is leading U S; Ap 23 p 25-27

**FACTORY ORDERS** *see* Industry — Production

**FAISAL, KING OF SAUDI ARABIA** *see* Saudi Arabia

**FALL, ALBERT B**

Past White House scandals — record; My 7 p 21

**FAMILY**

Is Amer family in danger? life styles of young people are changing family life, Ap 16 p 71-76

**FAR EAST** *see* Asia

**FARMERS AND FARMING** *see* Agriculture

**FATAH, AL** *see* Middle East — Israeli-Arab Relations, Palestinians

**FEATHERBEDDING**

New move to curb violence in bldg indus; My 28 p 101,102

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Changes at FBI — full story; changes in FBI under Gray, opposition in Cong to some shifts at agency, how Congmen rate Gray's performance at FBI, Gray's political relationship with Pres, concept of FBI job; how Gray tightened FBI's chain of command; creation of office of planning, evaluation to facilitate reorgn of FBI; women FBI agents, recruitment drive among blacks, other minority groups; no of special agents, other emps; resignations, retirements after Gray became Acting Dir; internal changes, criticism, (C) Mr 5 p 21-23

Most expensive in capital: 11-story FBI hdqrs; est cost, bldg, its facilities described; no of FBI personnel, budget, 1924, 1972; il, Mr 5 p 23

Cong vs Nixon, showdown at hand; ... Gray's troubles resulting from Sen confirmation hgs, nomination withdrawn, (C) Ap 16 p 25,26

Watergate — will Nixon be big loser? ... William D Ruckelshaus succeeded L Patrick Gray as acting FBI chief, (C) My 7 p 19,20

U S intelligence network, what it does; My 7 p 78,79

Spying at White House orders; Je 11 p 19-21

FBI gets its man; Clarence Kelley was nominated by Nixon as FBI Dir, his background, problems in FBI facing Kelley, asst dirs' complaint to Nixon, no of FBI agents, clerical emps, Je 18 p 32,33

**FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION**

Both sides of debate over TV news; "USN & WR" invus with C T Whitehead, dir of Office of Telecommunications Policy, F W Friendly, journalism prof, F 19 p 48-52

Freedom of speech — "right to broadcast garbage;" excerpts from address by Dean Burch, chrm of FCC, to Natl Assoc of Broadcasters in which he expresses his dislike for sex-oriented talk shows, foresees need for distinction between freedom of speech licenses granted to broadcasters, My 7 p 40,41

**FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD**

Call for "shock therapy" to cure inflation; text of address by Arthur F Burns, chrmn of Bd of Govs of FRS, in which he discusses benefits from direct controls, worldwide repercussions from U S struggle with inflation, steps to relieve burdens of econ dislocation in govt, business firms; proposes shock therapy to curb fed expenditures, com to re-examine budgetary procedures; discusses role of monetary policy as seen by FRS, its effects on econ expansion; rejects monetary, fiscal restraint to restore stable price level; proposes instead continuation of direct controls, ways to improve functioning of labor, product markets; asserts need for structural reforms to curb built-in forces of inflation, Ja 15 p 54-57

As borrowing costs go up, fears of tighter credit; FRB alternatives, money supply rate of increase, trends in development reveals why so many people are worrying, changes in interest rates: banks, Treas 91-day bills, corps, long-term, short-term business loans, loans to buy consumer goods; what FRB has attempted to do, what critics say, Ja 29 p 73,74

Tight-money cure for inflation: will it work? FRS is trying to tighten credit, raise many interest rates, hold down borrowing costs; what new credit bind means to ordinary borrower, what has happened to short-term, long-term, consumer credit; COLC's Com on Interest, Dividends is trying to restrain some key rates of interest, first time money managers attempt directly to "manipulate" interest rates charged by banks; Sen proposal to freeze rates at March 16 levels defeated, possibility of recession, special problems facing money managers in order to achieve first postwar credit pinch without recession, Ap 2 p 77-79

When tight money checked booms of past; boom of 1948, 1952-53, 1955-57, 1958-60, 1961-67, 1968-69, 1971-73, Ap 2 p 78

Tight money, high interest rates — who will get hurt; FRB credit controls raise questions among lenders, borrowers; how money managers curbed inflation in past, FRB orders since 1972, four increases in its discount rate this yr, how borrowing costs have responded to it, impact on home builders, home buyers; role of Com on Interest, Dividends; previous FRB trend to control inflation, new strategy followed by money managers, new system of fixing bank rates on mortgage loans, consumer credit, loans to farmers, small business, My 28 p 94-96

**FELT, W MARK**

Changes at FBI — full story; Mr 5 p 21-23

**FENSTERWALD, BERNARD**

Where Watergate stands now; Je 4 p 16-18

**FERRE, MAURICE A**

Florida's superboom: people, prosperity, problems; Je 11 p 84-87

**FINANCE, PERSONAL** *see* Estate Planning

**FINANCIAL ANALYSTS FEDERATION**

Brighter days ahead for stock market? My 21 p 28-30

**FINLAND**

Treaty between Russia, Finland interferes with Finland's autonomy, delayed agreement with EEC, why Russia considers Finland "model country," (wg) My 28 p 76

**FINLEY, JOHN**

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**FIREARMS**

Rising demands for gun-control laws; shooting of Sen John C Stennis in holdup provoked major concern in nation's capital, anticrime measures proposed in Cong, F 12 p 84

What's happened to morality in Amer; Sen McClellan, Sen's top crime investigator, in "USN & WR" invu, (C) Mr 26 p 71-74

**FISHER, LOUIS**

Power struggle in Washington; Dr Louis Fisher, author, anal for Library of Cong, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses power struggle between Cong, White House; possible crisis in Govt, Admin idea to enlarge Pres powers beyond anything yet assumed by Chief Execs of past, effect of impoundment on legis, Cong inability to match revenue with appropriations, reaction to impoundment during previous admins, "veto power," precedents used in exercise of Pres authority, dealings of "strong" presidents with Cong, how "strong" Pres reacts when opposing party is dominant in Cong, "natl interest" vs "special interests," weapons used by Pres in power struggle with Cong, definition of "exec privilege," legis by exec order, recent emphasis on Pres power, possible tyranny by strong exec branch, emphasis on Pres power, appointment of key persons subject to confirmation, Cong's ability to keep abreast with current problems, "feed and forage" law, too much power given to OMB, co-operation from individual officials, how legislators deal with Pres authority, how representation in com affects Cong, how Cong can challenge Pres power, ct decisions on impoundment of funds, Ap 23 p 64-69

**FISHING** *see also* Iceland

U S troubles at sea mean costlier fish; reasons for high price of seafood, indus officials explain what has been taking place; U S volume compared with other countries; foreign fishing ships off U S on regular basis, impact of Russian fishing fleet on U S fishing indus, mixed views on how to solve problems; fisherman's insurance under Fisherman's Protective Act, U S Govt position, F 26 p 88,89

Where food prices are really rising; average increase in price in past five yrs: four sea foods, all foods, pct, chart, F 26 p 88

Search for food turns to sea; Fisheries Service is promoting new fish as substitutes for traditional favorites, consumption of sea food, quotas imposed on catches of haddock, flounder, My 7 p 68

**FITZSIMMONS, FRANK E** *see* Labor — Unions — Teamsters

**FLANIGAN, PETER**

Nixon names his "take-over team"; Ja 15 p 24

Meeting crisis in trade, dollar; Peter M Flanigan, asst to Pres for Intl Econ Affairs, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses value of dollar in world, need for monetary reform, Nixon's trade legis, basic-balance deficit, foreign investments by Amers, prospect for turning trade deficit around, areas where U S will do better in trade deals, need to increase exports; oil, gas imports; outlook for imports of raw materials, multinatl cos, foreign investment in mfg, distribution in U S; Amer has no barriers to foreign investment, Japanese restrictions, Saudi Arabian oil offer, rationale for open-trading, open-investment policy; how U S could benefit from free trade around world, indus that would be hurt by free trade, why U S should grant "most favored nation" treatment to Russia, wheat deal, schedule of negotiations, outlook for return of troops, foreign aid, overseas travel by Amers; overly pessimistic outlook on dollar, My 28 p 60-64

Nixon's fresh start: how White House is being run after big shake-up; (C) Je 25 p 27-29

**FLEISCHMAN, LAWRENCE A**

U S art strikes it rich; My 7 p 54,55

**FLIEGER, HOWARD**

David Lawrence 1888-1973; message from Publisher John H Sweet on death of David Lawrence, his leadership of "USN & WR", plan for emp-ownership of magazine, conti-

**FLIEGER, HOWARD**—Contd.

nuity of mgt; editorial assignments, F 26 p 3

Memo to our readers; John Sweet provides background on Howard Flieger, Editor, Je 25 p 6

**Editorials**

*Past, present, future;* a few yrs ago the late David Lawrence wrote; "No more important purpose could be served by a natl magazine than to devote itself solely to reporting and analyzing the news of natl and intl affairs"; this has always been goal of "USN & WR"; magazine will change with times, but basic course will remain fulfilling the need for meaningful information, Mr 12 p 100

*The futility of terror;* terrorism has become everybody's business; senseless killing by Palestinian terrorists of two Amer diplomats, Belgian colleague re-emphasizes this; but realization is emerging that senseless, futile violence is disruptive to orderly processes everywhere — even among those whose aims the terrorists claim to espouse, Mr 19 p 104

*Change of oil?* "energy crisis" in this country is not just figment of headlines; talk now is of opening Naval Petroleum Reserves as source of fuel, utilizing other resources; meanwhile, U S is going to be dependent on oil from abroad at who knows what price; energy crisis is here, and time to act is growing shorter by the day, Mr 26 p 96

*What do you know?* public official claimed Amer people are less well informed today than they were three yrs ago, yet newspaper, magazine circulation, Govt publications, number of radios, TV sets is at highest point ever; quality of some of today's information may be debatable, suspect, but when it comes to quantity, there's never been anything like it, Ap 2 p 92

*The long way back:* those who survived in Vietnam — nearly 2 1/2 million of them — are back home; Pres Nixon issued summary of what Govt is doing for veterans; all of the things being done by Govt, private enterprise show genuine concern, but it remains to be seen if they are adequate, Ap 9 p 100

*Circle May 2nd;* according to the Tax Foundation, equivalent of every cent average Amer has earned from New Year's Day until May 2 will go to govt; 36 cents of every dollar of natl income is poured into machinery of govt; some comfort may come from fact that by May 2 average person will have finished earning money solely for use of govt, Ap 16 p 128

*"A national scandal";* Senate is considering whether to let Postal Service go ahead on schedule with yet another rate increase for publications; alternative is to spread increase over 10 years, provide subsidy to help smaller periodicals; excerpts from statement by Senator Barry Goldwater to Senate's Post Office Committee are presented, Ap 23 p 104

*Who needs controls?* this is important time for people to stand back, look at whole subject of econ controls; prices are core mechanism in law of supply, demand; our econ system is based on relatively free market-price system; such a nerve cannot be tampered with without running grave risks, Ap 30 p 100

*Slow boat to China;* dreams about huge, untapped China market are just that; spending power of Chinese is low, and their Govt has no interest in massive imports of consumer goods; Peking's leaders want to take from outside world only what they think is good for China; so-called "Bamboo Curtain" is now open but it is not gone, My 7 p 100

**FLIEGER, HOWARD**—Contd.

*Is Watergate Waterloo?* the entire Watergate episode — whatever it involved — clearly was project of those dedicated to re-electing the Pres and to nothing else; mbrs of Cong were untouched by the scandal; in these circumstances — and with pocketbook issues up front — it is most likely political shenanigans in Washington will be far from voters' minds in Nov 1974, My 14 p 116

*Impeach? Unthinkable!* most terrifying word in Amer's political lexicon — "impeachment" — is beginning to be heard; it should be silenced at once; such talk is menacing and could bring country to precipice; any impeachment move at this point could shake to its foundations most respected nation in today's uncertain world, My 21 p 116

*Buying the future;* need for capital is immense; in this country, govt supplies less than a fifth of new capital; rest has to be put up by people, private enterprise; individuals, businesses must be induced to save, invest where money is needed; without high levels of private investment, Amer standard of living will go into real decline, My 28 p 108

*Where is the bus stop?* differences over when, how much, busing is needed to get acceptable racial mix in schools come down to two theories; one is that if judge finds racial imbalance is evil, then the evil must go; other theory is that judge should not decide what is evil, only what is illegal; recent rulings demonstrate answer to busing is not in sight, Je 4 p 100

*Hip! Hip! Hoo ... ;* as natl extravaganza, 200th anniversary in 1976 of birth of Amer is going to be monumental flop; practically nothing has been accomplished by 50-mbr Amer Revolution Bicentennial Comm; only bright spots at this juncture are in States; for millions of people, nothing much visible or lasting will mark 200th birthday of U S, Je 11 p 108

*Warm at the summit;* time to take long, hard look at Soviet-Amer relations; euphoria over Nixon-Brezhnev talks could lead to miscalculations by U S, allies; warming trend doesn't mean Soviets have abandoned goal of attaining preeminent world power; as many risks, maybe more, in friendly cooperation as in cold war period, Je 18 p 92

*Due process — a British view;* excerpts from "The Times" of London editorial, Je 5, 1973; U S Pres being tried in three different forums — Ervin Com, Grand Jury, media, each with deficiencies; enormous publicity precludes possibility of fair trial; newspapers deserve credit for exposing Watergate, but are now publishing damning, doubtful evidence, Je 25 p 92

**FLOOD CONTROL** *see* Floods

**FLOODS**

Biggest flood in yrs: what kept it from being worse; flood-control system prevented greater losses along Mississippi River, losses this yr, contrasted with 1927 flood; Mississippi River, Tributaries Project described; history, cost of flood-control projects nationwide; controversy about flood-control system, Ap 23 p 32;35

Far-reaching impact of record-breaking floods; every Amer consumer can expect higher prices of meat, fruit, many vegetables; States declared disaster areas, assessment of damages to crops, cattle in Louisiana, Mississippi, Illinois, Kansas, Oklahoma, flood-control measures on Mississippi reduced damage, My 14 p 35-37

**FLORIDA**

Florida's superboom: people, prosperity, problems; danger signs in population growth in

**FLORIDA**—Contd.

Dade, Broward, Palm Beach Counties; no of people in these counties now, in 1980, 2000; problems in Miami metropolitan area, Floridians are getting more conscious of deterioration of quality of their environment, population of Gold Coast, gasoline, electricity consumption, biological, ecological effects of south Florida's onrushing growth; Arthur Marshall describes some problems, hopes turnaround can be accomplished; average price of housing unit, how communities are acting to apply brakes to continued expansion, il, Je 11 p 84-87

"Gold Coast" — focus of explosive growth; population, workers, income, construction in Palm Beach, Broward, Dade counties, map, chart, Je 11 p 84

**FLYING**

Private flying — big lift for indus; Ap 30 p 82,83

**FLYNN, JOHN**

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**FONDA, JANE**

Fresh reports from prisoners of war, Ap 16 p 41

**FOOD** *see also* Meat; Prices

Food shortage affects foreign policy of hungry nations, (wg) Ja 1 p 37

Asia's trouble returns: too many babies, too little food; "green revolution" did not materialize, food output increased but not nearly enough, birth control has been ineffective; causes of food shortages besides bad weather, how "green revolution" dream faded, India's success with wheat, what Asia needs for real agric revolution, how birth control programs are working in some Asian countries, Mr 5 p 74-76

Part of world where food is mounting problem; output of food per person in non-Communist countries of South, Southeast Asia in 1970, but since 1970: food output, population, result, Mr 5 p 75

State of Union — Part 4, Nixon's program "to develop our human resources;" ... fed outlays for food assistance, Mr 12 p 78-84

How food outlays in U S compare with other countries; pct of total consumer spending that goes for food: in U S, other countries, pct, chart, Mr 19 p 23

Search for food turns to sea; Fisheries Service is promoting new fish as substitutes for traditional favorites, consumption of sea food, quotas imposed on catches of haddock, flounder, My 7 p 68

How "imitation" foods are gaining ground; shoppers take closer look at "synthetic," "substitute" foods; their nutritional value, products well-known to U S buyers: margarine, citrus-flavored beverages, "cream," "meats," meat "blends;" consumer acceptance, taste problem, controversy developing over labeling, packaging, nutritionist questions value of vegetable-based foods, Cong opposition, My 21 p 49,50

Hunger, mainly resulting from drought, is rising in Africa, India, China, (wg) Je 11 p 38

**Prices**

Ahead for shoppers: rising grocery bills; cost of food increase in Nov, higher meat prices in chain stores in 3 cities, cost of foodstuffs at farm, wholesale level, increase in meat, bakery products, vegetables, eggs, fish prices, Ja 1 p 16

Up, up goes price of foodstuffs; average wholesale price of foodstuffs, Nov, 1971 — Dec, 1972, chart, Ja 1 p 16

**FOOD**—Contd.
Sampling of food costs at farm, wholesale; 10 foodstuffs: prices, yr ago, now, pct change, chart, Ja 1 p 16
Price hikes in Jan, reasons for food-price rises, (tb) Ja 15 p 41
Reasons for giant leap in prices, steps taken by Govt to boost food supplies, lower prices, (tb) Ja 22 p 55
Food prices going higher? "USN & WR" invu with Agric Sec Earl L Butz, outlook for food, meat price increases in 1973; two approaches of Admin to keep food prices under restraint, why Admin has shied away from direct controls on farm, food prices; benefits from higher meat prices, farmers' share of food, meat dollar; costs of processing, distributing food are too high; food costs as pct of take-home pay, how fed aid is being reduced, farmer's income from Govt checks, land idled for Govt payments, savings to taxpayer, eliminating conservation payments, Russians, others need for Amer grain; limiting factors to "green revolution," wheat supply for U S consumption, (C) F 5 p 32-35
What's happened to food prices; average annual increase, food, non-food items, pct, from 1951 to 1961, 1961 to 1971, in past 12 mos, chart, F 5 p 33
Cost of "market basket" rose to all-time record in Dec, Admin, Navy efforts to ease food prices, (tb) F 12 p 78
Where food prices are really rising; average increase in price in past five yrs: four sea foods, all foods, pct, chart, F 26 p 88
Jump in food costs — worse yet to come; increase in cost of groceries, over-all food-price index, what econs predict during 1973, Mr 5 p 34
Grocery price changes in past yr; foods rising faster, less than average, foods holding level or declining, Jan 1972, 1973, pct change, chart, Mr 5 p 34
State of Union-Part 3, "era of growing prosperity" that Nixon sees; Mr 5 p 59-62
Saving on food bills: advice from White House; Office of Consumer Affairs offers tips on best grocery buys over next few weeks, Mr 12 p 22
Who profits when food bills rise; farmer is enjoying rising profits, signs point to continuing escalation in grocery prices, net farm income, 1971, 1972; meat leads in rising food prices; consumer groups are getting organized to combat rising food costs, food price rise, pct, 1972, 1973; 1973 price spiral pattern, trends; farmer's share of each dollar on food, Mr 19 p 21-23
Dividing up food dollar: where portions go; farmer, retailer, processor, wholesaler, trans firms, cents, share of nonfarm workers, cents, chart, Mr 19 p 21
Latest surge in grocery prices helps farmer most; cost at retail of market basket of foods produced on U S farms — yr's supply by average urban household: yr ago, at today's prices, change ... where extra money goes: to farmers, middlemen, $s, chart, Mr 19 p 21
Farmer's share of prices of typical foods; 15 foods: homemaker pays, farmer gets, middlemen's share, cents, chart, Mr 19 p 22
Who gets money for beef, bread, milk? cost at grocery store, farmer, grocer, meatpacker, wholesaler, baker-wholesaler, miller, processor, trans, cents, chart, Mr 19 p 22
Meat prices now — yr ago; price of common cuts of meat in 6 cities, yr ago, now, $s, chart, Mr 19 p 23
Growing furor over prices; effects of rising prices in food stores on contracts sought by labor unions, stock market; White House options to control inflation, Agric Sec Butz's position on food prices, COLC advice to housewives, "USN & WR" survey finds nationwide food boycotts organized by consumer groups; nonfood items that will get special attention, White House announces Govt stockpile will be sold in effort to counteract soaring prices on private market, Sen voted to extend Pres's wage-price control authority, added rent-control provision, (C) Ap 2 p 15-17
Soaring cost of food, official report on causes ... remedies ... outlook; text of "white paper" by COLC Com on Food explaining what caused increase in food prices, food prices abroad, program to stop food-price escalation, food-price outlook in 1973, encouraging expanded food production, outlook beyond 1973, Ap 2 p 85-87
Intl comparison of food; consumer price changes for food: December, 1971-December, 1972, U S, six other countries: change, pct, chart, Ap 2 p 86
Where food costs are really zooming; average price increase in past 12 mos — 25 food items ... 7 food items costing less than yr ago, pct, chart, Ap 9 p 21
When frustration about food prices rises to boil — ; consumers boycott against food prices, history of food boycotts, its influence on market; Admin cut ceiling on meat prices, rise in cost of feeding average family, rise in price of ground beef during March in 6 cities, homemakers call for price rollbacks, Ap 9 p 22,23
Ceiling prices of meat — what COLC ordered; text of statement by Treas Sec Shultz announcing new mandatory controls designed to restrain rising prices of meat, Ap 9 p 88
What's happened to livestock prices; price per hundred pounds paid to farmers in Omaha market — cattle, hogs, yr ago, March 1973, peak, March 29, April 5, $s, chart, Ap 16 p 31
Increasing cost of feeding family; cost per week on "moderate" food budget — , young married couple, retired couple, family of four, with two pre-school children, with two school children, five yrs ago, one yr ago, today, $s, chart, Ap 23 p 26
Farmers getting rich? report from Midwest; farmers resent idea they are getting rich at expense of their city cousins, farmers fear controls on farm prices, problems confronting Midwest farmer, econ outlook for crop producers, livestock raisers, feeders; net farm profit in U S, Iowa, $s, in 1972, pct gain over 1971; farmers discuss hard realities they have to face, high operating costs, (C) Ap 23 p 28-30
One man's view: it takes optimist to be farmer; Gary L Rieck, farmer in Burlingame, Kansas, describes to staff mbr problems that he, others faced in early April, Ap 23 p 30
What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, ... ; food for four, per week, cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27
"Progress in role of women is steady, it is sure;" "USN & WR" invu with Mrs Anne Armstrong, Counselor to Pres, My 14 p 66-69
Eating better — while paying less; Govt nutritionists advise shoppers on how to stretch their food dollar, My 21 p 50
As complaints pile up from unhappy shoppers; Je 11 p 58-60

**FOOD ADDITIVES**
If you are allergic — ; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Philip S Norman, (C) Ja 1 p 40-44

**FORD, BOWLES C**
Why more blacks are moving South; F 26 p 53-55

**FORD, GERALD R**
Key changes in Cong, (p) Ja 15 p 25
How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**FORD MOTOR COMPANY**
Gun at Ford's head: new twist in extortion; Ford Motor Co in Argentina paid ransom in advance on threat exec would be kidnaped or slain, how Ford reached decision to pay, Je 4 p 33
GM, Ford prepare counterattack against "blue-collar blues" critics, Ford's dir of labor affairs S McKenna spoke on co's position, Je 11 p 106

**FOREIGN AID** *see* United States — Foreign Relations — Aid Abroad

**FOREIGN BORN** *see* Nationality

**FOREIGN EXCHANGE** *see* Money

**FOREIGN INVESTMENTS** *see* Investments — Foreign

**FOREIGN SERVICE** *see* State, Department of

**FOREIGN TRADE** *see* Commerce; Communist Countries — Commerce

**FOREIGN-TRADE ZONES** *see* Commerce

**FORESTS**
Sky-high prices for lumber — can anything be done? lumber situation today, expert explains real problem in wood prices, supply; present timber reserve, growth; who produces wood supply, 1971 wood-product imports, exports; demand for wood products in U S, great debate on timber being cut on fed land, Govt experts suggest how to increase timber production, "third forest" in South, no of "supertrees" planted in South, Mr 19 p 39,42

**FORMOSA** *see also* Investments — Foreign
Where Amer will hold line; new defense strategy in Far East, F 26 p 26-28
Surprising progress: U S, China forge closer ties; Dr Kissinger talked with Chinese leaders in Peking, Mr 5 p 14,15
Peking substitutes kind words for threats to woo Taipei, (wg) Ap 23 p 42
Taiwan agrees to buy grains, soybeans, other products to ease U S trade deficit, (ca) My 7 p 53

**FOS, FRANCE**
French town asks: "is this progress;" Je 4 p 66

**FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL CARE OF SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY**
Quick look at five "HMO's;" My 21 p 54

**FRANCE** *see also* Investments — Foreign
French communists draw new strength from new coalition, polls show Gaullists running behind Communist-Socialist coalition; Gaullist policy pleases Kremlin, (wg) Ja 15 p 34
Whatever happened to ... channel tunnel: it's "alive" again; English Channel tunnel gets new attention, reasons for current odds in favor of tunnel proposal; cost of project, objections from Brit, concept, history of proposal, Ja 15 p 40
French oppose talks about force reduction, insist that no balance can be achieved, (wg) Ja 29 p 36
If you think inflation is bad in U S — ; F 5 p 29-31
French Natl RRs report 1972 deficit, (bw) F 19 p 83
Some African countries that were French colonies are pleased with changes made in franc zone, Mauritania intends to drop out, Malagasy may want French troops to leave, (bw) Mr 5 p 46

**FRANCE**—Contd.
Elections indicate Communists, Socialists might win majority in French Natl Assembly, take over Govt, make dramatic changes in French econ, defense, foreign policies; public-opinion polls show Frenchmen favoring Communist-Socialist coalition; reasons for change; trouble is expected no matter who wins, impact on Europe from elections outcome, (wg) Mr 5 p 51
French Communists allied politically with French Socialists, other leftists were embarrassed by letter from Mrs Sabatova, wife of Czechoslovak prof now in jail, for having asked ruling Communists to work with Socialists, other leftists, (wg) Mr 12 p 62
Fate of French boom as leftists bid for power; nationwide elections will decide whether Gaullists, Socialist-Communists will control Natl Assembly; possible effects of leftist-controlled Parliament on econ, modernization in French indus; over-all production, econ expansion since 1960; boom in exports, France's GNP, production per capita; factors likely to contribute to France's econ development; Swiss evaluation of France, Mr 12 p 88,89
Among Western Europe's major indus nations, France has fastest-growing econ; "real" gains in total output of goods, services, average annual rate of growth: France, 7 European countries, pct, 1965-71 chart, Mr 12 p 88
Frenchmen barely voted Gaullists back in power, message Frenchmen gave Gaullists, leftist coalition; party rep in Parliament; no immediate change in French foreign policy, changes inside France: tax reforms, Soc Sec, higher minimum wages; inflation rate, (wg) Mr 26 p 39
Hardships of European Strikes; "USN & WR" Intl Staff mbrs report what "quickie" walkouts, prolonged strikes mean in practical terms to businessman, housewife, tourist, others, Mr 26 p 90
New orders for capital goods are rolling in, consumer demand is strong, shortages of skilled workers worsen; poll suggests indus will expand, (bw) Ap 2 p 63
Draft law ending deferments triggered student strikes; protesters question entire concept of Army, (wg) Ap 16 p 87
Pompidou selected new Defense, Foreign mins, named choice for next Pres, became more powerful than De Gaulle, (wg) Ap 23 p 41
Spending is expected to accelerate, (bw) Ap 30 p 57
Frenchman, foreigners show their opposition to govt policies on nuclear tests, arms sales to Mideast, world, agric policies, (wg) My 7 p 64
French question value of French nuclear force, why military draft will continue, My 21 p 76
How France's troubles could peril Nixon's "yr of Europe;" Nixon is scheduled to meet with Pres Pompidou in Iceland, hopes to get support to reshape U S relations with Europe; U S hopes to negotiate all military, econ, political matters in one package; how French officials anticipate Pompidou's reaction to proposal ... Pompidou's dilemma, French Govt's "bold plan" to improve Soc-Sec benefits, minimum wages, working conditions in factories, enact tax reforms benefiting low-income groups; impact of industrialization on French, Alfred Grosser describes resistance to change, Pompidou's goal to industrialize France, cushion its effect on populace; cities gaining indus, Je 4 p 65,66
French town asks: "Is this progress?" indus complex being built in Fos is key in drive for econ leadership in Europe, creates problems for residents, Je 4 p 66
France, map, Je 4 p 66
Nixon-Pompidou summit — roadblocks that hold up deal with Europe; "USN & WR" reporter, J Sutherland, assesses meeting in Iceland to discuss "new Atlantic Charter;" meeting was one of four designed to pave way for Nixon "grand tour" of Europe, what Nixon proposed, French reaction to "package deal," where two presidents agree, disagreed; two French demands, Pompidou, DeGaulle attitudes are similar; how meeting will affect Franco-Amer relations, "USN & WR" Paris bur shows positive results of meeting, Je 11 p 32,33

**FRANCHISES**
Role in retail sales, (tb) Ja 22 p 56

**FRANCO, FRANCISCO** *see* Spain

**FRANKLIN, OHIO**
Recycling trash; Mr 26 p 41-46

**FRASER, DOUGLAS**
Skilled workers shape their '73 demands; F 19 p 80-82

**FRAZIER, CLAUDE A**
Insect stings — danger as outdoor season opens; Dr Claude A Frazier, authority on insect allergy, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses insect bites, stings, no of deaths from stings, body reaction to stings, bites; venomous spiders in U S, dangerous stinging insects, how to identify allergy, what to do when stung, 3 drugs used to fight insect allergy, how to avoid being stung, dangerous season for stings, insect repellents, spider, scorpion bites, Ap 30 p 47,48

**FREE ENTERPRISE** *see* Capitalism

**FREEDOM OF THE PRESS** *see* Information, Freedom of

**FREEMAN, GAYLORD A**
Keeping boom from becoming bust — ; Je 4 p 38,39

**FRIENDLY, FRED W**
Both sides of debate over TV news: Govt plan: "chilling;" Fred W Friendly, prof of journalism at Columbia Univ, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses White House proposal concerning licenses for local TV stations, censorship of news by Govt, possibility White House proposal will be enacted by Cong, bias in TV news, abuse of personal views on air, difference between "freedom of press", "freedom of broadcasting", how much control Govt should exercise over public TV, decline in good quality TV programs, F 19 p 51,52

**FRINGE BENEFITS** *see* Labor — Wages — Fringe Benefits

**FRISHMAN, ROBERT**
How POW's fought back; Ltd Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**FROMM, JOSEPH** *see also* Travel
U S, Western Europe: alliance in trouble; J Fromm of "USN & WR" reports on talks with top European officials, why Europe depends on U S for security, Western European leaders cite two main reasons for their tough stance on Alliance, European econs suggest 3 basic steps U S should take to reverse its balance of payments drain, U S insists negotiations to liberalize trade should apply to both agric, indus goods; White House emissaries have been traveling through Europe conveying anti-European sentiment message, Ap 16 p 45-48

**FROMM, JOSEPH**—Contd.
Memo to our readers; John H Sweet, publisher, comments on reports of John Law, Joseph Fromm describing Arab, Israeli sides, My 28 p 8
Oil: real stake for U S in Mideast? Arabs' views vs Israelis' view; Joseph Fromm, "USN & WR" senior European editor, presents Israeli view; how Israelis see U S stakes in preserving Jewish state, danger Arabs will cut off oil supplies, Arab "illusion," Israeli military supremacy, Soviets in Egypt, Palestinian guerrillas, attrition along Suez Canal, peace agreement between Israel, Jordan; Israelis assess prospects for formal peace settlement, why Arabs suffered defeats in three wars since 1948, how Israelis see Arab oil blackmail as hopeless undertaking, internal difficulties in Israel, (SR), My 28 p 70-73
U S knows what Brezhnev wants — what will he give in return? anal by Joseph Fromm, Je 11 p 34,35

**FRONTIERO, SHARRON**
Sex equality: impact of key decision; My 28 p 69

**FUEL** *see also* Coal; Energy; Gas, Natural; Petroleum
Winter's grim impact on homes, indus; fuel shortages affect several sections of U S, steps taken by OEP to alleviate areas in distress, areas where temperatures averaged below normal, effects on daily life, indus, trans, Ja 22 p 49
Admin steps to counter shortages, all trans expects curtailed services, (tb) Ja 29 p 50
Fuel shortage: outlook for homes, indus, trans; weather forecast of colder weather in Northern plains, South caused fear of fuel crisis; Pres action, heating oil shortages spread to fuel for trucks, RRs, barges; outlook, fuel-conservation measures in Iowa, Nebraska, Midwest, Northeast, NYS; reports from major oil co officials on effect of Admin moves, over-all fuel outlook now, in future; need for energy policy, gasoline shortage due, F 5 p 23-25
As U S turns to foreign oil in big way — total U S oil needs, produced in U S, U S imports, millions of barrels per day, 1967-1975, imports as pct of U S needs, 1967, 1973, 1975, chart, F 5 p 24
Compounding fuel shortages: lack of refineries; excess capacity, deficit of refineries in 1961, 1966, 1972, ahead, barrels per day, chart, F 5 p 25
Why fuel crisis; Q&A on why U S is suddenly short of almost every type of fuel, why fuel shortages affected Amers so hard this winter, preparations for remaining days of winter, decline in gasoline output, ways to increase fuel supplies in U S, limits on amount of imported oil, steps to ease energy crisis in future, (C) F 19 p 30,31

**FULBRIGHT, J W**
How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**FULLER, BARBARA**
Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

## G

**GATT** *see* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

**GALLAGHER, CORNELIUS E**
Corruption in politics — how widespread? (C) Je 4 p 20-23

**GALLERIA**
How shopping malls are changing life in U S; Je 18 p 43-46

**GANDHI, INDIRA** *see also* India

Prime Min Gandhi's displeasure about Vietnam bombing brought reply from Brit delegate on India's cruelty to Pakistanis, (wg) F 19 p 33

**GARBAGE** *see* Refuse and Refuse Disposal

**GARMENT, LEONARD**

Major changes in Nixon command; My 14 p 18

Watergate shake-up — key job shifts; Nixon appoints key men to vacant positions, Leonard Garment was appointed acting legal counsel to Pres; comments by associates, officials on ability, qualifications, previous experience, (p) My 14 p 24,25

Nixon's fresh start: how White House is being run after big shake-up; (C) Je 25 p 27-29

**GARRIOTT, OWEN**

Toward new era in space: Skylab, shuttles, satellites; Ja 1 p 13-15

**GAS, NATURAL** *see also* Energy; Fuel

U S oil cos sign agreement to supply natural gas to group in Western Europe; two U S public utilities cos invest in interest-free loans for natural-gas exploration, development in Canada, (ca) Ja 8 p 70

Can Nixon head off energy crisis? Mr 5 p 53-55

Amer, foreign banks are providing Algeria with loans for development of gas resources, petrochemical plants, (ca) Ap 16 p 84

Where there's oil, gas to be found; Natl Petroleum Council est oil, natural-gas potential in U S, most promising areas of exploration: seven regions, Alaska, map, Ap 30 p 70

Oilmen's view — there'll be enough gas, oil if people pay price; "wildcat" drillers say there is plenty of crude oil, natural gas to be found; cost of drilling oil, natural gas wells; operations in Anadarko Basin, low prices, lack of incentives discouraged drillers from investing in deep wells; consumers will pay higher prices, ind operators are convinced higher prices will spur exploration, FPC gave incentive to Mitchell Co, Je 4 p 27,28

Two groups of Amer cos are exploring for fuel sources in Ethiopia, Kenya, (ca) Je 11 p 78

Two Amer cos signed pact to import Siberian gas, Justice Dept filed suits for information from five cos, Je 18 p 78:3

"Risky time for bargaining;" "USN & WR" invu with Sen Henry M Jackson, (C) Je 18 p 34-37

**GASOLINE** *see also* Fuel; Petroleum

Govt considers increase in fed gas tax to conserve energy, reduce pollution, Ja 1 p 68

Some ways to beat high cost of living; Mr 5 p 56-58

Gas prices rising, shortages ahead; Govt, indus officials provide gas outlook, "USN & WR" spot check across U S reveals what motorists can look for this spring, summer: West, Southeast, Northeast, Midwest, Ap 2 p 20

What's happening to cost of gas — city by city; average price of gallon of major-brand gasoline, regular grade at pump in mid-March — 19 cities, 1973 price, cents, increase in past yr, pct, chart, Ap 2 p 20

Drivers abroad are not worried about gasoline crisis; idea of rationing is not being considered, (bw) Ap 16 p 82

Chaotic gasoline shortages ahead? "USN & WR" staff mbrs report gasoline situation around U S, ind operators report hardship, Ap 30 p 71

Ways to beat gas shortage; oil cos are teaching Amer motorists how to find ways to save fuel, immediate problem, advice from OEP, Fed Oil Policy Com voluntary-allocation plan for oil indus, what will happen if voluntary plans fail, reports from burs of "USN & WR" in major cities outline extent of nation's fuel shortages, steps taken to make do with available supplies; interest in smaller cars, warning to summer travelers, how gasoline shortage affects farmer, higher prices, increase in gasoline consumption, est no of barrels produced, demand, (C) Je 4 p 24-26

12 tips on stretching gas mileage; advice from experts in Govt, indus, Je 4 p 25

"We can squeak by, if — ;" Blaine J Yarrington, pres of Standard Oil Co, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses how his co plans to distribute available gasoline supply, how serious is problem, how it will affect summer vacations, 10 gallon limit, how much can be saved by driving slowly, when gasoline shortage will be over, Je 4 p 26

What's being done ... as gasoline shortages grow; action on many fronts taken as result of energy crisis, consumption of gasoline in U S since 1962, American Automobile Assoc (AAA) report on station operations, actions on shortage of natural gas, Sen approved legis that would require Nixon to draft plan for nationwide distribution of gas, oil; Frank Ikard outlined problem at Natl Govs Conf, Govs adopted policy on fuel conservation, Je 18 p 78,79

Gas shortage — how real is it? stations are shutting down, gasoline hoarding, "black markets" are appearing in some farm States; charges, countercharges, oil cos present their side of argument, critics of indus want to know who's to blame, gasoline inventories as of June 1, est demand; Admin announced plans to create Dept of Energy, Natural Resources to co-ordinate natl energy policy, possibility of home-heating oil shortage, Je 25 p 34,35

**GEMS**

Why big rush to buy up gems; prices of precious stones are expected to continue to increase; example of costly purchases, pitfalls to watch, Mr 12 p 41

**"GEMSTONE"** *see* Watergate Incident

**GENEEN, HAROLD S**

Fresh light on U S role in Chile; Ap 9 p 66

**GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE**

Why plans of U S to defend Europe are under fire; Pentagon plan if war breaks out in Europe, Gen Accounting Office criticizes readiness of equipment stored in Europe, My 7 p 46

**GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE**

EEC reserved right to renegotiate all tariff concessions it has granted under GATT; GATT talks next autumn hope to prune trade barriers, achieve global deal by 1975; how nations react to U S proposal to aim for eventual duty-free trade in indus items, slash levies on U S farm products; Japanese, Canadian positions, (bw) Ja 22 p 61

**GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION**

GM, Ford prepare counterattack against "blue-collar blues" critics, official gave GM's view, Je 11 p 106

**GERMANY** *see also* Berlin, Germany; East Germany; European Economic Community; Investments — Foreign; North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Two Germanys signed "good neighbor" treaty in East Berlin, why Willy Brandt wasn't there, (wg) Ja 1 p 38

Bonn fears U S public opinion will force U S Govt to bring U S troops back home; Brandt is maintaining low profile to avoid trouble for allies, (wg) Ja 29 p 36

If you think inflation is bad in U S — ; F 5 p 29-31

West Germany's coal, steel indus are hurt by falling coal, coke output; imported coal costs less, (bw) F 12 p 49

Natlized RR lost money despite income gains, commuter, high-speed train plans, (bw) F 19 p 83

Govt prepares legis for new tax on rise in land values, updating other items, (bw) F 26 p 59

Econ is booming, new orders in indus are running higher, capital-goods sales are booming, exports, GNP will exceed 1972's, (bw) Ap 2 p 63

Upsurge in anti-U S protest — new danger in Germany; young mbrs of W Brandt's party have caused latest anti-Amer outbursts in West Germany, mbrs of "Jusos" orgn, their major goals, Brandt's reaction to their demands, how anti-Americanism manifests itself, violent course pursued by young radicals, anarchists, Ap 16 p 48

What Europe wants from U S; W Brandt, Chancellor of West Germany, in "USN & WR" invu with R Haeger, discusses ... anti-Amerism in Germany, West. Berlin may never be trouble spot again, (C) Ap 30 p 37-39

Housewives bypass retail stores for lower prices, easy loans are available, (bw) Ap 30 p 57

Bankers, businessmen, govt aides aim to shape "stability package" to control inflation; German econ insts are calling for stiffer income taxes, tighter credit, cuts in public spending, lower import duties; wage increase granted to German printers could jeopardize other union contracts, (bw) My 14 p 61

Brezhnev visited West Germany, signed agreement on Berlin; what happens when Slavs, Germans make peaceful deals; theme of his visit, Bonn warns Russia has set sights on trade too high, (wg) Je 4 p 67

**GERRITY, EDWARD**

Fresh light on U S role in Chile; Ap 9 p 66

**GIAP, VO NGUYEN**

In Hanoi — it's still Ho Chi Minh's "team;" (p) Ja 1 p 12

**GIBSON, EDWARD**

Toward new era in space: Skylab, shuttles, satellites; Ja 1 p 13-15

**GIVING** *see* Charities

**GLASER, PETER**

Power from sun; Ap 16 p 90,91

**GLAUCOMA** *see* Eyes and Eyesight

**GOLD** *see also* Money; United States — Finance

Another leap in price of gold, symptom of dollar's weakness; price of ounce of gold on London market, events, 1971-1973, chart, F 19 p 20

Gold goes sky high — look at its future; price of gold yr ago, early Feb, after second devaluation of dollar; future of gold seen by finance experts, officials in Washington, mining-co execs; factors in gold boom, ideas likely to close gap between official, market gold prices; effects of high gold prices on gold-mining; gold shares' outlook, Mr 12 p 96-98

Of all gold held by govts — in 1952, now: U S owned pct of holdings ... U S, IMF, other govts, holdings at end of 1952, 1972, $s, charts, Mr 12 p 96

**GOLD**—Contd.

In growing scramble for gold — where gold goes — ; world supply of newly mined gold is declining, 1965, 1972 supply, $s ... demand for gold in indus, arts is mounting steadily, 1965, 1972 use, $s/ relatively little gold is flowing into money reserves of Govts, 1965, 1972 reserves rose, $s/ hoarding around world gyrates from yr to yr — usually taking considerable volume of gold, 1965, 1968, 1972 private holdings rose, $s, charts, Mr 12 p 96

Sen approved idea to allow Amers to buy, hold gold; main obstacle remaining, countries enforcing ban, effects of Sen action on price of gold in London, Ap 16 p 104

Record gold prices — woes for dollar; price of gold in European markets climbed to unprecedented height, dollar dropped to new low, U S trade position in world markets, price of gold in free markets, 3 factors behind turmoil, how U S officials see role of gold in any monetary system that is adopted, Middle East situation causes switch from dollar, My 28 p 96

Gold breaks through $100 mark; price of ounce of gold on London market: Aug 14, 1970; Dec 17, 1971; Aug 2, Nov 17, 1972; Feb 9, April 2, May 16, 1973, $s, chart, My 28 p 96

Dollar keeps plunging ... why? price of gold reached record high, dollar fell lower in relation to other currencies; Amer tourists will find it more costly to travel abroad, bankers, investment people show concern; financial experts are skeptical of dollar's future, Nixon Admin's policy, Watergate scandal are blamed; gold is regarded as most valuable asset, Je 11 p 96

**"GOLD COAST"** *see* Florida

**GOLDWATER, BARRY**

Cong: no rush to send dollars to Hanoi; Congmen in "USN & WR" invus comment on proposed aid to North Vietnam, F 19 p 23

*"A national scandal"*; Howard Flieger editorial; Sen is considering whether to let Postal Service go ahead on schedule with yet another rate increase for publications; alternative is to spread increase over 10 yrs, provide subsidy to help smaller periodicals; excerpts from statement by Sen Barry Goldwater to Sen's Post Office Com are presented, Ap 23 p 104

Watergate upheaval — is Govt at standstill? ... Sen Goldwater shows concern about lack of direction in Govt, Defense Dept, (C) My 28 p 17-19

**GOVERNMENT**

Behind Nixon's reorganization; Pres hopes to reform govt, assert more effective control, policy direction of bureaucracy; second-term goals, top officials are dropped, shifted in most depts, White House aides are placed in leading posts; domestic programs slated for econ axe, orgn, personnel structure of Nixon Admin; top Pres aides, first woman with Cabinet status, Super-Cabinet officers control functional areas: Shultz for Econ Affairs, Weinberger for Human Resources, Butz for Natural Resources, Lynn for Community Development; holdovers, their assignments, Nixon managers taking new positions, newcomers to Cabinet posts, (C) Ja 1 p 21-23

On campus: "iceberg of Govt intervention?" excerpts from report by Dr George C Roche III, pres of Hillsdale College, to Amer Assoc of Presidents of Ind Colleges, Univs, in which he attacks HEW Affirmative Action programs which impose racist, discriminatory hiring guidelines on colleges, univs; plight of W C Pittman, how situation developed, role of J S Pottinger, dir of HEW's Office for Civil Rights; bizarre definitions of Gov't demands, high cost of compliance, what colleges can do to resist, Ja 1 p 48-52

State of Union — Part 1, Nixon: "time has come to take stand"; text of first in series of messages contains overview of where we stand as people, challenges we face, role of Govt, F 12 p 90,91

Power struggle in Washington; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Louis Fisher, anal for Library of Cong, conflict between Pres Nixon, Cong is becoming crisis; Pres's use of impoundment of funds, executive privilege, veto, executive orders; challenges by Cong, Ap 23 p 64-69

Size-up by top budget man on spending, taxes; "USN & WR" invu with Roy L Ash, OMB Dir, ... Woodrow Wilson's observations on role of Cong, exec, Ap 30 p 94-96

"Progress in role of women is steady, it is sure;" Anne Armstrong, counselor to Pres, in "USN & WR" invu ... definition of "New Federalism," My 14 p 66-69

Watergate upheaval — is Govt at standstill? how Watergate scandal affected operations of exec, legis, judicial branches of Govt; trouble areas, Goldwater, others show concern; officials in responsible positions throughout Govt give story of what is happening: White House, Defense, FBI, Diplomacy, domestic agencies; Cabinet officials show signs of satisfaction about Haldeman, Ehrlichman departures; changes likely to improve Govt in future, (C) My 28 p 17-19

Watergate — where will it all lead? special concern is paid to effects of Watergate affair, Nixon brought former Defense Sec Laird to be his right-hand man, govs attending conf gave different views on Nixon's course, conflict between Sen com investigating Watergate, special prosecutor A Cox; "USN & WR" nationwide survey reveals how Amers feel about controversy between Cox, Sen's Watergate investigators, Je 18 p 17-19

People are sick to gills of all this self-debasement;" excerpts from address on floor of House by Rep W Mills in which he discusses concerns arising from impact of Watergate scandal on our political system, uniqueness of Amer system, its corrective, curative powers, misconception that Amer govt is heading for paralysis, Je 18 p 26

**State and Local**

*see also* Government Payments; Metropolitan Areas; Spending — Government; States

Cuts in fed spending — peril for local govts; city, county officials are convinced local public-service programs will be affected by cuts in fed spending; reactions to Admin moves to impose spending limit, Admin officials cite precedents for Pres spending less than appropriated, local govt spokesmen protest way Admin is containing expenditures, Ja 1 p 66,67

Money pours out faster, faster from Washington to States, localities; fed aid to State, local govts, pct of all State, local revenues, 1962-1972, chart, Ja 1 p 66

Govs: mixed reaction to Nixon's "new fedism;" govs attending Natl Govs Conf discussed revenue sharing, fed cuts on social-welfare programs; key State execs discuss Nixon's plan to shift costs, responsibility to States in talks with "USN & WR" staff, Mr 12 p 76,77

Big turnabout for States — now money is rolling in; many State govts are accumulating budget surpluses, results from "USN & WR" staff mbrs talks with Govs, other authorities on state finance at Natl Govs Conf; States cutting taxes instead of increasing spending programs, States with surpluses, Je 18 p 22,23

**GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS** *see also* White House

Most expensive in capital: 11-story FBI hdqrs; est cost, bldg, its facilities described; no of FBI personnel, budget, 1924, 1972; il, Mr 5 p 23

More elegance on Mall — what capital visitors will see; development of Mall in Washington since 1791, description of additions to Mall: Natl Gallery of Art annex, Hirshhorn Museum, Sculpture Garden, Natl Air, Space Museum, Natl Sculpture Garden, il, Mr 26 p 54-56

Cost, gallons of paint needed to paint corridors of Pentagon, (Whis) Ap 16 p 19:3

**GOVERNMENT EMPLOYES** *see* Civil Service

**GOVERNMENT INFORMATION** *see* Information, Freedom of

**GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS**

"Progress in role of women is steady, it is sure;" "USN & WR" invu with Mrs Anne Armstrong, Counselor to Pres, My 14 p 66-69

**GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP**

Nigerian econ faces trouble due to "Nigerianizing" local business; outlook for oil, textile indus, (bw) Ja 22 p 62

Marxist regime of Pres Allende in Chile seized 4 Amer cos, hamstrung foreign airlines with currency-exchange rules; U S Overseas Private Investment Corp decision on ITT case, (ca) Ap 23 p 55

Peru Govt expropriated its fish-meal indus including assets of five Amer firms; official decree describes what cos can expect for their properties, (ca) My 28 p 104

"Slap in the face" by Libya — why; Libya's leader Col Qadhafi natlized small U S ind oil co, other Amer cos with big oil investments in that country, Libya's gold, foreign-exchange reserves; chance of embargo on Libyan oil, pct of Libyan oil exported to EEC countries, lack of trained technicians, Je 25 p 72

**GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS**

Revenue-sharing bonanza — latest plans of cities, States; "USN & WR" nationwide survey discloses major trends in use of revenue-sharing money, where majority of cities intend to spend first round of revenue sharing, examples of capital spending, lack of spending on social services is criticized, where taxes are being cut, warning about tax-cutting; how revenue sharing is helping States, cities; some govtal units are exercising caution, waiting to see how many fed-aid programs will be cut; areas where revenue sharing did not relieve financial distress, praise from some officials, Mr 5 p 24-26

Few strings on tax sharing, but — ; restrictions on use of revenue-sharing funds by State, local govts, Mr 5 p 26

Govs: mixed reaction to Nixon's "new fedism;" govs attending Natl Govs Conf discussed revenue sharing, fed cuts on social-welfare programs; key State execs discuss Nixon's plan to shift costs, responsibility to States in talks with "USN & WR" staff, Mr 12 p 76,77

Why welfare costs keep rising; "USN & WR" invu with Caspar Weinberger, Mr 19 p 44-50

State of Union — Part 5; "new directions" for communities — Nixon's blueprint; text of one of series of messages, Mr 19 p 86-92

**GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS**—Contd.

Nixon maps his "all-out attack on crime, drugs; state of union — part 6, ... law enforcement special revenue sharing, Mr 26 p 77-80

**GOVERNMENT SPENDING** *see* Government — State and Local; Spending — Government; United States — Finance — Budget

**GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES** *see also* Agriculture — Price Supports; Education — Federal Aid; Housing — Finance; Shipping

Money pours out faster, faster from Washington to States, localities; fed aid to State, local govts, pct of all State, local revenues, 1962-1972, chart, Ja 1 p 66

State of Union-Part 3, "era of growing prosperity" that Nixon sees; Mr 5 p 59-62

Why govs are upset — sampling of programs Nixon wants to scale back; under actions, proposals made by Pres Nixon: school aid, housing subsidies, antipoverty, job training, social services, public-service jobs, rural wastes, water pollution, public works, Mr 12 p 76

War on poverty: what big city faces when fed aid is revamped, My 21 p 68-70

**GOVERNMENT SURPLUSES** *see* Strategic Materials

**GOVERNORS**

Govs: mixed reaction to Nixon's "new fedism;" govs attending Natl Govs Conf discussed revenue sharing, fed cuts on social-welfare programs; key State exees discuss Nixon's plan to shift costs, responsibility to States in talks with "USN & WR" staff, Mr 12 p 76,77

Why govs are upset — sampling of programs Nixon wants to scale back; under actions, proposals made by Pres Nixon: school aid, housing subsidies, antipoverty, job training, social services, public-service jobs, rural wastes, water pollution, public works, Mr 12 p 76

How Washington's scandal will affect U S politics: as Nation's Govs see it — ; "USN & WR" staff mbrs reveal conclusions reached by Govs, other top State officials attending Natl Govs Conf in Stateline, Nev; Govs emphasized voters may take their unhappiness out on politicians of both parties, no of Govships, Cong seats held by Dems, Repubs; tendency for Repub candidates to play down ties to Nixon Admin, prospective pres candidates, criticism of Admin policies, Je 18 p 22-24

Big turnabout for States — now money is rolling in; many State govts are accumulating budget surpluses, results from "USN & WR" staff mbrs talks with Govs, other authorities on state finance at Natl Govs Conf; States cutting taxes instead of increasing spending programs, States with surpluses, Je 18 p 22,23

What's being done ... as gasoline shortages grow; ... Govs attending Natl Govs' Conf adopted policy on fuel conservation, Je 18 p 78,79

**GRAHAM, BILLY**

Nixon's private circle; My 7 p 23-25

**GRAHAM, DANIEL O**

Why "spy" agencies are being shaken up; Maj Gen Daniel O Graham appointed one of CIA Dir Schlesinger's deputies, "Army" article promoted defense intelligence role, My 7 p 78-80

**GRAIN**

From farm to seaport — grain to Russia sparks boom; U S exports wheat, feed grains, soybeans to Russia; pct of total farm exports, elevators, open hoppers, "unit" trains used to increase pace; RRs get unanticipated revenue, econ effects on: hopper car cos, grain firms, barge builders, RRs, Ja 8 p 29-31

Farmers will produce more grains, soybeans; higher production of basic commodities: feed grains, soybeans, wheat, pct, chart, Ap 2 p 87

**GRAND JURY**

Grand jury — what it is, what it does; Q&A describes what is grand jury, its primary function, how it operates, what is indictment, how fed grand jury is set up, who may be present at grand jury session, grand jury proceeding, charges against grand jury system, My 21 p 19

**GRANT, WILLIAM R**

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; William R Grant examined picture on stocks at CB forum, Ja 8 p 54,55

**GRAY, L PATRICK III**

Changes at FBI — full story; changes in FBI under Gray, opposition in Cong to some shifts at agency, how Congmen rate Gray's performance at FBI, Gray's political relationship with Pres, concept of FBI job; how Gray tightened FBI's chain of command; creation of office of planning, evaluation to facilitate reorgn of FBI; women FBI agents, recruitment drive among blacks, other minority groups; no of special agents, other emps; resignations, retirements after Gray became Acting Dir; internal changes, criticism, (C) Mr 5 p 21-23

FBI's man in squeeze, Sen-White House clash; L Patrick Gray's testimony before Sen Com hindered his chances for confirmation as FBI dir, new targets against him: partisan politics, White House links during FBI's investigation of Watergate affair; disclosures made by Gray during hgs; Nixon's use of "exec privilege", Mr 26 p 33

Cong vs Nixon, showdown at hand; ... Gray's troubles resulting from Sen confirmation hgs, nomination withdrawn, (C) Ap 16 p 25,26

Watergate case, what it's all about; Ap 16 p 27-29

Watergate — will Nixon be big loser? ... L Patrick Gray resigned, (C) My 7 p 19,20

Major changes in Nixon command; My 14 p 18

Watergate — how lid blew off; My 14 p 20,23

Where Watergate stands now; Je 4 p 16-18

**GRAYSON, C JACKSON, JR**

Fighting inflation: "controls aren't only answer;" C Jackson Grayson, Jr, COLC counselor, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what impressed him most about Amer business system, things he learned as chrmn of Price Comm, lack of competition among businessmen, unwillingness of businessmen to explore elasticities in market, flexibility in demand for goods, need for govt intervention in certain areas; interdependence of different sectors in econ, primary goal of Phase 2, present price increases, rent situation; voluntary controls as means to bring inflation rate down, distortions, inequities brought into econ by controls; business, labor co-operation during Phase 2; role of profits in functioning of U S econ, extension of present Econ Stabilization law, what he would have done differently, how COLC staff was managed, need for greater understanding of how U S business system works, Mr 5 p 35-37

**GREAT BRITAIN** *see also* European Economic Community; Investments — Foreign; North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Asian workers strike against hosiery mill, claim discrimination, Ja 1 p 61

Brit decides to subsidize its coal indus, (bw) Ja 1 p 70

Brit challenges to EEC plans, issues divide Brit, France, (wg) Ja 15 p 34

Whatever happened to ... channel tunnel: it's "alive" again; English Channel tunnel gets new attention, reasons for current odds in favor of tunnel proposal; cost of project, objections from Brit, concept, history of proposal, Ja 15 p 40

As Brit hits at inflation with Phase 2 — ; announcement of Phase 2, provisions in Phase 1, 2; Brit inflation rate in 1972, what might follow Phase 2, provisions following existing price freeze, expected resistance to controls from unions, Ja 29 p 18

If you think inflation is bad in U S — ; F 5 p 29-31

Brit Rail lost money in 1971, 1972; 1973 deficit is expected, (bw) F 19 p 83

Govt hopes to reduce huge profits from land deals; make more land available for bldg, (bw) F 26 p 59

Brit workers are using strikes, one-day walkouts to protest govt's inflation-fighting policy which restricts wage, price increases; groups protesting, Mr 12 p 66

Hardships of European Strikes; "USN & WR" Intl Staff mbrs report what "quickie" walkouts, prolonged strikes mean in practical terms to businessman, housewife, tourist, others, Mr 26 p 90

Tory Govt is committed to expand econ; industry's output is perking up, unemp is declining; "Financial Times" spots "high level of confidence about gen business situation," (bw) Ap 2 p 63

Consumers spent at high levels to beat start of value-added tax, (bw) Ap 30 p 57

Brit leaders fear erosion of NATO strength, Soviet domination, "Finlandization," of Western European policies, (wg) My 21 p 76

Where "cod war" is threat to NATO; fishing dispute between Iceland, Great Brit, Je 11 p 33

**GREAT LAKES**

Cleaning up Great Lakes: it's rough battle; five-yr plan of Nixon, Trudeau delayed by EPA's work on guidelines; results expected by 1977, cong increased fed funding of water-treatment facilities, grant to Niagara Falls, where States have made progress, major treatment projects in NY, Lake Erie project, how indus are complying with State water-pollution orders, Lake Michigan's case, grants to be distributed by June 30, 1973 for 252 cleanup projects in eight Great Lakes States, Je 11 p 49,50

Progress report in ridding lakes of pollution; map, Je 11 p 49

**GREAT LAKES STATES** *see* States — Midwest

**GRECHKO, ANDREI A**

Russia: talking peace but sharpening its sword; My 7 p 45,46

Named to Politburo, (wg) My 7 p 64

**GREECE**

Anals see Greece as country with most promising econ outlook in Mediterranean area with high indus output, tourism, low unemp, inflation, (bw) Ja 29 p 58

Dictator Papadopoulos proclaimed himself first Pres of "pres republic," referendum within two mos will give Greeks chance to approve repub; elections in 1974 will create new parliament, (wg) Je 11 p 38

**GREECE**—Contd.
George Papadopoulos said he would fire all military men in top govt posts after referendum, (wg) Je 25 p 58

**GREEN, MARSHALL** *see also* Australia
State Dept officials brief editors, publishers, Ap 16 p 43,44
Amer, Chinese top-ranking diplomats will continue high-level negotiations, Je 11 p 37

**GREENSPAN, ALAN**
Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Alan Greenspan talked about spending by business, use of capacity, rate of return on facilities, inventory outlook at CB forum, Ja 8 p 49,50

**GRIFFIN, ROBERT P**
Key changes in Cong, (p) Ja 15 p 25

**GROMYKO, ANDREI**
Named to Politburo, (wg) My 7 p 64

**GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT** *see* Economic Conditions

**GROSS, NELSON**
Corruption in politics — how widespread? (C) Je 4 p 20-23

**GROSS, TED**
Corruption in politics — how widespread? (C) Je 4 p 20-23

**GROUP HEALTH ASSOCIATION**
Quick look at five "HMO's;" My 21 p 54

**GROWTH**
Drive to curb growth in U S — ; Ja 15 p 30-32

**GUAM DOCTRINE** *see* Nixon Doctrine

**GUATEMALA**
Balance of trade reached surplus; more money is now available for public works, exchange controls were lifted, (bw) Ap 23 p 80

**GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME**
If you are allergic — ; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Philip S Norman, (C) Ja 1 p 40-44

**GUNS** *see* Firearms

**GURNEY, EDWARD J**
Look at Sen com investigating Watergate; My 21 p 18

## H

**HMO (Health Maintenance Organizations)** *see* Health and Medicine — Medical Insurance

**HABERMAN, JOSHUA O**
Lawrence memorial service; text of remarks by Rabbi Joshua O Haberman, on Feb 14, 1973, in Washington Hebrew Congregation Temple, Washington, D C, F 26 p 98

**HAEGER, ROBERT**
What Europe wants from U S; "USN & WR" invu with Willy Brandt, Chancellor of West Germany, by Robert Haeger, (C) Ap 30 p 37-39
Crack "new" Army in Europe: bargaining chip for U S; Je 25 p 64-66

**HAIG, ALEXANDER M, JR**
Indo-China, war that won't go away; Ap 23 p 17-19
Major changes in Nixon command; My 14 p 18
Watergate shake-up — key job shifts; Nixon appoints key men to vacant positions, Gen Alexander M Haig, Jr was assigned to coordinate White House staff, comments by associates, officials on ability, qualifications, previous experience, (p) My 14 p 24,25

**HAIG, ALEXANDER M, JR**—Contd.
Nixon's new right-hand man; ... Gen Haig will be chief of White House staff, Je 18 p 18
Nixon's fresh start: how White House is being run after big shake-up; (C) Je 25 p 27-29

**HAIR CUTTING AND DRESSING** *see* Services

**HALDEMAN, H R**
Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23
Nixon names his "take-over team"; Ja 15 p 24
Watergate case, what it's all about; Ap 16 p 27-29
Inside White House; Ap 23 p 36-39
8 men in spotlight of controversial (Watergate) case; Ap 30 p 17
Major changes in Nixon command; My 14 p 18
Investigators turn attention to millions in secret campaign funds; My 14 p 19
Watergate — how lid blew off; My 14 p 20,23
Watergate, CIA; Je 4 p 19
Day after day, more revelations about Watergate; Je 18 p 20,21
Nixon's fresh start: problems in trying to damp down watergate; (C) Je 25 p 24-26

**HALE, SAMUEL JR** *see* Refuse and Refuse Disposal

**HAMILTON, ROBERT M**
Earthquake threat to U S — how big? Robert M Hamilton, U S Geological Survey, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses possibility of new series of earthquakes along Pacific Coast in wake of Managua, Nicaragua disaster; U S earthquake zone, its relation to earthquake area of Nicaragua; chances of serious earthquake on U S West Coast soon, how predictable is earthquake, forecasting by studying structure of earth, earthquakes in Mississippi River area, places in U S likely to suffer some activity, possibility of earthquake damage in major city in U S, measures to limit damage of earthquake, what person should do in earthquake, Ja 8 p 43,44

**HAMMER, ARMAND** *see* Art

**HARDING, WARREN G**
Past White House scandals — record: My 7 p 21

**HARLOW, BRYCE N**
Nixon's fresh start: how White House is being run after big shake-up; (C) Je 25 p 27-29

**HARMONY, SALLY**
Day after day, more revelations about Watergate; Je 18 p 20,21

**HARPER, JOHN D**
Keeping boom from becoming bust — ; Je 4 p 38,39

**HARRIMAN, W AVERELL**
Among other prominent party-switchers — ; My 14 p 27
How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**HARRIS, ANDREA T**
Why more blacks are moving South; F 26 p 53-55

**HASKELL, FLOYD**
Among other prominent party-switchers — ; My 14 p 27

**HAWAII**
Tourism smashes records, (th) Mr 12 p 74

**HAY FEVER** *see* Allergies

**HAYDEN, TOM**
Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**HAYS, WAYNE**
Cong: no rush to send dollars to Hanoi; Congmen in "USN & WR" invus comment on proposed aid to North Vietnam, F 19 p 23

**HEAD START**
Can all Amers be made "equal"? Ap 9 p 39-44

**HEALTH AND MEDICINE** *see also* Drugs; Hospitals; Physicians
If you are allergic — ; Dr Philip S Norman, Johns Hopkins Medical School, Allergy Div dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses how many Amers have some kind of allergy problem, serious illnesses caused by allergy, death toll; hypersensitivity to certain drugs, penicillin; tests given for possible drug reaction, possibility of death as reaction to medicine, what can be done for hypersensitivity to penicillin, drugs; allergenic food additives, unadulterated foods cause allergic reaction, allergy produced by animals, alcohol, pollutants, tobacco smoke; parts of body affected by allergies, eczema, asthma caused by allergic reaction; allergy effects on nervous system, medical ailments resulting from allergic reaction, what is allergy, how allergies grow on individuals, at what ages they develop, antiallergy pills, how allergist tracks down allergens, cost of diagnostic tests, allergy treatment, how much is spent on allergy research, treatment; most likely areas of improvement in methods of treating allergies, practicing allergists in U S, how many are needed, medical schools' response to need for more allergists, (C) Ja 1 p 40-44
Eight common troublemakers plaguing allergy victims; insect bites, ragweed, penicillin, chocolate, saccharin, pets, milk, fruits, nuts, Ja 1 p 41
Worried about flu? here's what medical experts say; Q&A on London flu, its symptoms, susceptibility of young, old; effects on old, effectiveness of vaccine, expected peak of flu season, difference between London, Hong Kong flu; pct of population who have antibodies to London flu, how London flu arrived in U S, how long it will remain; precautions against flu, how long London flu lasts, Ja 15 p 44,45
Soaring cost of health care; Pres Nixon, others will propose natl health-insurance program to be financed largely by employers, workers; average cost of day in hospital, physicians' fees, retired are hit hardest, (ptg), (C) Ja 22 p 28,29
Soaring cost of health care; total spending on medical care in U S: $s, medical care as pct of total spending of goods, services, yr ending June 30, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1972, (ptg) Ja 22 p 28
Medical costs are rising much faster than other prices; medical care, all goods, services, 1965-1972, (ptg), Ja 22 p 29
Health care, people over 65 ... ; with one tenth of population, aged account for one qtr of medical spending ... for practically every type of care, bills are highest for aged; 65, over, ages 19-64, under 19, share of population, health spending, pct ... health spending per person in 1971, type of care, 65, over, ages 19-64, under 19, total, (ptg), Ja 22 p 29
Washington is footing more, more of health bill; of all spending for personal health care — fed, State, local, private funds, 1965, 1971, pct, (ptg), Ja 22 p 29
Hospital costs: how your state compares; daily hospital expense per patient, $100 or more, $85-$100, $70-$85, less than $70, map, (ptg), Ja 22 p 29
Where health charges are climbing fastest; average annual increase from 1965-1972 —

**HEALTH AND MEDICINE**—Contd.

hospital daily service charge, physicians', dentists' fees, drugs, pct, (ptg), Ja 22 p 29

Not enough doctors, what's being done; demand will keep outstripping supply at least until 1980, uneven distribution of doctors, reasons for upsurge in demand for physicians, present no of doctors of medicine, osteopathy, foreign-trained MDs; present, desirable patient-doctor ratio, patient-doctor ratio in foreign countries, decline in no of gen practitioners, internists, pediatricians; no of new medical schools, est no of doctors Amer schools will be turning out by 1980, est no of graduates of foreign medical schools to be admitted to practice in U S, patient-doctor ratio in rural counties, what town, fed, State govts are doing to lure doctors to certain areas; obstacles confronted by city doctor, outpatient care reflects doctor shortage, est no of hospital vacancies for physicians as interns or residents, ratio of doctors in U S trained abroad, 1963, now; language, cultural differences between foreign-born doctors, Amer patients; programs to relieve doctor shortage, President's budget for 1974 to train health workers, (C) F 19 p 53-55

More new doctors ... scarcity eases; graduates of U S medical schools, 1964-1973 ... practicing physicians, physicians needed, shortage, 1965, 1969, 1973, charts, F 19 p 54,55

Heavy reliance on foreign medical graduates; no, ratio of interns, resident physicians in U S hospitals, practicing physicians in U S who are graduates of foreign medical schools, chart, F 19 p 55

State of Union — Part 4, Nixon's program "to develop our human resources;" Mr 12 p 78-84

Insect stings — danger as outdoor season opens; Dr Claude A Frazier, authority on insect allergy, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses insect bites, stings, no of deaths from stings, body reaction to stings, bites; venomous spiders in U S, dangerous stinging insects, how to identify allergy, what to do when stung, 3 drugs used to fight insect allergy, how to avoid being stung, dangerous season for stings, insect repellents, spider, scorpion bites, Ap 30 p 47,48

"One-day surgery" is spreading fast; types of operations performed in one day, criteria for permitting patient to use one-day plan, "USN & WR" staff mbrs talked to patients, physicians, hospital officials to find out how one-day surgery is working out in U S; major reason why hospital stays for operations can be shortened, step-by-step routine for one-day surgery, average waiting time, il, My 28 p 50,51

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, ... ; hospital room, semiprivate, per day, cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

All about your eyes — how to save them; Dr Carl Kupfer, Natl Eye Inst dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses no of Amers who wear eyeglasses, eyestrains, eye troubles caused by pollution, effect of TV on eyes, ideal distance to watch TV, meaning of "20/20", when eye problems occur, how middle-aged people can tell if they need glasses, frequency of eye examinations, glaucoma, retinal diseases, color blindness, most serious eye disease in U S, four major causes for blindness, visual disability, diabetic retinopathy, what is being done to find cure for it, cataracts, trachoma; accidents, occupations causing blindness; contact lenses, research at Natl Eye Inst, how eyes tell about person's gen health, Je 11 p 66-70

**HEALTH AND MEDICINE**—Contd.

**Medical Developments**

New techniques in dental care: less painful, more effective; latest discoveries, gains in understanding what causes tooth, gum diseases, ways to combat it; trained assts, new plastics for short-term fillings, plastic coating, resin glues; main challenge: find ways to prevent tooth troubles by eliminating plaque, il, Ap 2 p 65-67

Warding off dental problems — advice experts give; brushing, flossing, other cleaning devices, toothpastes, mouthwashes, good eating habits, Ap 2 p 67

With new products: foil TV blackouts, spot bad money, balance checkbooks ... ; My 14 p 54-56

**Medical Insurance**

Pres's plans — inside look; "USN & WR" invu with J Ehrlichman, (C) F 26 p 40-46

State of Union — Part 4, Nixon's program "to develop our human resources;" Mr 12 p 78-84

Why welfare costs keep rising; "USN & WR" invu with Caspar Weinberger, Mr 19 p 44-50

Coming on fast: "one-stop health care;" Amers are turning to prepaid group-health plan called health-maintenance orgns (HMO's), fee, advantages, emphasis on preventive care, early treatment; health-care costs for HMO families compared with health insurance premiums, what attracts medical people to support HMO, characteristics of HMO, reason for rapid growth, support from fed govt, obstacles, My 21 p 52-54

Services offered by Columbia (Maryland) Medical Plan, il, My 21 p 52,53

Quick look at five "HMO's;" no of mbrs, physicians, other personnel, centers, services, fees, My 21 p 54

**HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF**

On campus: "iceberg of Govt intervention?" excerpts from report by Dr George C Roche III, Ja 1 p 48-52

Why Welfare costs keep rising; Caspar W Weinberger, Sec of HEW, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses Admin plans for war on poverty, end of fed funds for Community Action program; reorgn of HEW operations or programs, HEW expenditures, uncontrollable, controllable HEW spending; "new direction" in Soc Sec, HEW programs which haven't worked, should be dropped; welfare reform, Family Assistance Plan, reduction in welfare costs, new health-care proposals, proposals, such as health-maintenance orgn (HMO), professional standards review orgn (PSRO), designed to reduce health-care costs; Admin attitude toward Sen Kennedy's health-care proposal, how natl-health insurance program would affect medicaid, medicare; educ special revenue sharing, fed aid to educ, Admin philosophy on role of Fed Govt in local public educ, educ revenue sharing for needy schools, Admin's policy in school integration, HEW policy on alleged racial, sex discrimination in hiring by univs, colleges; Admin objectives in welfare changes, no of HEW emps, HEW orgn, (C) Mr 19 p 44-50

What HEW sec says about — ; rise in spending, whether costs can be cut, poverty, welfare, health care, educ, school busing, Mr 19 p 45

**HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN OF GREATER NEW YORK**

Quick look at five "HMO's;" My 21 p 54

**HEALTH-MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS** *see* Health and Medicine — Medical Insurance

**HEART**

With new products: foil TV blackouts, spot bad money, balance checkbooks ... ; My 14 p 54-56

**HEATH, EDWARD** *see* Great Britain

**HEGDAHL, D B**

Hanoi's efforts to exploit Amer POW's, il, My 14 p 111

**HEINE, WILLIAM C**

Canadian natlists got upset about supposed U S plans to steal Canada's oil, gas, water; Canadian newspaper editor William C Heine explains situation, (wg) Ap 23 p 42

**HELICOPTERS** *see* Aviation — Aircraft

**HELMS, RICHARD**

Watergate, CIA; Je 4 p 19

**HERBERG, WILL**

Religion in U S — where it's headed; Dr Will Herberg, philosopher, social historian, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses state of religion in U S, role of church leaders in political, social issues; influence of Natl Council of Churches, division between church leaders, ordinary mbrs; "Jesus people," how churches are meeting needs of mbrs, how churchgoers feel about inst churches, future of "Jesus people," "children of God;" how it will affect developments within major churches; interest in Oriental religions, demand for "richer" liturgy, more affecting ritual, impact on U S Catholics of updating by Vatican Council II, birth control problem in Catholic church, how young people identify themselves with Judaism, state of Jewish community, how Jewish faith, community gained in strength, cohesiveness from centuries of persecution; religion in U S compared with that of other countries, civil religion in Amer, how it affects our dealings abroad, its impact, origin; how natl life secularizes religion, how Judaism, Christianity have adjusted to more affluent society; survival of Biblical faith, (C) Je 4 p 54-60

**HERRICK, NEAL Q** *see* Books

**HIRSHHORN MUSEUM** *see* Art and Culture

**HISTORIC BUILDINGS AND HOUSES** *see* Buildings

**HOADLEY, WALTER E**

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Walter E Hoadley comments on problems of dollar, foreign trade at CB forum, Ja 8 p 56,57

**HOBBIES**

Catching on now among collectors — ; people are collecting stock, bond certificates of defunct corps as hobby or for investment; examples of some vanished enterprises, price of old certificates, reasons for fad, dealers explain demand for famous certificates, intrinsic value in some old certificates, il, Ap 16 p 124,125

**HOFFA, JAMES R**

Hoffa hopes ct will rescind prohibition on holding union office, Pres Fitzsimmons will clear way for him to return to power, F 26 p 72

**HOLT, MARJORIE**

How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**HOMAN, BETSY**

Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**HOMES, HISTORIC** *see* Buildings

**HOPS**

Worldwide shortage, (tb) Ja 1 p 46

**HOSPITALS** *see also* Health and Medicine

Hospital costs: how your State compares; daily hospital expense per patient, $100 or more, $85-$100, $70-$85, less than $70, map, (ptg), Ja 22 p 29

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, ... ; hospital room, semiprivate, per day, cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

"One-day surgery" is spreading fast; "USN & WR" staff mbrs talked to patients, physicians, hospital officials to find out how one-day surgery is working out in U S; major reason why hospital stays for operations can be shortened, il, My 28 p 50,51

**HOTELS AND MOTELS**

Some ways to beat high cost of living; Mr 5 p 56-58

U S-owned hotels are increasing in Brit, (ca) Mr 5 p 66

Now, first-run films in your hotel room; films in closed-circuit "pay TV" are available, how Trans-World Communications, Computer Cinema operate; other services available, Ap 9 p 53

Hilton Intl, Brazilian Govt agree to build up to 50 hotels; other hotel cos expand worldwide, (ca) My 7 p 53

Hilton hotel operators in Acapulco are trying to settle hotel dispute with owners; Intercontinental Hotels Corp will open hotel in Jakarta, (ca) Je 25 p 80

**HOURS OF LABOR** *see* Labor — Hours of Labor

**HOUSEHOLD FINANCE** *see* Finance, Personal

**HOUSEHOLD SERVICES** *see* Service Industries

**HOUSEHOLDS** *see* Population

**HOUSES, HISTORIC** *see* Buildings

**HOUSING** *see also* Banking and Finance; Construction; Real Estate

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Albert G Matamoros gave his appraisal of construction, housing market for condominiums, mobile, vacation homes, mortgage credit, home improvement at CB forum, Ja 8 p 51,52

Drive to curb growth in U S — its impact; Amers express strong attitude against any kind of growth: new houses, indus, population; examples of "no growth" attitude, Club of Rome book reports on MIT studies; Council on Environmental Quality lists new attitudes apparent in people, cts; laws, ct decisions reflect new attitudes, what communities are doing to control or slow growth, its impact, cost, Ja 15 p 30-32

Where "no growth" forces won out; examples of actions by govtal units to restrict econ growth, Ja 15 p 31

Natl Assoc of Home Bldrs will launch publicity, legal campaigns against "no growth" movement, (tb) Ja 22 p 56

Anals raise est of starts in 1973, (tb) Mr 26 p 64

U S builders, developers are branching out abroad, (ca) Mr 26 p 68

March starts fell below Feb due either to bad weather or start of gen decline, (tb) Ap 30 p 86

Problems home buyers face in booming market; mbrs of Mortgage Bankers Assoc of Amer encourage people to buy now, savings insts have less for loans, interest rates on mortgages are up, are expected to rise higher; decline in housing starts, despite strong demand; mortgage bankers point out three trends moving in housing, home financing: 95% conventional loan, conversions into condominiums, "no growth" obstacles, My 14 p 89-91

Four points about today's housing market; 1) cost of money to finance homes is slowly rising: average interest rate on "conventional" mortgage, March 1972, Sept 1972, March 1973; 2) housing starts are in moderate decline: annual rate, Feb 1972, Jan-March 1973; 3) most of drop in home bldg is in apartments: change in new starts since Feb 1972 on single-family homes, apartments; 4) vacancies in rental properties are creeping upward: pct of rental units vacant, 1st qtr 1965, 1967, 1969, 1971, 1973, chart, My 14 p 89

Decline in home bldg deepens; private housing starts, no of units, 1971-1973, (p&m), chart, Je 11 p 88

**Condominiums**

Buying or selling house — pitfalls to watch for; Robert W Semenow, in "USN & WR" invu, ... condominium, co-operative apartments, problems, My 7 p 57-62

**Discrimination**

Major shift by White House on rights, race; Ja 15 p 13,14

**Finance**

Buying home? what you face now; house prices are skyrocketing due to labor, material, lot increases; Boeckh index of labor, materials, lot financed by HUD, 1967, now, pct increase; builders build on speculation, housing shortages in Honolulu, examples of rapid inflation in real-estate market nationwide, factors in rising prices, comments of real estate dealers, brokers, builders, HUD officials, Ja 1 p 24,25

Two reasons why housing prices are soaring; costs of labor, materials ... cost of land: index of construction costs for residences ... average price of lot for house with FHA financing, 1967-1972, pct increase in 5 yrs, charts, Ja 1 p 24

Role of Govt-subsidized housing is shrinking; fed subsidized housing starts as pct of total starts, 1967-1972, chart, (p&m) Ja 22 p 57

State of Union — Part 5; "new directions" for communities — Nixon's blueprint; text of one of series of messages, Mr 19 p 86-92

Money cuts, new rules — hard times for public housing; Norfolk's public housing program illustrates natl problem, shows why programs are facing disaster in some cities; G Romney told what has gone wrong with public-housing units, factors contributing to housing decline; effect of changes in fed subsidies, Sen Brooke's "Brooke III" amdt; fed subsidies expected next yr under budget; Jack Shiver explains how Norfolk project has been hurt, desperate measures taken by other cities, no of public-housing units built in 30 yrs, in Nixon Admin, Mr 26 p 87,88

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, ... ; new house, cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

Buying or selling house — pitfalls to watch for; Robert W Semenow, authority on real estate law, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses legal complications, role, importance of broker; who pays broker, liabilities of written contract, meaning of "specific performance," provisions for completing construction, performance bond, safeguards against contractors who go broke, leave home unfinished; why lawyer is needed, specific items in agreement of sale, liability if house is destroyed before deeded over, property subject to existing mortgage, title search, insurance, cost; jt ownership, problems after home has been purchased, easements, prepayment clause, difference between condominium, co-operative apartments, their problems, My 7 p 57-62

Cost of money to finance homes is slowly rising; average interest rate on "conventional" mortgage: March 1972, Sept, 1972, March 1973, pct, chart, My 14 p 89

Price rises center in five key areas; COLC Dir Dunlop cites factors entering into prices of homes, Je 11 p 24,25

What can be done to save big cities; "USN & WR" invu with HUD Sec James T Lynn, (C) Je 18 p 51-54

**HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF**

What can be done to save big cities; "USN & WR" invu with HUD Sec James T Lynn, (C) Je 18 p 51-54

**HOUSTON, TEXAS**

How shopping malls are changing life in U S; Je 18 p 43-46

**HUANG CHEN**

U S, Red China swap envoys; liaison offices established, background, careers of David Bruce, Huang Chen, (p) Ap 30 p 84

Amer, Chinese top-ranking diplomats will continue high-level negotiations, Je 11 p 37

**HUNGARY**

Hungary imports wrecked cars to solve spare-parts problem, (bw) My 28 p 68

**HUNT, E HOWARD, JR**

Ahead: "Phase 2" of Watergate case; F 12 p 88

Watergate case, what it's all about; Ap 16 p 27-29

Watergate — how lid blew off; My 14 p 20,23

Watergate upheaval — on record: claims of White House "payoff;" My 28 p 22-28

Spying at White House orders: when it started, why; (C) Je 11 p 19-21

**HURWITCH, ROBERT A**

Reasons U S won't recognize Cuba now; Robert A Hurwitch, Deputy Asst Sec of State for Inter-Amer Affairs, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses possible change in U S relations with Cuba after hijacking agreement, why U S is opposed to diplomatic relations with Cuba, why U S is not trying to improve relations with Cuba as it is doing with China, Russia; objections to Cuban military ties with Russia, importance of Guantanamo base, Ap 2 p 31

**HUSAK, GUSTAV** *see* Czechoslovakia

**HUSSEIN, King of Jordan**

Can peace come to Mideast? King Hussein of Jordan, in invu with John Law of "USN & WR", discusses peace between Israel, Jordan at present time; possibility of another war if peace is not achieved, strength, position of Arabs to stand Israeli attack; present situation between countries involved, role U S should play to arrange peace in Middle East, importance of Arab oil, Soviet influence in Middle East, importance of U N Security Council resolution of 1967 to achieve settlement with Israeli, possibility of direct negotiations between countries involved, settlement alternatives, possibility for Jordan to negotiate acceptable settlement with Israel, Palestinian problems within Jordan, effects of guerrilla terrorism on Palestinian cause, unity among Arab nations, attempt to overthrow his regime,

**HUSSEIN, King of Jordan**—Contd.
Jordanian role in Arab world, (C) Ja 15 p 36-39

I

**ICELAND**
Where "cod war" is threat to NATO; Iceland is threatening to kick Amer forces out of strategic air base, considering to pull out of NATO, fishing dispute between Iceland, Great Brit; how U S is being drawn in dispute, importance of U S military base, no of servicemen stationed there, Je 11 p 33

**IKARD, FRANK N**
Whats being done ... as gasoline shortages grow; Je 18 p 78,79

**ILLITERACY** *see* Education

**"IMITATION" FOODS** *see* Food

**IMPEACHMENTS**
*Impeach? Unthinkable!* Howard Flieger editorial; most terrifying word in Amer's political lexicon — "impeachment" — is beginning to be heard; it should be silenced at once; such talk is menacing and could bring country to precipice; any impeachment move at this point could shake to its foundations most respected nation in today's uncertain world, My 21 p 116

**IMPORTS** *see* Commerce

**IMPOUNDMENT OF FUNDS** *see* Nixon, Richard M — Finance, U S; United States — Finance — Budget

**INACTIVE FLEET** *see* National Defense — Armed Forces — Navy

**INAUGURATIONS**
Pageantry, festivities of inauguration 1973; Pres Nixon's inauguration, receptions, balls, concerts, parties, innovations on program; religious service at close of celebrations, souvenirs, "Spirit of '76" theme, est cost, il, Ja 22 p 19,20
Pres Nixon's second inaugural address; text, F 5 p 86,87

**INCOMES AND SALARIES** *see also* Agriculture — Income; Labor — Wages; Poverty; Purchasing Power
Outlook for rise in wages, earnings in 1973, (tb) Ja 1 p 45
Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Robert J Eggert presented his views on incomes, retail sales, share of spending for nondurables, meat, durables at CB forum, Ja 8 p 50,51
CB survey indicates pct of cos that pay execs more for working overseas, cost of living allowances, other benefits, (ca) Ja 22 p 79
Income in 1945, 1972, 1973; trillion-dollar annual rate expected before May, (tb) Ja 29 p 49
Hiring outlook in major fields, based on reports by 160 cos ... starting pay for class of '73; graduates with bachelor's, master's degrees: fields of study, class of '72, '73, cos recruiting, graduates to be hired, totals ... mthly pay for graduates with bachelor's degrees: no of graduates to be hired — under $700-over $880, average salary, '73, '72, charts, F 5 p 38
People's income: twice as many dollars to spend — but inflation trims gains; average income per person, after taxes, income in "real" terms, 1961-1972, rate of advance yrly, chart, F 12 p 34
Breadwinners get more, more help from rest of family; average family, worker's income, 1962-1972, pct increase, chart, (p&m) F 12 p 72

**INCOMES AND SALARIES**—Contd.
Pct rise in median income of older Amers, (t) Ap 2 p 8
Govt benefits make up rising share of Amer's income; Soc Sec, welfare payments, Veterans' pensions, other public benefits as pct of total personal income, 1965-1972, pct, (p&m), chart, Ap 2 p 80
Can all Amers be made "equal"? Ap 9 p 39-44
Farmers' income: now climbing rapidly — but still trailing that of other Amers; income per person, after taxes, nonfarm, farm, $s, 1946-1972, (p&m), chart, Ap 9 p 96
Rise in income earners ... in money to spend; young people with incomes ... median incomes of young people — males, females, 14 to 19, 20 to 24, $s, chart, Ap 16 p 70
Workers with substandard incomes: nos leveling off after long decline; workers, their dependents with total family incomes at or below level needed to provide minimum standard of living, 1960-1972, pct of total population, chart, My 28 p 45
Women make up growing share of work force ... but fall further behind men in pay ... earn less in all kinds of jobs; male, female workers, women as pct of labor force, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1972 ... median earnings of full-time workers, men, women, women's pay as pct of men's pay, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1971 ... median annual earnings of full-time workers, 9 professions; men, women, pct, $s, My 28 p 69

**INDIA**
Long drought affected India's crops; U S agrees to reschedule 29-million debt, U S-Indian relations are expected to improve, (wg) Ja 1 p 37
Prime Min Gandhi's displeasure about Vietnam bombing brought reply from Brit delegate on India's cruelty to Pakistanis, (wg) F 19 p 33
Asia's trouble returns: too many babies, too little food; Mr 5 p 74-76

**INDIAN AFFAIRS, BUREAU OF** *see* Indians, American

**INDIANS, AMERICAN**
Behind modern-day Indian uprising — ; 200 Indians seized hostages, guns, ammunition at Wounded Knee, S D; list of Indian demands, relation between this, Bur of Indian Affairs incident; Nixon's policy toward Indians, historic significance of Wounded Knee, Indian dispute over AIM methods, Mr 12 p 36
State of Union — Part 4, Nixon's program "to develop our human resources;" Mr 12 p 78-84
Wounded Knee just prelude? goal of militant Indians, Wounded Knee historical background, AIM negotiations with authorities, 1968 U S govt treaty with Sioux, Fed Govt assistance programs to Indians, Indian demands, Mr 26 p 57
Real goals of restless Indians; militants seized Wounded Knee, S D, Amer Indians are heading for showdown with fed authority over old grievances, new hopes; basic aims have widespread support, Nixon's proposals in 1970, "USN & WR" staff mbrs report on talks with wide range of Indians, Govt officials, white residents at Rosebud, S D, Oklahoma City, Window Rock, Ariz, Washington, D C, Ap 2 p 26-30
Fed agency under attack ... its "clients"; facts about Bur of Indian Affairs: origin, staff, spending, task ... facts about Amer Indians: no, tribes, location, dwelling, income, life expectancy, infant mortality, unemp, chart, Ap 2 p 27
About "trail of broken treaties" — ; Indians claim Govt has consistently broken promises made to Indians about lands, services; history of treaties, U S promises, new approach to agreements since 1871 Ap 2 p 29
In wake of siege at Wounded Knee ... ; over-all results from battle between Indians, Govt; goals both sides will be striving for, description of "Second Battle of Wounded Knee," cost to maintain fed force, terms of final agreement, Cong hgs, average income for Indian family, unemp rate, life expectancy, infant mortality, My 21 p 112,113

**INDIANS, AMERICAN**—Contd.

**INDO-CHINA** *see* Asia — Southeast

**INDO-CHINA PEACE CAMPAIGN**
Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**INDONESIA** *see also* Investments — Foreign
Indonesia's fuel outlook, (bw) Je 4 p 47

**INDUSTRIAL SAFETY**
Study by Gen Accounting Office reveals double standard for compliance with Occupational Safety, Health Act; some Fed agencies permit practices that would not be tolerated in private indus, no of disabling injuries, fatalities suffered by fed emps during 1971, Ap 16 p 123

**INDUSTRY**
Outlook for several important indus, (tb) Ja 8 p 46
Drive to curb growth in U S — its impact; Amers express strong attitude against any kind of growth: new houses, indus, population; examples of "no growth" attitude, Club of Rome book reports on MIT studies; Council on Environmental Quality lists new attitudes apparent in people, cts; laws, ct decisions reflect new attitudes, what communities are doing to control or slow growth, its impact, cost, Ja 15 p 30-32
Where "no growth" forces won out; examples of actions by govtal units to restrict econ growth, Ja 15 p 31
Big gains ahead in indus; U S Dept of Commerce study of more than 250 separate indus assesses expected developments in mfg, trade, construction, services; what study shows in three key indus: chemicals, autos, household consumer durables; assumptions on which projections are based, F 19 p 18,19
As Govt sees it ... sales forecast for 100 major businesses; mfrs, other lines of business: 1972, 1973 sales, $s, pct change, chart, F 19 p 18,19
Turcens, old money, whiskey — boom in co museums; Mr 5 p 48-50
Indus steps in to save land; Dismal Swamp, forest along St Croix River, other areas were saved from "civilization", donated to conservation orgns; examples indicate indus trend to save natural sites, total value of donations by all cos in past five yrs, Mr 19 p 63,64

*Finance*
Corps are borrowing unprecedented sums in term loans; Arthur Burns urged top banking officers to curb growth of bank credit in face of inflation, FRS takes series of steps to make term loans more costly for indus, less profitable for banks, Je 4 p 64

*Mergers*
FTC decides mergers do not raise efficiency or hamper competition, (tb) Ja 15 p 42

*Profits*
*see also* Economic Conditions — Abroad; Taxes — Business
Latest turn in profit margins: still well below Govt ceiling; Govt ceiling, pct, profits of mfrs, before taxes, as pct of sales, 1968-1972, chart, (p&m) Ja 1 p 47

**INDUSTRY**—Contd.

Record profits, more to come; results of "USN & WR" Econ Unit study, effects of Phase 3 limitations on profit margins, findings of Argus Research Corp study, factors pointing toward higher profits in 1973, results in 1972, outlook for 1973 in some indus; problems that might hurt profits, 1972 corp earnings after taxes in relation to gnp, F 12 p 26, 27

Further rise in profits in '73? profits after taxes of U S corps — annual rates, qtrly, 1971-1973, billions, chart, F 12 p 26

As cos report their earnings — ; 64 cos, profits after taxes, 4th qtrs, 1971, 1972, pct change, chart, F 12 p 27

Profits of corps: at record levels, still climbing; profits after taxes, 1961-1972, chart, F 12 p 35

As profits increase ... cos fill their treas, keep lid on dividends; dividends paid, profits retained, 1969-1973, $s, (p&m), chart, Ap 23 p 70

Profits at record, but ... ; high gains pose problems for business, possibility of slowdown, effect on union contracts, price controls; Econ Unit survey shows profits increase of 1,336 cos, how they compare with past periods; state of econ as seen reflected by fast increase in profits, what Govt is doing to dampen boom, how profits increased under price controls, how various indus fared, My 7 p 74,75

Good news from corps; corp profits after taxes, annual rates, $s, qtrs, 1970-1973, low point, last recession, chart, My 7 p 74

As cos report their earnings — ; 69 cos, profits after taxes; $s, 1st qtr, 1972, 1973, change, pct, chart, My 7 p 75

Stage set for crackdown on price violators; COLC "get tough" policy against big cos violating Phase 3 profit-margin rules, IRS adds 500 agents to investigate profits, no of cos that have agreed to roll back prices, make refunds; Council plans to impose "refund-reduction remedies" on violators, no of investigations, indus involved; purpose of surveys, private econs predict first-qtr reports will reveal many profit-margin violators, some firms might roll back their prices voluntarily, My 28 p 37,38

Profit margins are on rebound; look at 20 major indus, profits as pct of sales in 4th qtr of 1971, 1972, pct, chart, My 28 p 37

Profit margins are on rebound; mfrs' profits before Fed taxes as pct of sales, 1965-1972, pct, chart, My 28 p 37

Profits soar while dividends lag; profits, after taxes, of corps, dividends paid by corps, 1971-1973, qtrly, $s, chart, Je 11 p 91

Mfrs' earnings, profits, rate of return on sales in first qtr, final qtr, all of 1972, (tb) Je 25 p 68

**Plant and Equipment**

*see also* Economic Conditions — Abroad

Spending by business; to rise but at slower rate: yr ago, now, yr from now, $s, or pct, chart, Ja 8 p 15

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Alan Greenspan talked about spending by business, use of capacity, rate of return on facilities, inventory outlook at CB forum, Ja 8 p 49,50

Govt survey of capital spending in 1972, 1973, (tb) Ja 22 p 55

Prosperity — beset by shortages; F 19 p 15-17

"USN & WR" burs' survey of capital-goods mfrs shows marked increase in sales, factors behind increase, ability to compete with foreign cos, some problems, (tb) F 19 p 59

Demand for fork-lift trucks reflects shortage of equipment, (tb) Mr 26 p 64

**INDUSTRY**—Contd.

Amer oil cos expect to boost outlays for plant, equipment overseas; U S affiliates in mining, smelting trimmed spending sharply in 1972, (ca) Ap 16 p 84

Helping to fuel business boom — skyrocketing outlays for equipment; spending for producers' durable equipment, $s, 1967-1973, (p&m), chart, My 7 p 88

Allociations for plant, equipment in first qtr, (tb) Je 11 p 81

Businessmen in Europe, Canada, Japan are gearing up to meet bigger markets with vast capital-spending projects, (bw) Je 18 p 49

**Production**

*see also* Inventories

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Alan Greenspan talked about spending by business, use of capacity, rate of return on facilities, inventory outlook at CB forum, Ja 8 p 49,50

Now bldg unions offer more work for money, Ja 15 p 59,60

Output per man-hr in last qtr, 1972, outlook for 1973, (tb) F 12 p 78

Prosperity — beset by shortages; businessmen, emp offices report shortages of men, machines, materials; results from Business Survey Com of Natl Assoc of Purchasing Managers; areas where shortages are felt by indus, consumer: fuel, bldg materials, plumbing fixtures, lumber, fertilizer, RR hopper cars, cattle, automobiles, Levi pants, jackets, electronic, electrical components, manpower, urea; effects of Phase 2 profit ceiling on shortages, outlook for indus to meet demands, results from Amer Paper Inst study, (C) F 19 p 15-17

Productivity in last qtr, 1972, (tb) Mr 12 p 74

Upward pressure on labor costs ... productivity is gaining — but pay keeps soaring even faster; compensation per man-hr, productivity, 1967-1973, chart, (p&m) Mr 19 p 80

U S domination of world's econ life — how it is slipping away; output of indus, increase in output from 1960 to 1971, U S, six other countries, chart, Mr 26 p 24

In most fields of production, Russia trails U S; Soviet output as pct of U S output, 13 products, pct, chart, Ap 2 p 33

When workers, bosses join to boost efficiency — ; workers, unions are adopting new tactics to boost output, hold down costs; signs of progress, goals of Natl Comm on Productivity, efforts made by cos, unions on their own; incentives, changes in work rules used to bring about increase in productivity, yield in steel, rubber, railway indus, Ap 16 p 121,122

Record levels of output bring worry that econ is overheating, (tb) Ap 30 p 85

Who's getting hit by nationwide shortages; shortages of everything from raw materials to skilled manpower, consumer, indus demand left suppliers with backlogs in orders; lack of railroad boxcars complicates efforts to meet demands, "USN & WR" correspondents reveal extent of materials bottlenecks, their spreading effects, Je 11 p 26-28

**INFANT MORTALITY**

Infant mortality: U S record is far from best; 20 countries, deaths of infants per 1,000 live births, chart, Mr 12 p 59

**INFLATION** *see also* Cost of Living; Economic Controls; Prices; Purchasing Power

Call for "shock therapy" to cure inflation; text of address by Arthur F Burns, chrmn of Bd of Govs of FRS, in which he discusses benefits from direct controls, worldwide repercussions from U S struggle with inflation, steps to relieve burdens of econ dislocation

**INFLATION**—Contd.

in govt, business firms; proposes shock therapy to curb fed expenditures, com to re-examine budgetary procedures; discusses role of monetary policy as seen by FRS, its effects on econ expansion; rejects monetary, fiscal restraint to restore stable price level; proposes instead continuation of direct controls, ways to improve functioning of labor, product markets; asserts need for structural reforms to curb built-in forces of inflation, Ja 15 p 54-57

After one yr of Phase 2 controls — inflation is speeding up again; annual rate of increase in consumer prices, Dec, 1971-Feb, 1972, March-May, June-Aug, Sept-Nov, chart, Ja 22 p 18

Admin's three-pronged drive to keep price rise at 2.5% yrly rate at end of 1973, (tb) F 5 p 64

Inflation: still nation's most persistent econ problem, consumer price index, 1961-1972, latest, chart, F 12 p 35

As prices soar — ; evidence of inflation in retail, wholesale prices, big trade in paper money for tangible assets; rent increases, conflicting statements about Phase 3 policy on pay raises, what Govt expects from labor; CEA predicts increase in retail prices, dollar's purchasing power during most of 1972, past three mos; what Govt is going to do, Admin will rely on broad budget, credit policies, FRB decisions; stock market response to present econ situation, (C) Mr 12 p 15,16

As prices soar — rising anger across U S about food, lots else; "USN & WR" survey on rising cost of living; consumers in every region of country discuss cost of food, rent, repair bills, taxes, welfare costs, other items; clear-cut conclusions from "USN & WR" invus, (C) Mr 12 p 17-22

How peace will change life in Amer; "USN & WR" invu with H Kahn, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

Econs expect slowdown in rate of inflation by autumn, 3 things that could bring soaring inflation, (tb) Mr 26 p 63

Sindlinger poll finds consumers outraged by soaring prices, consumer confidence has declined since Jan, (tb) Mr 26 p 63

Tight-money cure for inflation: will it work? Ap 2 p 77-79

More bad news in war against inflation; wholesale prices went up faster in March, meat boycott brought few immediate results, provisions in bills to extend Pres's control powers, COLC issued its first challenge of major pay raise under Phase 3 rules, official guidelines for food firms, shoppers are urged to report possible meat-price violations to IRS, firms in food indus need permission to raise pay, spot check in Los Angeles supermarket shows price changes, COLC considers reimposing mandatory wage, price controls on lumber indus; how Admin hopes to moderate inflation, Ap 16 p 31,32

Where galloping inflation is leading U S; businessmen, econs show concern about rampant inflation, previous surges of inflation led to recessions, what Govt is doing, econs, businessmen, investors show doubts of Govt's ability to control inflation; univ profs, econs explain what caused inflation, business expansion, increase in retail sales, "built in" inflationary levers in econ, possibility of recession, Ap 23 p 25-27

Does sharp inflation bring on recession? look at serious surges of inflation in U S — their aftermath: 1919-20, 1936-37, 1946-48, 1950-51, 1955-57, 1966-69; in 6 cases of serious price inflation since W W I, recession has followed 5 times, chart, Ap 23 p 27

**INFLATION**—Contd.

Spring "73: as Amer mood begins to change, results of grass-roots survey, (C) Ap 30 p 20-28

On way — more rules to slow surge in prices; Sen, House voted to extend econ controls with few changes; consumer price index rose at annual inflation rate of 8.8%, increase in GNP for first qtr, options considered to control prices, moves to tighten "self-administered" controls, increase in indus prices, Ap 30 p 30,31

Selling off "strategic stockpile" to fight inflation — ; Herbert Stein, chrmn of CEA, discusses impact of Admin proposal on cost of living, Ap 30 p 31

7 decades of inflation; long-range trend of inflation in 20th century, why prices shot up in past, what is happening now, (ptg) Je 4 p 40

CEA Chrmn Stein claims prices will rise at 3% rate at end of yr, other econs cite reasons for greater rise, (tb) Je 4 p 73

Inflation — is worst over? latest word from Govt officials; highlights of assessment of econ given by Treas Sec Shultz, CEA Chrmn Stein, COLC Dir Dunlop, OMB Dir Ash at White House seminar for econ reporters; issues discussed: business boom, inflation, wage, price restraints, fed budget, trade policy, energy crisis, intl monetary reform; excerpts from official transcript, (C) Je 11 p 22-25

**Abroad**

Behind strong dollar: best record in fighting inflation; increase in consumer prices in latest 12 mos, U S, Japan, Canada, European countries, pct, chart, Ja 8 p 67

As Brit hits at inflation with Phase 2 — ; announcement of Phase 2, provisions in Phase 1, 2; Brit inflation rate in 1972, what might follow Phase 2, provisions following existing price freeze, expected resistance to controls from unions, Ja 29 p 18

If you think inflation is bad in U S — ; runaway inflation is feared in Western Europe, OECD finds Spain, Brit lead others in rate of inflation; why lid on wages, prices have failed; OECD notes labor costs were advancing much faster in Europe than in U S, Europe's inflation is "home made", not fault of dollar; Amer's Phase 2 success, what is behind exploding inflation in Europe, "USN & WR" burs anal of inflation's hold on Germany, France, Brit, Italy, F 5 p 29-31

Inflation: U S vs other major countries; rise in cost of living (annual rate) in late 1960s, past two yrs: U S, Western European countries, Canada, Japan, pct, chart, F 5 p 29

Where inflation is out of hand; examples of inflation in Uruguay, Argentina, Chile, F 5 p 31

Brit workers are using strikes, one-day walkouts to protest govt's inflation-fighting policy which restricts wage, price increases; groups protesting, Mr 12 p 66

Norwegians favor more-even distribution of income; pay scales, labor costs, consumer prices have been shooting upward; OECD questions whether country can hang on to its competitive position in yrs ahead; econ outlook, (bw) Mr 12 p 85

What Europe wants from U S; "USN & WR" invu with German Chancellor Brandt by R Haeger Ap 30 p 37-39

Bankers, businessmen, govt aides aim to shape "stability package" to control inflation; German econ insts are calling for stiffer income taxes, tighter credit, cuts in public spending, lower import duties; wage increase granted to German printers could jeopardize other union contracts, (bw) My 14 p 61

**INFLATION**—Contd.

European countries, Canada, Japan are trying different methods to control inflation, (bw) My 28 p 67

Japanese retailers are charging exorbitant prices for peaches, (bw) Je 18 p 50

**INFLUENZA**

Worried about flu? here's what medical experts say; Q&A on London flu, its symptoms, susceptibility of young, old; effects on old, effectiveness of vaccine, expected peak of flu season, difference between London, Hong Kong flu; pct of population who have antibodies to London flu, how London flu arrived in U S, how long it will remain; precautions against flu, how long London flu lasts, Ja 15 p 44,45

**INFORMATION**

*What do you know?* Howard Flieger editorial; public official claimed Amer people are less well informed today than they were three yrs ago, yet newspaper, magazine circulation, Govt publications, number of radios, TV sets is at highest point ever; quality of some of today's information may be debatable, suspect, but when it comes to quantity, there's never been anything like it, Ap 2 p 92

**INFORMATION, FREEDOM OF**

Lifting curtain from Govt secrets; easier access to official papers helps individuals, business firms; Freedom of Information Act, Pres Nixon's order to overhaul system of protecting military, diplomatic secrets have greatly expanded citizen's "right to know," actions taken by Govt, avenues of appeal, examples of ct decisions, interpretations; Supreme Ct upheld Pres's right to classify documents for security reasons without review by ct, House Com finds law is impeded, objectives, implementation of Pres Nixon's exec order; reduction in no of classifiers, cost of document review, no seeking hard-to-get information for private employers, F 5 p 47-50

Kinds of information that officials can withhold; nine types of records that fed officials may withhold under 1966 Freedom of Information Act, F 5 p 48

Three categories — top secret, secret, confidential — under which information requiring protection in interest of natl security may be classified under exec order issued by Pres Eisenhower, F 5 p 49

Where to get facts from Govt; Cities with Fed Information Centers, those with toll-free connections to centers, F 5 p 50

Both sides of debate over TV news: what Govt proposes; Clay T Whitehead, White House Office of Telecommunications Policy dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses White House proposal, controversy behind renewing licenses for local stations, need for new proposal in order to hold local stations responsible for programing, right of people to appeal to Govt during license hearings, FCC dilemma in trying to accommodate rights of broadcaster with rights of listening public, how FCC evaluates complaints, expected results from new legis, FCC indirect control of networks, how licensees will be judged, what critics are saying, expected support by broadcasting indus, public discontentment with TV, necessary conditions to create, encourage new networks, F 19 p 48-50

Both sides of debate over TV news: Govt plan: "chilling;" Fred W Friendly, prof of journalism at Columbia Univ, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses White House proposal concerning licenses for local TV stations, censorship of news by Govt, possibility White House proposal will be enacted by Cong,

**INFORMATION, FREEDOM OF**—Contd.

bias in TV news, abuse of personal views on air, difference between "freedom of press", "freedom of broadcasting", how much control Govt should exercise over public TV, decline in good quality TV programs, F 19 p 51,52

*Only the people can regulate broadcasting;* David Lawrence editorial; Clay T Whitehead, dir of White House Office of Telecommunications Policy, says radio, TV stations should control, regulate their own programs; if public realizes responsibility is on shoulders of broadcasters themselves, not on Govt, there might be different situation, reduction of criticisms of stations or networks as being one-sided or unfair, F 19 p 92

**INOUYE, DANIEL K**

Look at Sen com investigating Watergate; My 21 p 18

**INSECT BITES AND STINGS**

If you are allergic — ; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Philip S Norman, (C) Ja 1 p 40-44

Insect stings — danger as outdoor season opens; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Claude A Frazier, Ap 30 p 47,48

**"INSIDERS"**

How new fed rules will protect investors; SEC is preparing rules to see that little investor gets same information as big ones, "insiders;" SEC investigation of Equity Funding Life case, upsurge in use of secret information for trading in stocks; planned changes for corps in reporting to investing public, Ap 30 p 97,98

"Inside" information, problems it poses; who is corp "insider," what is "inside" information, what "insider" is supposed to do about "inside" information, who is liable for misuse of "inside" information, what person is supposed to do after receiving "inside" information, penalties, Ap 30 p 97

**INSTITUTE FOR STUDY OF CONFLICT** *see* Cuba

**INSTITUTE OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AND GROUP RELATIONS** *see* Labor — Unions — Collective Bargaining

**INSURANCE** *see also* Health and Medicine — Medical Insurance

Now: insurance policies tied to stock market; SEC issued rules to govern sales of "variable life insurance", where premiums will be invested, difference between variable, ordinary life insurance; Q&A on how variable life insurance differs from variable annuity, when sale will begin, how to buy policy, what will be guaranteed minimum, how much more than minimum proceeds will prove to be, how past experiences illustrate possibilities, advantages over mutual funds, special tax advantages, significance of cash values, States where variable life insurance will be offered, F 19 p 62-64

"Variable Life Insurance" — just what is it? SEC defines, describes new investment, F 19 p 62

Minimum payoff under variable insurance; age when policy is bought (under 6-71, over), minimum death benefit per $100 of annual premium ($8,000-$700), chart, F 19 p 63

Foreign insurance cos operating in Argentina must place 60% of their reinsurance deals with INDER, (ca) Mr 26 p 68

**Automobile**

Cheaper auto insurance on way? more States are considering no-fault insurance plan, reduction in premiums; some States have already altered their auto-insurance laws, nation's largest auto insurers met in Arizona, agreed on modified plan for all States;

**INSURANCE**—Contd.
contrasting views between insurance officials, States; total no-fault system would replace liability insurance, limit right to sue; proposed legis in Cong, (C) Mr 12 p 38-40

Rate cuts? for millions, they're already here; BLS reports cost of auto insurance declined in past yr, cos offering cuts in various areas, discount on collision insurance on 1973 cars; reasons for cuts, Mr 12 p 39

How "no-fault" works in two States; Massachusetts, Florida report on how their programs are working out, Mr 12 p 40

European auto-insurance cos are trying to find ways to slash car-repair costs, (bw) My 28 p 67

**INTEGRATION** *see* Education — Integration; Race Relations

**INTELLECTUALS**

How peace will change life in Amer; "USN & WR" invu with H Kahn, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

**INTELLIGENCE EVALUATION COMMITTEE**

Nixon tells his side of Watergate case; full text of statement by Pres Nixon, Je 4 p 96-99

**INTELLIGENCE SERVICE** *see also* Central Intelligence Agency; Espionage

Why "spy" agencies are being shaken up; objectives behind changes, payroll reduction in CIA, rivalry between CIA, Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA); Schlesinger appointed Dir of CIA, Dir of Central Intelligence (DCI); military-intelligence experts assigned as Schlesinger's deputies, critics cite examples of errors in intelligence made by CIA, conflict between civilian, military anals; article in "Army" by Gen D Graham promotes role for military intelligence, drastic changes made by Schlesinger, condensed CIA reports, est cost of military, civilian intelligence; manpower, My 7 p 78-80

U S intelligence network, what it does; dir of Central Intelligence, CIA, Defense Intelligence Agency, Natl Security Agency, State Dept's Bur of Intelligence, Research, AEC, FBI, My 7 p 78,79

**INTEREST RATES**

As borrowing costs go up, fears of tighter credit; FRB alternatives, money supply rate of increase, trends in development reveals why so many people are worrying, changes in interest rates: banks, Treas 91-day bills, corps, long-term, short-term business loans, loans to buy consumer goods; what FRB has attempted to do, what critics say, Ja 29 p 73,74

Interest rates: on rise; short-term credit: 3-mo Treas bills, banks' "prime" rate on business loans, Fed Reserve "discount" rate on loans to banks, notes of large corps, finance-co notes; long-term credit: Treas, corp, tax-exempt, utility bonds; 1969-70 peak, 1972 low, latest, pct, chart, Ja 29 p 73

Short-term interest rates are on upward path; yield on 3-mo Treas bills, 1972, 1973, pct, chart, (p&m) F 19 p 74

Govt reports reveal rise in borrowing costs is spreading to consumer — credit markets; average rate charged on: new-car purchases, mobile-home, house financing loans; increase in yields on bank deposits, Treas, GSA securities, Mr 26 p 94

Borrowing costs: rise so far; short-term credit: 3-mo Treas bills, prime rate of banks, Fed Reserve discount rate, 4 to 6-mo "IOU's" of big cos, banks' loans to other banks, small-business loans by banks, feeder-cattle loans to farmers; long-term credit: long-term Treas bonds, 3 to 5-yr Treas securities, prime corp bonds, high-grade, tax-exempt bonds, new-home mortgage, conventional; consumer credit: new-car loans — 36 mos, mobile-home loans — 84 mos, loans on other consumer goods, personal loans — 12 mos, 1972 low, latest, rise in pct points, pct, chart, Ap 2 p 77

**INTEREST RATES**—Contd.

Tight-money cure for inflation: will it work? Ap 2 p 77-79

When tight money checked booms of past; boom of 1948, 1952-53, 1955-57, 1958-60, 1961-67, 1968-69, 1971-73, Ap 2 p 78

Key financial centers abroad hoping to curb spending, dampen inflation are charging steep interest rates, reducing money supply; European bankers say rates in 3-6 mos will depend on foreign exchange, business psychology, (bw) Ap 9 p 69

Com on Interest, Dividends will issue guidelines for new system for setting of interest rates charged by banks, Ap 9 p 99

What will really happen if interest rates are frozen; change in systems for managing money supply, credit is expected; Cong is considering freeze on interest rates, Com on Interest, Dividends will provide "guidelines" for system of voluntary credit controls by banks, Pres might ration credit; "USN & WR" asked private bankers, high Govt officials what might happen under freeze; two possible versions of pegged rates, problems; "black market" arrangements, "flexibility" allowed on rates, Ap 23 p 76,77

As interest rates move up again — ; average interest rates: long-term, short-term loans, pct, 1967-1973, chart, Ap 23 p 76

FRS raised its basic discount rate, Com on Interest, Dividends issued its guidelines for banks, interest rates for small borrowers will be based on "small-business prime rate", instead of "prime" rate paid by big, nationwide corps; restraints imposed on "large-business prime rate", Ap 30 p 98

Tight money, high interest rates — who will get hurt; FRB credit controls raise questions among lenders, borrowers; how money managers curbed inflation in past, FRB orders since 1972, four increases in its discount rate this yr, how borrowing costs have responded to it, impact on home builders, home buyers; role of Com on Interest, Dividends; previous FRB trend to control inflation, new strategy followed by money managers, new system of fixing bank rates on mortgage loans, consumer credit, loans to farmers, small business, My 28 p 94-96

Trends in borrowing costs; long-term, short-term rates, creeping upward, sharp climb: yields on high-grade corp bonds, rates on 3-mo Treas bills, pct, chart, My 28 p 94

Returns you can get on your savings; U S savings bonds, preferred stocks, common stocks, mutual funds, marketable U S Govt securities, fedly-sponsored agencies, corp bonds, tax-exempt bonds, bank savings accounts, savings, loan accounts, home mortgages, Je 18 p 65

Some high-yielding stocks, bonds; common stocks on NY Stock Exchange yielding 7% or more, U S Treas, Agency Securities, Corp Bonds, Tax-exempt Bonds, Preferred Stocks, maturity date, recent price, yield to maturity, pct, chart, Je 18 p 66

**INTERFAITH COUNCIL FOR PEACE**

Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS** *see* Government

**INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE**

On campus: "iceberg of Govt intervention?" excerpts from report by Dr George C Roche III, Ja 1 p 48-52

IRS reversed position on casualty-loss deductions, Ja 1 p 67

Need help in preparing your return? IRS will assist taxpayers with their returns in different ways: IRS offices will be open longer hours, "Taxmobiles", assistance to shut-ins, use of mini-computers, F 26 p 38

IRS corrective change on casualty-loss form created other problems, Mr 12 p 99

Taxpayer gripes get hg in Cong; former, present IRS comms, revenue agents testified before Sen subcom; complaints against tax collectors, who gets audited, Longs testimony revealed how many dollars IRS auditors must produce, their production goals, importance of quotas to revenue agents; IRS's documents, training programs are designed to squeeze money out of taxpayer; how tax claims are inflated by revenue agents, what taxpayers do when notified they owe more money; how settlements vary for individuals, corps among IRS regions; how sensitive cases are handled, Mr 19 p 36-38

When it comes to settling tax claims ... ; IRS documents disclose that cases appealled are often settled for less than agent's claim: amount of added tax IRS says is owed is less than $1,000-$1 million or more: average portion of claim accepted in settlement by IRS Appeals Div, pct, chart, Mr 19 p 37

Facing tax audit? what you need to know; chapter from "What Everyone Needs to Know About Law," published by "Books by USN & WR;" factors likely to contribute to auditing of your return, how IRS will notify you, what you will be expected to do, "30-day letter," appeals from field audit to audit-div conf, district conf, appellate div of IRS, Tax Ct; civil, criminal penalties for income-tax violations; Fed, State methods to keep track of both evasive, delinquent taxpayers, Ap 23 p 49,50

**INTERNAL SECURITY** *see* National Security

**INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES** *see* International Relations — Conferences

**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**

Red China's publication "Red Flag" sees world as sandwich — U S, Russia are slices of bread, all other nations of world are held between two, (wg) Ja 1 p 37

Food shortage affects foreign policy of hungry nations, (wg) Ja 1 p 37

Why Western Europe lacks real power, command center; strains keeping Europe apart; at Paris summit meeting of EEC all leaders were heard on equal terms, ultimate goal of EEC, possible leaders for united Europe, (wg) Ja 8 p 41,42

East-West countries are reconditioning some cherished concepts once held inviolate by military commanders, political leaders, (wg) Ap 16 p 87

**China-Russia**

Outlook '73, beyond Vietnam — world size-up; report from mbrs of Intl Staff of "USN & WR", (C) Ja 8 p 18-20

China is reported ready for border settlement with Russia in return for relatively small territorial adjustments, (wg) Ja 29 p 35

China's "People's Daily" attacked Soviet "imperialism" in strong language; Yugoslav, Indian experts reported that Russia-China feud was "sharpening," (wg) Mr 19 p 72

**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**—Contd.

Russia, China are critical, suspicious of other's relations with U S; Moscow's "Pravda" blames Peking for U S presence in Asia, Chinese Premier Chou En-lai in invu with Egyptian editor defines "superpower", believes U S, Russia are seeking to dominate world, (wg) Ap 2 p 56

State Dept officials brief editors, publishers, Ap 16 p 43,44

What Brezhnev wants from U S; "USN & WR" invu with Amb J Beam, My 28 p 40-43

Red China moves up as nuclear power; My 28 p 52,53

U S knows what Brezhnev wants — what will he give in return? Anal by J Fromm, Je 11 p 34, 35

"Risky time for bargaining;" "USN & WR" invu with Sen Henry M Jackson, (C) Je 18 p 34-37

Military power — but host of troubles; Russia's position in world, look at major global difficulties: Asia, Middle East, Europe, Je 25 p 20

**China-U S**

*see also* Communist Countries — Commerce

Outlook '73, beyond Vietnam — world size-up; report from mbrs of Intl Staff of "USN & WR", (C) Ja 8 p 18-20

Where Amer will hold line; Amer's military presence in Far East is reshaped, Nixon Doctrine is guideline for gradual reduction in U S forces, new relationship between U S-China, purpose of Kissinger's trip to Peking, U S-China relations over yrs, "USN & WR" staff mbrs describe developments, outlook, F 26 p 26-28

Dr Kissinger's welcome in Peking indicates new stage in relations is in sight; U S, China will seek agreements on limitations of U S, Chinese military aid to any, all Vietnamese, (wg) F 26 p 31

U S deals with China, USSR would be dangerous if they pit one Red giant against other, (wg) F 26 p 32

Surprising progress: U S, China forge closer ties; important points emerging from Kissinger's latest negotiations with Chinese in Peking, importance Chinese attached to Kissinger's visit; Amer prisoners will be released by Chinese, U S-China difference in perspective about Taiwan's future, aim of future negotiations, cultural, scientific, other exchanges between two nations in 1973, assessment of what happened in Peking talks, what U S stands to gain from its present policy toward China, Mr 5 p 14,15

Between U S, China: quickening flow of trade, visits; list of major visits, deals — trade, business, culture, sports, scientists, scholars, other visitors, Mr 5 p 15

Communist China is changing some of its propaganda against U S; more cultural exchanges are taking place between two countries: party indoctrination remains strong as ever, (wg) Ap 16 p 88

U S, Red China swap envoys; liaison offices established, David Bruce, Huang Chen will deal with trade, establish relationships normally conducted between countries with full diplomatic links; disagreement over frozen Amer, Chinese assets; key aides, communications, housing, protocol arrangements; background, careers of envoys, (p) Ap 30 p 84

Pres charts his course: search for genuine peace in still-perilous world; highlights of Pres Nixon's annual report to Cong, "U S Foreign Policy for the 1970s," My 14 p 102-104

Red China moves up as nuclear power; My 28 p 52,53

Amer, Chinese top-ranking diplomats — Huang Chen in U S, David Bruce in China, Marshall Green, Wang Kuo-chuan in Australia — will continue high-level negotiations; conf in Washington emphasized interest in China trade, Je 11 p 37

**Conferences**

Four major intl conferences: Indo-China, SALT, Helsinki Conf on European Security, MBFR or MFR; purpose, countries involved, (wg) F 12 p 65

**Russia-U S**

*see also* Communist Countries — Commerce

New factor in East-West ties — hard times for Russians; Russia announced cutbacks on consumer goods in favor of heavy indus, reason behind econ setback, effects on Soviet-Amer relations, priority for consumer goods reversed, food shortages, skyrocketing prices, no change in defense build-up despite econ setback, Ja 1 p 71

Outlook '73, beyond Vietnam — world size-up; report from mbrs of Intl Staff of "USN & WR", (C) Ja 8 p 18-20

U S deals with China, USSR would be dangerous if they pit one Red giant against other, (wg) F 26 p 32

Why Russia woos Amer — look at Red troubles; Russia is shifting emphasis from military to econ, seeking Western capital, credits, technical assistance; domestic problems: agric, indus, consumer goods, work discontent, dissent; how Russia can overcome its problems, econ outlook, (SR) Ap 2 p 32-35

Soviet mthly, "U S A", reveals U S-Soviet relations are improving almost everywhere except in Middle East; Soviets, seeking "most favored nation" status in trade with U S, suspended "educ tax" on emigrants from Soviet Union, (wg) Ap 2 p 55

Brezhnev's May Day speech stressed peace, better relations with U S; H Kissinger visited Moscow, Amers warned by West Germans of Soviet trade deals, (wg) My 14 p 75

Pres charts his course: search for genuine peace in still-perilous world; highlights of Pres Nixon's annual report to Cong, "U S Foreign Policy for the 1970s," My 14 p 102-104

Kissinger had four days of serious talks with L Brezhnev; all subjects were covered but no date was set for Brezhnev visit to Washington (wg) My 21 p 75

Amer image is being changed for better in Moscow propaganda, (wg) My 21 p 75

What Brezhnev wants from U S; Jacob D Beam, former amb to Moscow, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what Brezhnev will be looking for when he visits Washington, why Russians are insistent on most-favored-nation treatment, what Russia wants to buy from U S, how they would pay for purchases, Soviet gas, oil proposals; wheat deal, Russian business practices, what Brezhnev will discuss other than trade, problem with MBFR talks, how 18 mos of talks have altered U S relations with Russians, cold war, Soviet objectives abroad, German situation, Berlin, period of "detente" in Western Europe, Soviet objectives in Middle East; Brezhnev as person, politician; shake-up in Politburo, how Brezhnev compares with Khrushchev, Russians' behavior when Stalin died, today's Russians, role of women in Russia, Russia's new goals in world, (C) My 28 p 40-43

U S knows what Brezhnev wants — what will he give in return? anal by Joseph Fromm, "USN & WR" Senior European Editor; Soviet leader L Brezhnev will visit Pres Nixon in U S, three basic things Russia is seeking, what Brezhnev can offer in return, 3 developments over past yr that evidence U S bargaining strength over Russia, what Brezhnev hopes to negotiate, four issues on Nixon-Brezhnev summit agenda, how they reveal price Russians are prepared to pay for co-operation with U S, econ concessions, Je 11 p 34,35

What will happen if things go well, do not go well at Nixon-Brezhnev summit meeting; how three new men in Politburo are setting pattern for chilly tomorrow should hitch in U S-Russian talks turn world back to cold war, (wg) Je 11 p 37

"Risky time for bargaining;" Sen Henry M Jackson, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses need to postpone summit meeting between Nixon-Brezhnev, Brezhnev's political power, what U S should try to get with its econ power, Russian treatment of Jews, how to use econ power to extend human freedom, East-West trade, wheat deal, Russian natural gas, where trouble in Middle East originates, two stabilizing factors, Russian intentions in Middle East, Suez Canal, Russian interest in Persian Gulf, U S role in relationship between Soviet Union-China, MBFR (Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction), U S as world power in comparison with Soviet Union, disarmament, Russia's advantage in missile strength, what is going to happen on arms during Brezhnev's visit here, how Pres should use his bargaining power on econ side to extract something on military side, (C) Je 18 p 34-37

*Warm at summit;* Howard Flieger editorial; time to take long, hard look at Soviet-Amer relations; euphoria over Nixon-Brezhnev talks could lead to miscalculations by U S, allies; warming trend doesn't mean Soviets have abandoned goal of attaining preeminent world power; as many risks, maybe more, in friendly co-operation as in cold war period, Je 18 p 92

Nixon's fresh start: 10 days at summit — what they will bring; significance of meeting to both Nixon, Brezhnev; schedule of activities, Nixon expresses confidence on outcome of talks; issues to be discussed in Nixon-Brezhnev talks, what seems likely to emerge from summit, opposition to meeting, developments since Moscow summit in 1972 that demonstrate Nixon gave away more than he received, Nixon's political power compared with Brezhnev's, (C) Je 25 p 18-20

When other Soviet leaders came to U S; what happened when Nikita Khrushchev, Alexei Kosygin came to visit U S, outcome of talks, Je 25 p 19

**INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY**

Fresh light on U S role in Chile; Sen subcom is investigating possible ITT interference in 1970 elections in Chile through CIA; ITT's stake in Chile, conflicting testimony of witnesses; ITT's claim for losses in Chile, Ap 9 p 66

**INTERNATIONAL VISITORS SERVICE COUNCIL** *see* Travel and Vacations

**INTERVIEWS**

If you are allergic -- ; *Dr Philip S Norman,* Johns Hopkins Medical School, Allergy Div dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses how many Amers have some kind of allergy problem, serious illnesses caused by allergy, death toll; hypersensitivity to certain drugs, penicillin; tests given for possible drug reaction, possibility of death as reaction to medicine, what can be done for hypersensitivity to penicillin, drugs; allergenic food additives, unadulterated foods cause allergic reaction, allergy produced by animals, alcohol, pollutants, tobacco smoke; parts of body affected by allergies, eczema, asthma caused by allergic reaction; allergy effects on nervous system, medical ailments

**INTERVIEWS**—Contd.

resulting from allergic reaction, what is allergy, how allergies grow on individuals, at what ages they develop, antiallergy pills, how allergist tracks down allergens, cost of diagnostic tests, allergy treatment, how much is spent on allergy research, treatment, most likely areas of improvement in methods of treating allergies, practicing allergists in U S, how many are needed, medical schools' response to need for more allergists, (C) Ja 1 p 40-44

Outlook '73, what investors can expect; *John Winthrop Wright*, pres of Wright Investors Service, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses kind of market we will have in 1973, its relation to Dow Jones indus average, change in investor attitudes, investors' loss of confidence in stock market, steady flow of inst money into stock market, chances of glamour stocks to advance in yr ahead, types of stocks investor should buy now, time to be fully invested, inflationary threat to investors, new wave of speculation in stock market, what first time investor should not do, what investor with substantial sum to invest should seek, mutual funds for small investor, how brokerage firms handle small investor's account, (C) Ja 8 p 32-34

Outlook '73, what investors can expect; *William Marlin*, exec vice-pres, Bache & Co, Inc, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses effects of Pres Nixon's plans on bond market, bargains in bonds, borrowing from Fed Govt, increase in new issues of municipal bonds, bond funds for individual investor, types of bonds offered in bond funds, advantages of bond funds over buying individual bonds, bond funds income is tax free, inflation effects on bond market, how investor can tell which corp bonds are safest, where individual can buy bonds, (C) Ja 8 p 34,35

Earthquake threat to U S — how big? *Robert M Hamilton*, U S Geological Survey, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses possibility of new series of earthquakes along Pacific Coast in wake of Managua, Nicaragua disaster; U S earthquake zone, its relation to earthquake area of Nicaragua; chances of serious earthquake on U S West Coast soon, how predictable is earthquake, forecasting by studying structure of earth, earthquakes in Mississippi River area, places in U S likely to suffer some activity, possibility of earthquake damage in major city in U S, measures to limit damage of earthquake, what person should do in earthquake, Ja 8 p 43,44

Can peace come to Mideast? *King Hussein of Jordan*, in invu with John Law of "USN & WR", discusses peace between Israel, Jordan at present time; possibility of another war if peace is not achieved, strength, position of Arabs to stand Israeli attack; present situation between countries involved, role U S should play to arrange peace in Middle East, importance of Arab oil, Soviet influence in Middle East, importance of U N Security Council resolution of 1967 to achieve settlement with Israeli, possibility of direct negotiations between countries involved, settlement alternatives, possibility for Jordan to negotiate acceptable settlement with Israel, Palestinian problems within Jordan, effects of guerrilla terrorism on Palestinian cause, unity among Arab nations, attempt to overthrow his regime, Jordanian role in Arab world, (C) Ja 15 p 36-39

In trade: "we have to be much tougher, as nation"; *Donald M Kendall*, chrmn, chief exec officer, PepsiCo, Inc, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what he would like to see discussed in next round of trade negotiations with Japan, other nations; trade deficits in 1972, 1980; U S surpluses, trade barriers in

**INTERVIEWS**—Contd.

negotiations, foreign investments in U S, charge that multinatl cos export Amer jobs, extent through which foreign production displaces exports from U S, need for adjustment-assistance program to help workers who have lost jobs by imports, role of technology, productivity, Govt spending, negotiations in loss of trade, jobs; flow of direct foreign investment by U S cos, total amount of Amer investment overseas, yrly investment, why U S Govt should encourage flow of investment abroad, tax advantages for cos with foreign subsidiaries, what happens to earnings made in overseas plants, suggested changes in tax rules embodied in Burke-Hartke legis, restrictions imposed on U S multinatl cos by foreign countries, multinatl cos's role in East-West trade development, PepsiCo sales, earnings coming from overseas operations, what U S can do to avoid trade deficit, Ja 22 p 66-70

Phase 3: will it work? *George P Shultz*, Treas Sec, chrmn of COLC, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what is going to prevent wages, prices from skyrocketing in Phase 3; how he hopes to enforce voluntary program, deliberate, unknowing Phase 3 violations; controls on farm commodities, steps taken to increase food supply, red tape, delays in getting approval of price markups; progress made in controlling construction costs, proposed inflation rate to be attained by end of 1973, effects of tight rein on money, credit on business expansion; meaning of full employment, Phase 3 provisions preventing labor contracts from being re-negotiated, exceptions to 5.5% ceiling on wages; role of Labor Mgt Advisory Com, where shoppers, renters can file complaints; changes in profit-margin rules under Phase 3, exceptions under which cos can raise prices disregarding profit-margin rules, systems, requirements for checking on extent of any increase in prices; length of Phase 3, (C) Ja 29 p 21-25

What people have to do to keep up with machines; *John Diebold*, pres, chrmn of Diebold Group, authority on automation, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses how technology explosion is ahead of people's ability to deal with human problems, how technology will eliminate boring, demeaning jobs; experiments with new kinds of work practices in U S, abroad; important changes in work practices in U S, applying technology for social purposes, how business can accomplish social goals, chief social responsibility of business, job of govt, future of automation, role of computers, examples; safeguards against invasion of privacy, will computers cause unemp, big market abroad for computers, competition in computer market, Ja 29 p 42-44

Food prices going higher? "USN & WR" invu with Agric Sec *Earl L Butz*, outlook for food, meat price increases in 1973; two approaches of Admin to keep food prices under restraint, why Admin has shied away from direct controls on farm, food prices; benefits from higher meat prices, farmers' share of food, meat dollar; costs of processing, distributing food are too high; food costs as pct of take-home pay, how fed aid is being reduced, farmer's income from Govt checks, land idled for Govt payments, savings to taxpayer, eliminating conservation payments, Russians, others need for Amer grain; limiting factors to "green revolution," wheat supply for U S consumption, (C) F 5 p 32-35

Will strike hit auto boom? *Leonard Woodcock*, UAW pres, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses effects of Phase 3 program on union negotiations, cost-of-living increases in bargain-

**INTERVIEWS**—Contd.

ing, outlook for strike, "30 and out" retirement proposal, compulsory overtime, absenteeism, productivity, "banked" hrs; experimentation to solve "blue-collar blues", four-day wk, one-yr contract, purpose, effectiveness of "quickie strike" tactics, compulsory arbitration, possibility of multinatl strike, UAW position on import restriction, Burke-Hartke bill; possibility UAW might return to AFL-CIO, how UAW union sees Peter J Brennan's appointment as Labor Sec, (C) F 12 p 42-46

Peace in Indo-China — what it really hinges on; *Sir Robert Thompson*, Brit authority on Southeast Asia, in "USN & WR" invu with James N Wallace, discusses cease-fire in Vietnam as possible step toward permanent peace in Indo-China, U S-North Vietnam relationship resulting from Kissinger's talks in Hanoi, postwar reconstruction in Hanoi, North Vietnam could not renew war without assistance from Russia, China; importance of superpowers in preventing new fighting, U S accomplishments from cease-fire, major problems in sight for South vietnam, shift in emphasis from military to political, importance of North Vietnamese troops in South Vietnam, possibility Hanoi will try to infiltrate more men, equipment into South; how powerful Viet Cong are, Hanoi's goal in Indo-China, situation in Laos, Cambodia during cease-fire; effectiveness of U S air power, possibiltiy of bloodbath in Vietnam, prospect for coalition govt, new leadership; Thieu's position, support in South Vietnam; cease-fire violations, F 19 p 27-29

Both sides of debate over TV news: what Govt proposes; *Clay T Whitehead*, White House Office of Telecommunications Policy dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses White House proposal, controversy behind renewing licenses for local stations, need for new proposal in order to hold local stations responsible for programing, right of people to appeal to Govt during license hearings, FCC dilemma in trying to accommodate rights of broadcaster with rights of listening public, how FCC evaluates complaints, expected results from new legis, FCC indirect control of networks, how licensees will be judged, what critics are saying, expected support by broadcasting indus, public discontentment with TV, necessary conditions to create, encourage new networks, F 19 p 48-50

Both sides of debate over TV news: Govt plan: "chilling;" *Fred W Friendly*, prof of journalism at Columbia Univ, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses White House proposal concerning licenses for local TV stations, censorship of news by Govt, possibility White House proposal will be enacted by Cong, bias in TV news, abuse of personal views on air, difference between "freedom of press", "freedom of broadcasting", how much control Govt should exercise over public TV, decline in good quality TV programs, F 19 p 51,52

President's plans — inside look; *John D Ehrlichman*, top White House Aide, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses Nixon's isolation from public, Cong, fewer press confs; why Pres spends so much time away from Washington, budget is Admin's most urgent problem, major issue with Cong; options if Cong decides to spend more, definition of full-emp-budget concept, its effects on econ; plans to reduce unemp rate, need for fed budget to remain in balance on full-emp basis, tax reductions on individual incomes, proposal to reduce property taxes, evaluation of poverty programs, alternatives; increase in cost of medicare, status of welfare reform, guaranteed-annual-income plan;

**INTERVIEWS**—Contd.

how Admin rates fuel-energy crisis, priority of interests conflict between oil production, environment; domestic, foreign sources for fuel oil, reason why import restrictions have not been eliminated entirely; public opinion shift on environmental controls, present fuel situation, its effects on development of atomic energy as power source; wage, price controls; how Nixon conceives function of Cabinet, importance of Cabinet depts; White House staff reduction, difficulty to get people for public service, definition of "exec privilege", Nixon's procedure on "exec privilege", why Nixon will veto bill requiring OMB Dir to be subject to confirmation, (C) F 26 p 40-46

Highlights of invu with *Mr Ehrlichman;* taxes, spending, inflation, controls, emp, welfare, energy crisis, press, F 26 p 40

Fighting inflation; "controls aren't only answer;" *C Jackson Grayson, Jr,* COLC counselor, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what impressed him most about Amer business system, things he learned as chrmn of Price Comm, lack of competition among businessmen, unwillingness of businessmen to explore elasticities in market, flexibility in demand for goods, need for govt intervention in certain areas; interdependence of different sectors in econ, primary goal of Phase 2, present price increases, rent situation; voluntary controls as means to bring inflation rate down, distortions, inequities brought into econ by controls; business, labor co-operation during Phase 2; role of profits in functioning of U S econ, extension of present Econ Stabilization law, what he would have done differently, how COLC staff was managed, need for greater understanding of how U S business system works, Mr 5 p 35-37

Billion Chinese by 1990? *Tameyoshi Katagiri,* regional sec of Intl Planned Parenthood Fed, in "USN & WR" invu with K M Chrysler, discusses China population now, by 1990; Peking efforts to hold down population growth, birth-control methods used, govt role to get people interested in contraception, resistance to family planning, population goal, Mr 5 p 77,78

How peace will change life in Amer; *Herman Kahn,* leading authority on natl trends, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what he foresees for Amer, world at large; revolutionary changes in Amer, Amer's role in outside world, effect of peace on U S econ, danger of postwar recession, how inflation can be controlled, how to improve dollar's stability abroad, opportunities to upgrade Amer's productive plant, reform tax structure, concern over alleged wastage of resources, effects of pressure on dollar at home, abroad on social programs; issues bothering average Amer, class conflict arising from Amers inability to reconcile their positions on broad range of problems confronting nation in peacetime, what can be done to solve class difference; counterculture movement, ways it continues to exist; four groups taking shape in Amer, Counter Reformation basis of beliefs, counterculture ideas likely to take root in Amer, possible racial discontentment, rioting; effectiveness of social programs, need for revision in educ system, problems of suburbs, central cities compared, likened to ancient civilizations, Romans, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

How peace will change life in Amer; quotes from *Herman Kahn:* world's future, controlling inflation, tax reform, upper middle class, religion in U S, "intellectuals" in Washington, change in social planning, Mr 12 p 42-48

**INTERVIEWS**—Contd.

Why Welfare costs keep rising; *Caspar W Weinberger,* Sec of HEW, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses Admin plans for war on poverty, end of fed funds for Community Action program; reorgn of HEW operations or programs, HEW expenditures, uncontrollable, controllable HEW spending; "new direction" in Soc Sec, HEW programs which haven't worked, should be dropped; welfare reform, Family Assistance Plan, reduction in welfare costs, new health-care proposals, proposals such as health-maintenance orgn (HMO), professional standards review orgn (PSRO), designed to reduce health-care costs; Admin attitude toward Sen Kennedy's health-care proposal, how natl-health insurance program would effect medicaid, medicare; educ special revenue sharing, fed aid to educ, Admin philosophy on role of Fed Govt in local public educ, educ revenue sharing for needy schools, Admin's policy in school integration, HEW policy on alleged racial, sex discrimination in hiring by univs, colleges; Admin objectives in welfare changes, no of HEW emps, HEW orgn, (C) Mr 19 p 44-50

What HEW sec says about — ; rise in spending, whether costs can be cut, poverty, welfare, health care, educ, school busing, Mr 19 p 45

New dollar: meaning of devaluation at home, abroad; *Walter B Wriston,* chrmn of Citibank, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses world monetary situation, what floating-rate mechanism means, what devaluation means to average man, how banks can get rid of dollars, present world currency system, how long it is going to last; favorable trade conditions set by devaluation of dollar, effects of new currency setup on world trade, travel abroad; exchange stability, risks in new floating system, dollars held overseas, how to get dollars back, origin of speculation wave, why some still want fixed-rate system, Shultz's proposal before IMF meeting, importance of set of rules before floating system can work effectively, "dirty float" described, U S bargaining position in trade negotiations, Japan as example; use of trade war to achieve trade surplus, answer to trade problems, need to improve U S exports to balance huge oil imports, Mr 26 p 18-23

What's happened to morality in Amer; *Sen John L McClellan,* Sen's top crime investigator, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what has happened to private, public morality in U S; why there is deterioration of principles, what can be done about increase in crime, what is needed to provide stronger law enforcement; death penalty, enforcement of criminal laws, need for co-operative support from people, lenient cts, gun control, organized crime, attacks on policemen, white-collar crime situation, areas examined by McClellan investigating coms, no of separate investigations, purpose of cong investigating coms, major legis results; McClellan's most unpleasant investigation, need for Appropriations Com, other Cong investigations, (C) Mr 26 p 71-74

Reasons U S won't recognize Cuba now; *Robert A Hurwitch,* Deputy Asst Sec of State for Inter-Amer Affairs, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses possible change in U S relations with Cuba after hijacking agreement, why U S is opposed to diplomatic relations with Cuba, why U S is not trying to improve relations with Cuba as it is doing with China, Russia; objections to Cuban military ties with Russia, importance of Guantanamo base, Ap 2 p 31

What ails stock market; *James J Needham,* chrmn of N Y Stock Exchange, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses why small investors have been scared away from stock market, what is being done to resolve stock market problems, where small investor can buy shares, changes coming in comms, where person can buy stocks besides NYSE, over-the-counter market, "third market" explained; role of stock exchange in business, how to read Dow Jones indus average, NYSE index; how stocks are traded, mbrship on Exchange, "certificateless society", cooperation with other exchanges, proposals to Cong, need for more public participation in securities market, potential for dominating capital-raising process of world, including USSR, (C) Ap 2 p 38-42

**INTERVIEWS**—Contd.

Tomorrow's phone service, why it will cost more; *John D deButts,* chrmn of AT&T, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses new telephone rates, public-phone cost due to vandalism, pilferage; charge for pay-phone service, why calls are still nickel in Louisiana, increase in directory-assistance calls, trend toward unlisted phone nos, charge for information calls from residence phones, areas where AT&T hopes to make substantial savings, complaints about phone service, push-button service, new developments in communications: "millimeter wave guide", "magnetic bubbles," optical transmission system; latest on Picturephone service, women in top exec jobs, EEOC discrimination charges, Co's position, why compensation was paid; return on money invested in facilities, equipment; cost of phone service compared with other items in typical family's budget, how much AT&T is going to have a raise for construction program, outlook for profits, no of shareholders, (C) Ap 9 p 57-62

Why Amer POW's held up so well under pressure; *Dr William E Mayer,* authority on problems of war prisoners, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses difference between POW's in Vietnam, Korea, why Vietnam POW's seem to be in better psychological condition; Hanoi's torture, indoctrination, role of military Code of Conduct, no need for changes in Code; how Vietnam tested armed forces training on how to resist enemy indoctrination, need for more character development, citizenship educ in Amer; difference between old-fashioned patriotism, citizenship educ, Ap 16 p 39,40

Chances for tax cut; *Wilbur D Mills,* chrmn, House Ways, Means Com, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses tax relief for people in gen, tax credit to special interest groups, changes in estate, gift taxes; need for different tax rate for long, short-term holdings; tax on profit from sale of stock, other property held more than six mos; effects of desire for equity in present tax law, tax exemption for part of capital gains resulting from inflation, single tax rate applied to both estate, gifts, its effect on people who make large gifts; lower tax rates can increase revenue, example of ordinary income converted into capital gain through depreciation of property, sale for profit; tax on interest from State, municipal bonds; changes in Soc Sec, tax on assets passed through each generation, multiple trusts, elimination of tax deductions, personal exemptions; minimum tax on wealthy, depletion allowances on oil, gas, other minerals; taxes on multinatl cos, tariffs, surcharges on imports, how to lure more foreign investment, (C) Ap 16 p 53-58

Key points made by *Rep Mills;* private-school tuition, mortgage interest, capital gains, tax-free bonds, oil depletion, estate, gift taxes, Ap 16 p 53

Power struggle in Washington; *Dr Louis Fisher,* author, anal for Library of Cong, in "USN

**INTERVIEWS**—Contd.

& WR" invu, discusses power struggle between Cong, White House; possible crisis in Govt, Admin idea to enlarge Pres powers beyond anything yet assumed by other Chief Execs, effect of impoundment on legis, Cong inability to match revenue with appropriations, reaction to impoundment during previous admins, "veto power," precedents used in exercise of Pres authority, dealings of "strong" presidents with Cong, how "strong" Pres reacts when opposing party is dominant in Cong, "natl interest" vs "special interests," weapons used by Pres in power struggle with Cong, definition of "exec privilege," legis by exec order, recent emphasis on Pres power, possible tyranny by strong exec branch, emphasis on Pres power, appointment of key persons subject to confirmation, Cong's ability to keep abreast with current problems, "feed and forage" law, too much power given to OMB, co-operation from individual officials, how legislators deal with Pres authority, how representation in com affects Cong, how Cong can challenge Pres power, ct decisions on impoundment of funds, Ap 23 p 64-69

What Europe wants from U S; *Willy Brandt*, Chancellor of West Germany, in "USN & WR" invu with Robert Haeger, discusses possible U S troop withdrawal, anti-Americanism in Germany, European contribution to common defense, arrangements to "offset" foreign-exchange cost of military forces, West Berlin may never again be trouble spot, effect of East-West relations on Russia's hold in Eastern Europe, intl monetary reform, floating currency arrangement, world inflation, Western Europe as one of five world power centers, what is keeping Western Europe divided, (C) Ap 30 p 37-39

Insect stings — danger as outdoor season opens; *Dr Claude A Frazier*, authority on insect allergy, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses insect bites, stings, no of deaths from stings, body reaction to stings, bites; venomous spiders in U S, dangerous stinging insects, how to identify allergy, what to do when stung, 3 drugs used to fight insect allergy, how to avoid being stung, dangerous season for stings, insect repellents, spider, scorpion bites, Ap 30 p 47,48

Size-up by top budget man on spending, taxes; *Roy L Ash*, OMB Dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses proposed budget ceiling, alternatives open to Cong if it raises spending over $269 billion, chances for tax reduction, how inflation will affect budget outlook this yr, impoundment of funds, money involved in impoundments, "apportionment process," ability of Cong to set natl priorities, establish goals of fiscal responsibility; Const powers given to exec branch, Cong; how fed bureaucracy will be brought under control, how Govt can be made more effective, Admin's reorgn plans, impact on fed emp, Ap 30 p 94-96

"If I run ... I can win;" *Spiro T Agnew*, Vice Pres, in "USN & WR" invu discusses major Repub contenders for Pres in 1976, his chances for winning Pres nomination in 1976, effect of Watergate affair on '74 campaign, effect of Sen's investigation on grand jury, Cong Com lacks safeguards, Connally's chances to get Repub pres nomination, Agnew's political constituency, how Pres candidates are evaluated, how duties have changed in second term, why co-ordination function with govs, mayors was transferred to Domestic Council staff; relations now with Pres, White House staff; what he has learned as Vice Pres, latitude for opposing views, assignments in foreign affairs, travels, domestic policies; biggest problems facing nation today, his relationship with media, "cutting edge" role in 1974 elections, econ situation, (C) My 7 p 32-38

Views of Vice Pres; Watergate case, Connally, 1976 Pres race, striking out on his own, Press, Repub chances in '74, Vice Pres, My 7 p 33

Buying or selling house — pitfalls to watch for; *Robert W Semenow*, authority on real estate law, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses legal complications, role, importance of broker; who pays broker, liabilities of written contract, meaning of "specific performance," provisions for completing construction, performance bond, safeguards against contractors who go broke, leave home unfinished; why lawyer is needed, specific items in agreement of sale, liability if house is destroyed before deeded over, property subject to existing mortgage, title search, insurance, cost; jt ownership, problems after home has been purchased, easements, prepayment clause, difference between condominium, co-operative apartments, their problems, My 7 p 57-62

"Progress in role of women is steady, it is sure;" *Anne Armstrong*, counselor to Pres, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses her position in fed govt, duties at White House, increase in no of women in top jobs, salary, job limitations in govt, Women's Liberation Movement, Pres Nixon's position on Equal Rights Amdt, quotas for emp of women, advice to Pres on food prices, recent meat boycott, fed spending, what concerns Amer people, "New Federalism," what Repub Party is doing to get more women candidates in next yr's cong elections, why it is difficult to get women to enter politics, discrimination in Cong, Gov Connally's decision to switch parties, My 14 p 66-69

"Stability of our system will not be affected"; *Alf M Landon*, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses impact of Watergate scandal on office of Pres, previous crises involving Pres, cynicism on part of Amer people toward Pres, mass impact of press, TV; Pres powers, "New Federalism," lessons to be learned from Watergate scandal, how our system of govt will survive Watergate crisis, My 21 p 20,23

War on poverty, two sides of story: benefits to poor: "greatest in history;" *Howard Phillips*, OEO dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what is to be accomplished by closing down OEO, eliminating or shifting antipoverty programs, increase in benefits to poor, future of Community Action program, money spent on it, its major effect; future of other antipoverty programs, how communities are going to finance programs, authority to close OEO, shift funds, proposed spending on benefits to poor, Pres's authority to close OEO, (C) My 21 p 71,72

War on poverty, two sides of story: "people are going to suffer;" *R Sargent Shriver*, former OEO dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses Nixon's "war on poverty" plans, why Admin is changing original plans, how programs will function in other agencies, cost, value of antipoverty program, how poor will be affected as result of changes, why goal of ending poverty within decade has not been achieved, (C) My 21 p 72,74

Optimism over South Vietnam: "potential is very great;" *Ellsworth Bunker*, U S amb, in "USN & WR" invu with Wendell S Merick, discusses Paris truce agreement, major offensive against South Vietnam, presence of North Vietnamese troops in South, why North Vietnam agreed to cease-fire, U S accomplishments in Vietnam, why U S did not defeat North Vietnam, could U S have done better job in fighting, econ future of South Vietnam, biggest problems in South, pacification programs; elections in South, foreign aid, Amer interest in investing, Vietnamese standard of living, his convictions about future, My 21 p 78-80

What Brezhnev wants from U S; *Jacob D Beam*, former amb to Moscow, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what Brezhnev will be looking for when he visits Washington, why Russians are insistent on most-favored-nation treatment, what Russia wants to buy from U S, how they would pay for purchases, Soviet gas, oil proposals; wheat deal, Russian business practices, what Brezhnev will discuss other than trade, problem with MBFR talks, how 18 mos of talks have altered U S relations with Russians, cold war; Soviet objectives abroad, German situation, Berlin, period of "detente" in Western Europe, Soviet objectives in Middle East; Brezhnev as person, politician; shake-up in Politburo, how Brezhnev compares with Khrushchev, Russians' behavior when Stalin died, today's Russians, role of women in Russia, Russia's new goals in world, (C) My 28 p 40-43

Meeting crisis in trade, dollar; *Peter M Flanigan*, asst to Pres for Intl Econ Affairs, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses value of dollar in world, need for monetary reform, Nixon's trade legis, basic-balance deficit, foreign investments by Amers, prospect for turning trade deficit around, areas where U S will do better in trade deals, need to increase exports; oil, gas imports; outlook for imports of raw materials, multinatl cos, foreign investment in mfg, distribution in U S; Amer has no barriers to foreign investment, Japanese restrictions, Saudi Arabian oil offer, rationale for open-trading, open-investment policy; how U S could benefit from free trade around world, indus that would be hurt by free trade, why U S should grant "most favored nation" treatment to Russia, wheat deal, schedule of negotiations, outlook for return of troops, foreign aid, overseas travel by Amers; overly pessimistic outlook on dollar, My 28 p 60-64

"We can squeak by, if — ;" *Blaine J Yarrington*, pres of Standard Oil Co, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses how his co plans to distribute available gasoline supply, how serious is problem, how it will affect summer vacations, 10 gallon limit, how much can be saved by driving slowly, when gasoline shortage will be over, Je 4 p 26

Religion in U S — where it's headed; *Dr Will Herberg*, philosopher, social historian, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses state of religion in U S, role of church leaders in political, social issues; influence of Natl Council of Churches, division between church leaders, ordinary mbrs; "Jesus people," how churches are meeting needs of mbrs, how churchgoers feel about inst churches, future of "Jesus people," "children of God;" how it will affect developments within major churches; interest in Oriental religions, demand for "richer" liturgy, more affecting ritual, impact on U S Catholics of updating by Vatican Council II, birth control problem in Catholic church, how young people identify themselves with Judaism, state of Jewish community, how Jewish faith, community gained in strength, cohesiveness from centuries of persecution; religion in U S compared with that of other countries, civil religion in Amer, how it affects our dealings abroad, its impact, origin; how natl life secularizes religion, how Judaism, Christianity have adjusted to more affluent society; survival of Biblical faith, (C) Je 4 p 54-60

**INTERVIEWS**—Contd.

From Party chiefs — two views of political excesses; Dems: "Way laws now work ... is phony;" *Robert S Strauss*, chrmn of Dem Natl Com, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses Nixon's proposal for comm to study election reform, limits on spending, contributions; dollar checkoff on tax returns, disclosure of campaign finances, where individual's contributions should go, campaign law passed last yr, what should be done to keep campaigns clean, corruption in politics as result of Watergate incident, Je 4 p 80

From Party chiefs — two views of political excesses; Repubs: "Reform can, should be instituted;" *George Bush*, Repub Natl Com chrmn, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses Nixon's proposal for special comm to study election reform, limit on contributions, spending by candidates for natl office; contributions in tax returns, why campaign-spending reform law did not prevent excesses or crimes, need for comm to patrol campaign practices, penalties, how to eliminate corruption from politics, Je 4 p 81

Mediterranean — another "great lake" in trouble; *Dr Alain Bombard*, French biologist, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses how Mediterranean is dying from pollution, what makes it vulnerable to pollution, how long would it take Mediterranean waters to be renewed, where there is pollution, indus development along France's southern coast, in Spain; who is hit hardest by pollution in Mediterranean, Aswan Dam was ecological error, threat in drilling for oil, what should be done about pollution, Je 11 p 51,52

All about your eyes — how to save them; *Dr Carl Kupfer*, Natl Eye Inst dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses no of Amers who wear eyeglasses, eyestrains, eye troubles caused by pollution, effect of TV on eyes, ideal distance to watch TV, meaning of "20/20", when eye problems occur, how middle-aged people can tell if they need glasses, frequency of eye examinations, glaucoma, retinal diseases, color blindness, most serious eye disease in U S, four major causes for blindness, visual disability, diabetic retinopathy, what is being done to find cure for it, cataracts, trachoma; accidents, occupations causing blindness; contact lenses, research at Natl Eye Inst, how eyes tell about person's gen health, Je 11 p 66-70

"Risky time for bargaining;" *Sen Henry M Jackson*, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses need to postpone summit meeting between Nixon-Brezhnev, political power, what U S should try to get with its econ power, Russian treatment of Jews, how to use econ power to extend human freedom, East-West trade, wheat deal, Russian natural gas, where trouble in Middle East originates, two stabilizing factors, Russian intentions in Middle East, Suez Canal, Russian interest in Persian Gulf, U S role in relationship between Soviet Union-China, MBFR (Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction), U S as world power in comparison with Soviet Union, disarmament, Russia's advantage in missile strength, what is going to happen on arms during Brezhnev's visit, how Pres should use his bargaining power on econ side to extract something on military side, (C) Je 18 p 34-37

What can be done to save big cities; *HUD Sec James Lynn*, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what should be done about cities, Better Communities Act, Responsive Govt Act, basic idea behind Better Communities Act, money provided by act, how it would be divided; dispersal of poor people, minorities in inner cities; responsibility, authority given to Govs, why Govt stopped fed subsidies for housing projects, direct cash allowances, quality of new housing, why cities will be hard pressed as result of decision to suspend new commitments for Model Cities program, extent of fed involvement, guidelines for cities to follow under Better Communities Act; wide diversity in what communities consider their top priorities, Je 18 p 51-54

Chances for better mail service; *Elmer T Klassen*, Postmaster Gen, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses ind postal service, no of people handling mail, airmail, income from increase in first-class stamp, changes affecting 85 district managers, mail delivery, how postmasters are selected, changes in mail service for certain groups, special-delivery service, "Speedy-Bag," Express Mail Service, box collections, Mailgrams, competition from private firms, improvements in parcel post, automation, biggest trouble spots in delivering mail on time, money spent on research, development, bldgs, equipment; Zip-coded letters, decline in airmail, how Postal Service can be self-supporting, legis designed to give permanent subsidies to publications, no of emps working for Postal Service, Je 25 p 40-44

**INVENTORIES**

In relation to sales, factory inventories are still tumbling; ratio of factory inventories to sales, 1970-1973, chart, (p&m) Mr 26 p 67

Trends in inventories: up in value ... but down in relation to sales; business inventories outstanding, ratio of inventories to sales, 1971-1973, $s, (p&m), chart Je 4 p 88

**INVESTMENT CLUBS**

Natl Assoc of Investment Clubs gives ranking of top ten stocks held by clubs in 1972, earnings rate of clubs, Ja 22 p 61

**INVESTMENT CREDIT** *see* Taxes — Business

**INVESTMENT FUNDS** *see also* Mutual Funds

Outlook '73, what investors can expect; "USN & WR" invu with W Marlin, ... municipal-bond funds for small investor, Ja 8 p 34,35

Where experts see "bargains" in uneasy stock market; ... "USN & WR" Econ Unit discusses discounts on closed-end funds, advantages of investing in closed-end funds over mutual fund, Ap 9 p 36-38

Discounts on some typical investment-fund shares; how "closed end" investment funds operate, recent prices, discounts of rep group of such funds — funds: recent price, $s, discount, pct, chart, Ap 9 p 38

**INVESTMENTS** *see also* Mutual Funds; Stocks and Bonds

Why big rush to buy up gems; Mr 12 p 41

Catching on now among collectors — ; people are collecting stock, bond certificates of defunct corps as hobby or for investment; examples of some vanished enterprises, price of old certificates, reasons for fad, dealers explain demand for famous certificates, intrinsic value in some old certificates, il, Ap 16 p 124,125

How new fed rules will protect investors; SEC is preparing rules to see that little investor gets same information as big ones, "insiders;" SEC investigation of Equity Funding Life case, upsurge in use of secret information for trading in stocks; planned changes for corps in reporting to investing public, Ap 30 p 97,98

"Inside" information, problems it poses; Ap 30 p 97

*Buying the future;* Howard Flieger editorial; need for capital is immense; in this country, govt supplies less than a fifth of new capital; rest has to be put up by people, private enterprise; individuals, businesses must be induced to save, invest where money is needed; without high levels of private investment, Amer standard of living will go into real decline, My 28 p 108

Ways you can put your money to work now; staid types of investment; investors are putting their money in marketable securities, what savings insts are doing to encourage people to open new accounts, add to existing ones; Nixon asked Cong to eliminate 5 1/2% ceiling on E-bonds, to create new savings bond designed for people expecting income-tax refunds; yields on most securities are far above their low points of recent yrs, Arthur Burns assured European officials, bankers that "strong" monetary policy would continue; insts are beginning to buy long-term bonds, Je 18 p 65-67

Scotch whisky maturing 7-10 yrs fell drastically in price, investors complain to U S embassy in London, Scotland Yard, (bw) Je 25 p 74

Commercial banks are offering new way to invest systematically in common stocks, how it works, advantages, fee for service, banks offering Automatic Investment Service Je 25 p 78

**Foreign**

U S oil cos sign agreement to supply natural gas to group in Western Europe; two U S public utilities cos invest in interest-free loans for natural-gas exploration, development in Canada, (ca) Ja 8 p 70

"USN & WR" Intl burs survey shows Amer advertising cos winning growing share of business around world, (ca) Ja 8 p 70

In trade: "we have to be much tougher, as nation"; Donald M Kendall, chrmn, chief exec officer, PepsiCo, Inc, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what he would like to see discussed in next round of trade negotiations with Japan, other nations; trade deficits in 1972, 1980; U S surpluses, trade barriers in negotiations, foreign investments in U S, charge that multinatl cos export Amer jobs, extent through which foreign production displaces exports from U S, need for adjustment-assistance program to help workers who have lost jobs by imports, role of technology, productivity, Govt spending, negotiations in loss of trade, jobs; flow of direct foreign investment by U S cos, total amount of Amer investment overseas, yrly investment, why U S Govt should encourage flow of investment abroad, tax advantages for cos with foreign subsidiaries, what happens to earnings made in overseas plants, suggested changes in tax rules embodied in Burke-Hartke legis, restrictions imposed on U S multinatl cos by foreign countries, multinatl cos's role in East-West trade development, PepsiCo sales, earnings coming from overseas operations, what U S can do to avoid trade deficit, Ja 22 p 66-70

CB survey indicates pct of cos that pay execs more for working overseas, cost of living allowances, other benefits, (ca) Ja 22 p 79

H J Heinz, Squibb are abandoning their food, drink units abroad, (ca) F 19 p 88

Amer cos in Europe are searching for exec talent, (ca) F 26 p 85

U S builders, developers are branching out abroad, (ca) Mr 26 p 68

Amer execs abroad are seeing their high salaries, fringe benefits surpassed by local cos; findings from foreign correspondents' survey, few Amers are switching exec posts with foreign firms, barriers they have to overcome, (ca) Ap 16 p 84

Amer oil cos expect to boost outlays for plant, equipment overseas; U S affiliates in mining, smelting trimmed spending sharply in 1972, (ca) Ap 16 p 84

**INVESTMENTS**—Contd.

Why "multinationals" are under fire at home, abroad; no of Amer cos with at least one foreign subsidiary, some truly "multinatl" cos, wide variety of disputed issues, total value of U S assets abroad, businesses, areas with most investments; Tariff Comm, Emergency Com for Amer Trade (ECAT) defend multinatls; effect on labor force, total foreign direct investment in plant, equipment in mfg by U S firms; total short-term liquid assets, W I Spencer, pres of Citibank sees value in spirit of co-operation from interrelated business ventures, My 21 p 64-66

Scope of U S "multinationals;" no, assets, short-term holdings, sales, income, investments, chart, My 21 p 65

Meeting crises in trade, dollar; "USN & WR" invu with Peter M Flanigan, Asst to Pres for Intl Economic Affairs, My 28 p 60-64

Japanese establish 16 branches or bank subsidiaries in Asia, Europe, U S, (bw) Je 4 p 48

Two-way flow of investments; U S direct investment abroad, foreign direct investment in U S, 1950, 1971, $s, pct change, chart, Je 11 p 99

*Africa*

U S firms are making deals, looking into business possibilities despite trend among govts to limit scope of foreign cos, (ca) Mr 19 p 66

*Algeria*

Amer, foreign banks are providing loans for development of gas resources, petrochemical plants, (ca) Ap 16 p 84

*Argentina*

Foreign insurance cos must place 60% of their reinsurance deals with INDER, (ca) Mr 26 p 68

Gun at Ford's head: new twist in extortion; Ford Motor Co in Argentina paid ransom in advance on threat exec would be kidnaped or slain, firms known to have paid ransom for their kidnaped execs, Je 4 p 33

Pres Campora's program for foreign investors is designed to satisfy most natlists, but not to scare away foreign lenders, investors, (wg) Je 4 p 68

*Asia*

Amer bankers expand in Far East capitals, (ca) F 12 p 64

*Australia*

U S fast-food cos are going into operation almost wkly, (ca) Ja 15 p 58

*Belgium*

U S cos plan more plants, (ca) My 7 p 53

*Brazil*

U S cos are helping improve Brazilian telephone system, roads, auto indus, (ca) Mr 19 p 66

Brazil is favorite target among Japanese investors in 1973, (bw) Ap 9 p 70

Hilton Intl, Brazilian Govt agree to build up to 50 hotels, (ca) My 7 p 53

*Canada*

Tire makers will produce steel-belted radials; U S firms involved, (ca) Ap 30 p 92

Texaco Canada plans to build refinery in Ontario, (ca) Je 4 p 95

*Chile*

Fresh light on U S role in Chile; Sen subcom is investigating possible ITT interference in 1970 elections in Chile through CIA; ITT's stake in Chile, conflicting testimony of witnesses; activities of other multinatl corps will be investigated, ITT's claim with OPIC for losses in Chile, Ap 9 p 66

Marxist regime of Pres Allende seized 4 Amer cos, hamstrung foreign airlines with currency-exchange rules; U S Overseas Private Investment Corp decision on ITT case, (ca) Ap 23 p 55

**INVESTMENTS**—Contd.

*Europe*

U S oil cos make big transactions due to mounting demands for energy, (ca) Ja 15 p 58

Subsidiaries of U S firms in Europe are helping Russians in truck plant project, oil, abrasives, (ca) F 19 p 88

U S oil cos are conscious of environmental problems caused by their refineries, (ca) Mr 5 p 66

EEC's Ct of Justice upheld antitrust case against one U S co, fined two others, (ca) Mr 12 p 90

Econ natlism is affecting sales of U S computer cos in Europe, (ca) Je 11 p 78

More U S firms are adding or expanding factories in Western Europe so that their products can bypass EEC tariffs, (ca) Je 11 p 78

*Formosa*

Natlist Chinese have agreed to step up spending this yr for Amer goods, services, (ca) Ap 2 p 90

*France*

U S casting, coating materials cos get, seek O K to invest, (ca) Ja 1 p 39

CACEPA study of French food indus shows pct of France's food business in foreign hands, leading foreign cos in French market; French cos merging business, (bw) Mr 12 p 85

U S home builders report sales successes in Spain, France, (ca) My 28 p 104

Rules eased for investment in paint indus, (ca) Je 4 p 95

Natlized French power co ordered reactors from GE assoc, (ca) Je 18 p 80

Amer real-estate developer plans to build enclosed shopping mall near Paris, (ca) Je 25 p 80

*Germany*

Amer, German firms link technology for nuclear equipment, steelmaking, chemical mfg, (ca) F 26 p 85

Three U S cos have run into trouble in their dealings with East, West German cos, (ca) F 26 p 85

Chase Manhattan is establishing consumer bank in West Germany, (ca) Je 18 p 80

*Great Britain*

Amer auto co gains 100% control of Brit subsidiary, (ca) Ja 15 p 58

U S auto-parts mfrs are expanding their interests or moving into indus, (ca) Ja 22 p 79

U S insurer expands in Brit, another co will bid for firm, (ca) Ja 29 p 70

Amer fast-food franchisers expand in Great Brit, outlets elsewhere, (ca) F 12 p 64

"The Financial Times" of London reveals extent of Amer's stake in Great Brit; findings of investigation, (ca) F 26 p 85

U S-owned hotels are increasing in Brit, (ca) Mr 5 p 66

Amer grocery producers are boosting sales by using food brokers, (ca) Mr 12 p 90

U S cos in computerized cash register, electronics, chemicals, tobacco are enlarging their stakes, (ca) Mr 26 p 68

"USN & WR" survey conducted among 37 banking houses in London forecasts changes in banking business resulting from White House plans to phase out controls on investments overseas, (ca) My 14 p 65

Amer cos in Brit expand as result of Brit's econ, mbrship in EEC, (ca) My 21 p 56

*Indonesia*

U S oil firms in Indonesia enter new ventures or report finds, (ca) Ap 2 p 90

Intercontinental Hotels Corp will open hotel in Jakarta, (ca) Je 25 p 80

Amer cos have won contracts in Indonesia to handle engineering, construction of new

**INVESTMENTS**—Contd.

nickel facility, copper-ore conveyors, (ca) Je 25 p 80

*Iran*

U S cos help develop large-scale farming, petrochemical indus, (ca) Ap 30 p 92

*Ireland, Northern*

U S co invests in data-processing equipment factory, (ca) Ap 2 p 90

*Ireland, Republic of*

U S investments in Ireland will double present 200 million within yr or so, (ca) Ja 29 p 70

*Italy*

Amer motorcycle, automobile cos expand in Italy, (ca) F 19 p 88

Italian affiliates of U S oil cos are facing retail-price freeze, cost squeeze, tax crunch, (ca) Mr 12 p 90

*Jamaica*

Amers help cattle-raising projects in Jamaica, (ca) F 5 p 52

*Japan*

U S retail cos plan expansion in Japan, (ca) Ja 8 p 70

U S cos aid in recycling waste, curbing pollution, (ca) Ja 22 p 79

U S, Japanese cos formed jt venture to mfr containers for LNG, petroleum, (ca) Mr 12 p 90

More U S fast-food cos are opening shops in Japan, (ca) Mr 19 p 66

U S enterprises join forces with Japanese cos to make, market products ranging from plastic cups to machinery for compacting materials into briquettes, (ca) Ap 2 p 90

Rules for foreign investors in Japan, extent of restricted list, other measures to restrain investments, (bw) My 14 p 62

U S cos join Japanese cos in mfg vinyl packages, semiconductors, radiopharmaceuticals, eye drugs, (ca) Je 4 p 95

*Korea, South*

U S ally changes course; political turn to right by Pres Park, problems facing country, foreign investment, South Korea's econ objective, relations with U S, Ja 1 p 27,28

Japanese businessmen are overtaking U S investors in South Korea; Seoul prefers jt ventures, small, labor-intensive indus, (bw) Je 4 p 48

*Latin America*

Colombia, Brazil sell bonds to U S firms, (ca) F 12 p 64

Latin-Amer govts are fostering chemical indus; U S cos involved in expansion or new ventures, chemical output in Latin Amer, $s, now, 1980; est Latin-Amer consumption of chemicals, (ca) Mr 5 p 66

Natlism, terrorism, inflation are destroying Latin Amer appeal for foreign investors, (bw) Mr 19 p 61

*Lesotho*

U S ventures, (ca) Ja 15 p 58

*Mexico*

Hilton hotel operators in Acapulco are trying to settle hotel dispute with owners; (ca) Je 25 p 80

*Nigeria*

Nigerian co headed by U S exec is broadening its operations, entering new fields, (ca) Ja 29 p 70

Amer firm discovered huge oil field in Nigeria, others prospecting in West Africa, (ca) F 19 p 88

*Peru*

Peru Govt expropriated its fish-meal indus including assets of five Amer firms; official decree describes what cos can expect for their properties, (ca) My 28 p 104

U S Co to design pipeline for carrying crude oil, (ca) Je 4 p 95

**INVESTMENTS**—Contd.

*Philippines, Republic of the*

Philippines' troubles after 6 mos of one-man rule; Ap 16 p 109-111

U S oil hunters will start drilling off island of Palawan, (ca) Je 25 p 80

*Rumania*

Agencies of Rumanian Govt join tire, data-processing ventures with 2 Amer cos, (ca) Ap 23 p 55

*Russia*

Western banks open branches in Russia, (bw) Ap 30 p 58

Occidental Petroleum Corp will supply equipment, chemicals for Russian fertilizer plant, receive products, potash in payment, (ca) Ap 30 p 92

Gabriel Hauge reports that interest rates have fallen to Eastern European borrowers despite demand for credit, Amer banks operating or seeking permission to establish rep office in Moscow, (ca) Je 18 p 80

*Scotland*

U S firms develop construction projects auxiliary to oil finds, (ca) Ap 23 p 55

*Singapore*

Amer cos will mfr typewriters, plastics machinery, (ca) My 21 p 56

Singapore loses foreign investments due to cost of doing business there, (bw) Je 4 p 48

*South Africa, Republic of*

Easing of curbs on U S capital exports benefits Amer cos planning to invest in South Africa, (ca) F 12 p 64

U S Dept of State study lists suggestions to U S cos in South Africa on emp practices; cos already taking "constructive actions" in one or more areas, (ca) Je 4 p 95

*Spain*

Ford Motor Co will open car plant, (ca) My 14 p 65

U S home builders report sales successes in Spain, France, (ca) My 28 p 104

*United Arab Republic*

Two U S cos have agreed to use Egypt's oil pipeline, (ca) My 14 p 65

U S oil cos invest $80 million in search for oil, (ca) Je 4 p 95

*United States*

Poll of investment authorities in Brit finds U S has best investment opportunities, (bw) Ja 15 p 62

Meeting crises in trade, dollar; "USN & WR" invu with Peter M Flanigan, Asst to Pres for Intl Economic Affairs, My 28 p 60-64

Buying of U S stock by foreigners: heading for new highs? net sales, net purchases by foreigners of stock in U S corps, 1965-1972, Jan-Mar, 1973, $s, chart, Je 4 p 62

Two-way flow of investments; U S direct investment abroad, foreign direct investment in U S, 1950, 1971, $s, pct change, chart, Je 11 p 99

Foreign capital invested in U S business, land; pct of total capital, (t) Je 25 p 8

*Venezuela*

Troubles hit oil-rich neighbor; F 19 p 44

*Yugoslavia*

Amer, Belgrade cos join in producing lubricants, razor-blades, steel, mining equipment, (ca) Je 18 p 80

**IRAN** *see also* Investments — Foreign; Persian Gulf

Shah of Iran demands U S cos give him better deal than agreement with Persian Gulf states, (bw) F 19 p 83

Relationship between Iraq, Kuwait shows evidence of Arab disunity; Saudi Arabian tanks are ready to interfere in dispute; Iran forces are eager to move against Iraq, (wg) Ap 9 p 63

**IRAN**—Contd.

forces are eager to move against Iraq, (wg) Ap 9 p 63

**IRAQ** *see also* Persian Gulf

Relationship between Iraq, Kuwait shows evidence of Arab disunity; Saudi Arabian tanks are ready to interfere in dispute; Iran forces are eager to move against Iraq, (wg) Ap 9 p 63

Annual oil revenues from Persian Gulf basin, now, by 1980, 1985 make it great trouble center; countries involved, Iraq's unfriendly relations with six neighbors, Iraq is building naval base at Umm Qasr, moved troops into Kuwait, bargains for 2 Kuwaiti islands, (wg) Ap 23 p 41

Rare visit to Iraqi oil fields developed by Soviets; tour of North Rumeila oil fields, present oil production, by 1975, 1976; Iraqi oilmen are eager to convince visitors that oil fields are Iraqi operation not Russian; how Russians, Iraqi live in compounds, fraternize, My 21 p 94

**IRELAND, NORTHERN** *see also* Investments — Foreign

War in Northern Ireland turns into warfare between Protestants, Catholics; no of civilian, military deaths in 1972, 1973, (wg) F 19 p 34

"USN & WR" London bur explains why Northern Ireland now has better chance for peace than at any time, (wg) Ap 2 p 56

**IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF** *see also* Investments — Foreign

Irish may be unable to compete in EEC due to inflation, attitudes of mgt, labor, (bw) Ja 15 p 61

Irish elected Liam Cosgrave; expected changes within, outside Republic, (wg) Mr 26 p 40

**ISMAIL, HAFEZ**

Hafez Ismail visited Washington, Moscow to talk about peace moves, politics, (wg) Mr 12 p 61

**ISRAEL** *see also* Middle East — Israeli-Arab Relations

Israeli aid missions to black African nations are being ousted, replaced by Arab aid, (wg) Ja 22 p 48

**ITALY** *see also* Investments — Foreign

In peril: grandeur that was Rome, Ja 22 p 45

If you think inflation is bad in U S — ; F 5 p 29-31

Italian bank clerks force earlier closing, state emps' protests, metalworkers strike, (bw) F 12 p 50

Italy's RRs report 1972 deficit, est deficit in 1973, (bw) F 19 p 83

Italian wine exports are flourishing, (bw) Mr 26 p 52

Hardships of European Strikes; "USN & WR" Intl Staff mbrs report what "quickie" walkouts, prolonged strikes mean in practical terms to businessman, housewife, tourist, others, Mr 26 p 90

Reports from Italy are more encouraging, social unrest, strikes persist but Rome promised steps to help corp profits; exporters hope to score on lira's de facto devaluation, (bw) Ap 2 p 63

Italian exports to Russia tumbled 15% in 1972; talks on 10-yr trade pact will start soon, (bw) Ap 23 p 80

Min of Trade suspended import rights that could have favored bringing in motors for assembly by Honda in Italy, (bw) Je 18 p 50

Premier Giulio Andreotti quit; political leaders began selecting 35th Cabinet, (wg) Je 25 p 58

J

**JACKSON, HENRY M**

"Risky time for bargaining;" Sen Henry M Jackson, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses need to postpone summit meeting between Nixon-Brezhnev, political power, what U S should try to get with its econ power, Russian treatment of Jews, how to use econ power to extend human freedom, East-West trade, wheat deal, Russian natural gas, where trouble in Middle East originates, two stabilizing factors, Russian intentions in Middle East, Suez Canal, Russian interest in Persian Gulf, U S role in relationship between Soviet Union-China, MBFR (Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction), U S as world power in comparison with Soviet Union, disarmament Russia's advantage in missile strength, what is going to happen on arms during Brezhnev's visit here, how Pres should use his bargaining power on econ side to extract something on military side, (C) Je 18 p 34-37

**JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA**

Busing — success or failure? reports from 4 key cities; Mr 26 p 26-30

**JAMAICA** *see* Investments — Foreign

**JAPAN** *see also* Economic Conditions — Abroad; Inflation — Abroad; Investments — Foreign; Okinawa

European cos lose to Japanese competition, calculator mfr abandoned, autos, other products hurt, (bw) Ja 1 p 69

Outlook '73, beyond Vietnam — world size-up; report from mbrs of Intl Staff of "USN & WR", (C) Ja 8 p 18-20

Japan is expected to press GATT for broad tariff reductions, (bw) Ja 22 p 61

Japan will get oil from Abu Dhabi, join with Iran in mfg petrochemicals, (bw) Ja 22 p 62

In trade: "We have to be much tougher, as nation;" "USN & WR" invu with D M Kendall, PepsiCo exec, Ja 22 p 66-70

Japanese want big deals with both Russia, China; Prime Min reveals his govt wants strong U S alliance, (wg) Ja 29 p 35

Advertising outlays in 1972 showed big jump, 1973 est, (bw) Ja 29 p 58

Pct of Japanese imports of raw materials from developing nations, (bw) F 5 p 60

Japan's trade with China in value, items, (bw) F 5 p 60

Japan increases outlays for scientific, technological research, (bw) F 12 p 50

Tokyo's leaders are disappointed, displeased at being left out of Paris peace conf on Vietnam, (wg) F 19 p 33

Japanese Natl Railways shows deficit for current fiscal yr, (bw) F 19 p 83

Japan's electric power plans meet setbacks from conservation, environmental objections, (bw) F 19 p 84

Asian groups against "Japanese econ domination" plan Asia-wide boycott of goods from Nippon, (bw) F 19 p 84

Where Amer will hold line; new defense strategy in Far East, F 26 p 26-28

Japanese buyers with strong yen are high bidders for everything from logs to luxury goods, (bw) F 26 p 59

Land prices are expected to rise nearly 20%; Govt proposals to curb price increases, (bw) F 26 p 60

Japanese auto cos will increase production in Australia; aim for greater share in market held by Amer mfrs, (bw) Mr 5 p 46

Japan promised to liberalize import restrictions on U S computers, integrated circuits; survey showed how domestic computers dominate market, (bw) Mr 19 p 62

**JAPAN**—Contd.
Japan is selling factories to China, (bw) Mr 19 p 62
Prime Min Tanaka proposed second round of negotiations for Russo-Japanese treaty formally ending World War II hostilities; prospect of energy crisis sharpens Japanese interest in Soviet petroleum, (wg) Mr 19 p 72
Japan named amb to China, (wg) Mr 19 p 72
Cost of kimonos zooms, (bw) Mr 26 p 52
Foreign mutual funds are now available for sale, (ca) Mr 26 p 68
Japanese cos, their Govt outbid U S, others in sales to Brazil of steel-plant equipment, (ca) Ap 9 p 56
Chinese-Japanese relations weaken on aviation agreement, Siberian oil pipeline, Chinese embassy in Tokyo; full-fledged negotiations have started on several areas, but Japanese expect rough going, (wg) Ap 9 p 64
Japanese are stepping up their direct investments abroad; Japanese factories in U S, Brazil, elsewhere, (bw) Ap 9 p 70
State Dept officials brief editors, publishers, Ap 16 p 43,44
"USN & WR" bur in Tokyo explains Japan's strategy to cope with changing military "realities" in Asia, (bw) Ap 16 p 87
Japanese workers stage quickie strikes to underscore wage demands; union goal, mgt offers, (bw) Ap 23 p 80
Consumer spending shows no sign of slowing down, (bw) Ap 30 p 57
Singapore trade assocs fault Japan's sales tactics, (bw) Ap 30 p 58
Japan's over-all trade surplus is expected to decline; Min of Intl Trade, Indus predicts Japan's imports from Amer will rise faster than exports; trade surplus with U S, world, 1973, 1974, (bw) Ap 30 p 58
Pres charts his course: search for genuine peace in still-perilous world; highlights of Pres Nixon's annual report to Cong, "U S Foreign Policy for the 1970s," My 14 p 102-104
Japan's wish to change trade pattern with Amer is questioned, Japan's export balance, 1966-1972; problems in changing trade pattern, (ca) My 21 p 56
815 major Japanese firms show best gain in profits over previous six mos since 1955, (bw) Je 4 p 47
Japanese businessmen are overtaking U S investors in South Korea; Seoul prefers jt ventures, small, labor-intensive indus, (bw) Je 4 p 48
Japanese establish 16 branches or bank subsidiaries in Asia, Europe, U S, (bw) Je 4 p 48
Japanese retailers are charging exorbitant prices for peaches, (bw) Je 18 p 50
Tokyo Exchange is expected to become leading financial market; tight control on finances are relaxing; Japan's top underwriting firms held capital-markets seminar in Tokyo for execs of 50 U S cos, (bw) Je 25 p 73

**JENNINGS, PAUL** *see* Labor — Unions — Electrical Workers

**"JESUS PEOPLE"**
Religion in U S — where it's headed; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Will Herberg, philosopher, social historian, (C) Je 4 p 54-58

**JEWELRY** *see* Gems

**JEWS**
Soviets, seeking "most favored nation" status in trade with U S, suspended "educ tax" on emigrants from Soviet Union, (wg) Ap 2 p 55
Risky time for bargaining;" "USN & WR" invu with Sen Henry M Jackson, (C) Je 18 p 34-37

**JOB SATISFACTION** *see* Labor

**JOBS FOR VETERANS PROGRAM** *see* Veterans

**JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES**
LBJ ranch: open to public tours soon; Johnson, his wife donated their home, 201 adjoining acres to Natl Park Service for preservation as natl historic site, State of Texas expansion plans, when State Park was opened, attractions, il, Ja 29 p 60
LBJ as Pres: "I believe it will be said that we tried;" death of Lyndon Baines Johnson, 36th Pres of U S, recalls problems at home, Vietnam war that contributed to rise, fall in his popularity, accomplishments; personal, political history, il, F 5 p 72-75
Past White House scandals — record; My 7 p 21

**JOHNSON, ROGER E**
Nixon's private circle; My 7 p 23-25

**JONES, GEORGE E**
Message from Publisher: comments on article, "Can all Amers be made 'equal'?" by George E Jones, Ap 9 p 8

**JONES, J B**
Why more blacks are moving South; F 26 p 53-55

**JONES, WILLIAM B**
Cong, White House — slugging match goes on; Ap 23 p 63

**JORDAN**
Can peace come to Mideast? King Hussein invued by John Law of "USN & WR", (C) Ja 15 p 36-39
Jordan recognizes Egypt's War Min as supreme cdr of all Arab forces, (wg) F 12 p 66

**JORDAN, BARBARA**
"Black Caucus" vs Nixon; F 12 p 40

**JUDAISM**
Religion in U S — where it's headed; "USN & WR" invu with Dr W Herberg, philosopher, social historian, (C) Je 4 p 54-60

**JUDICIARY** *see also* Education — Integration — Courts; Supreme Court
Ct ruled Const rights of TV, radio news anals, W F Buckley, Jr, M S Evans, were violated if they are forced to join union, F 5 p 77
What's happened to morality in Amer; Sen McClellan, Sen's top crime investigator, in "USN & WR" invu, (C) Mr 26 p 71-74
State of Union — Part 6, Nixon maps his "all-out attack" on crime, drugs; text of one of series of messages, steps taken against crime, Criminal Code Reform Act proposal, Mr 26 p 77-80
U S District Ct ordered Admin to halt its dismantling of OEO, Ap 23 p 63

**JURY** *see* Grand Jury

**"JUSOS"** *see* Germany

**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**
More muscle in fight to stop violence in schools; school officials turn to new stronger security methods without turning classrooms into miniature reformatories, security systems being tried, security dirs present different approaches to reduce violence, "USN & WR" staff mbrs talked with school admins, other authorities from coast to coast to find out what dangers students are exposed to, what is being done to eliminate them, Ap 16 p 113-116
All over Europe: "crisis of discipline;" survey of European capitals shows problems with violence, vandalism in schools that educs have to face, Ap 16 p 116

## K

**KAHN, HERMAN**
How peace will change life in Amer; Herman Kahn, leading authority on natl trends, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what he foresees for Amer, world at large; revolutionary changes in Amer, Amer's role in outside world, effect of peace on U S econ, danger of postwar recession, how inflation can be controlled, how to improve dollar's stability abroad, opportunities to upgrade Amer's productive plant, reform tax structure, concern over alleged wastage of resources, effects of pressure on dollar at home, abroad on social programs; issues bothering average Amer, class conflict arising from Amers inability to reconcile their positions on broad range of problems confronting nation in peacetime, what can be done to solve class difference; counterculture movement, ways it continues to exist; four groups taking shape in Amer, Counter Reformation basis of beliefs, counterculture ideas likely to take root in Amer, possible racial discontentment, rioting; effectiveness of social programs, need for revision in educ system, problems of suburbs, central cities compared, likened to ancient civilizations, Romans, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48
How peace will change life in Amer; quotes from Herman Kahn: world's future, controlling inflation, tax reform, upper middle class, religion in U S, "intellectuals" in Washington, change in social planning, Mr 12 p 42-48

**KAISER-PERMANENTE MEDICAL CARE PROGRAM**
Quick look at five "HMO's;" My 21 p 54

**KALMBACH, HERBERT W**
Investigators turn attention to millions in secret campaign funds; My 14 p 19
Where Watergate stands now; Je 4 p 16-18
Nixon's fresh start: problems in trying to damp down watergate; (C) Je 25 p 24-26

**KATAGIRI, TAMEYOSHI**
Billion Chinese by 1990? Tameyoshi Katagiri, regional sec of Intl Planned Parenthood Fed, in "USN & WR" invu with K M Chrysler, discusses China population now, by 1990; Peking efforts to hold down population growth, birth-control methods used, govt role to get people interested in contraception, resistance to family planning, population goal, Mr 5 p 77,78

**KELLEY, CLARENCE M**
FBI gets its man; Clarence Kelley was nominated by Nixon as FBI Dir, his background, problems in FBI facing Kelley, asst dirs' complaint to Nixon, no of FBI agents, clerical emps; how Judiciary Com will test Kelley's experience, talent, Je 18 p 32,33

**KEMP, JACK F**
How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**KENDALL, DONALD M**
In trade: "we have to be much tougher, as nation"; Donald M Kendall, chrmn, chief exec officer, PepsiCo, Inc, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what he would like to see discussed in next round of trade negotiations with Japan, other nations; trade deficits in 1972, 1980; U S surpluses, trade barriers in negotiations, foreign investments in U S, charge that multinatl cos export Amer jobs, extent through which foreign production displaces exports from U S, need for adjustment-assistance program to help workers who have lost jobs by imports, role of technology, productivity, Govt spending, negoti-

**KENDALL, DONALD M**—Contd.
ations in loss of trade, jobs; flow of direct foreign investment by U S cos, total amount of Amer investment overseas, yrly investment, why U S Govt should encourage flow of investment abroad, tax advantages for cos with foreign subsidiaries, what happens to earnings made in overseas plants, suggested changes in tax rules embodied in Burke-Hartke legis, restrictions imposed on U S multinatl cos by foreign countries, multinatl cos's role in East-West trade development, PepsiCo sales, earnings coming from overseas operations, what U S can do to avoid trade deficit, Ja 22 p 66-70
Nixon's private circle; My 7 p 23-25

**KENNEDY, DAVID**
Corruption in politics — how widespread? (C) Je 4 p 20-23

**KENNEDY, EDWARD M**
Amnesty — latest in hot debate; Mr 12 p 34,35
How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**KEOGH PLAN** *see* Pension Plans

**KERNER, OTTO**
Corruption in politics — how widespread? (C) Je 4 p 20-23

**KERWIN, JOSEPH** *see also* Space — Satellites
Skylab crew: three men with big job; Skylab station was built to orbit 270 miles above earth, crew is made up of three Navy men: Charles Conrad, Joseph Kerwin, Paul Weitz; their background, personality, talent, (p) My 21 p 36
Fight to salvage first U S space station; Je 11 p 74,75

**KEYES, PAUL**
Nixon's private circle; My 7 p 23-25

**KHMER REPUBLIC** *see* Cambodia

**KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA S**
What Brezhnev wants from U S; "USN & WR" invu with Amb J Beam, My 28 p 40-43
When other Soviet leaders came to U S; Je 25 p 19

**KIDNAPING** *see* Crime

**KIMONOS** *see* Japan

**KINGSBURY, JOHN W**
Impact of spreading crackdown on job bias; Je 18 p 88-90

**KISSINGER, HENRY A** *see also* Vietnam — Peace Efforts
Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23
Nixon names his "take-over team"; Ja 15 p 24
Nixon tackles State Dept; Ja 29 p 26-28
Dr Kissinger's description of North Vietnamese' negotiating stance, F 5 p 67
Will U S bail out North Vietnam? implications, background of Nixon's pledge in postwar aid to North Vietnam; Kissinger visited Hanoi to discuss Amer aid, Kissinger's stops en route to Hanoi, prime purpose of his mission, F 19 p 22-24
Where Amer will hold line; new defense strategy in Far East, F 26 p 26-28
Communique issued after Kissinger talks in Hanoi announced that Amers, North Vietnamese discussed "imperative measures" to implement cease-fire agreements; both sides exercised care, caution when discussing U S econ aid to North Vietnam; U S-North Vietnamese Jt Econ Comm will be set up, South Vietnamese, Viet Cong are to straighten things out between them, (wg) F 26 p 31

**KISSINGER, HENRY A**—Contd.
Dr Kissinger's welcome in Peking indicates new stage in relations is in sight; U S, China will seek agreements on limitations of U S, Chinese military aid to any, all Vietnamese, (wg) F 26 p 31
Surprising progress: U S, China forge closer ties; Dr Kissinger talked with Chinese leaders in Peking, Mr 5 p 14,15
White House energy team — hint of what's ahead; Mr 5 p 55
Inside White House; Ap 23 p 36-39
Message in Kissinger's speech about "new Atlantic Charter" delivered to annual meeting of Assoc Press; reactions from Europe, Japan, (wg) My 7 p 63
Kissinger: new plan for allies; excerpts from address by Henry A Kissinger at annual meeting of Assoc Press in which he presents U S blueprint for "new Atlantic Charter," aiming to revitalize military, diplomatic, econ ties with European allies; what U S proposes to its Atlantic partners, problems in Atlantic relationships, contributions U S is prepared to make, what it expects from allies, My 7 p 65
Watergate, as Nixon picks up pieces; (C) My 14 p 17-19
Kissinger had four days of serious talks with L Brezhnev; all subjects were covered but no date was set for Brezhnev visit to Washington, (wg) My 21 p 75
Spying at White House orders: when it started, why; (C) Je 11 p 19-21
Nixon's fresh start: how White House is being run after big shake-up; (C) Je 25 p 27-29
Nixon's fresh start: another stab at salvaging truce in Indo-China; ... Kissinger, Le Duc Tho negotiated revised pact, (C) Je 25 p 32,33

**KLASSEN, ELMER T** *see also* Postal Service
Major shifts ahead for business mail; Ja 29 p 65
"We need more time" to set things straight; excerpts from Postmaster General Elmer T Klassen testimony before Sen Com; postal system prior to, after Reorgn Act, basic changes needed to bring about quality of mail service at minimum cost, Mr 19 p 34,35
Chances for better mail service; Elmer T Klassen, Postmaster Gen, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses ind postal service, no of people handling mail, airmail, income from increase in first-class stamp, changes affecting 85 district managers, mail delivery, how postmasters are selected, changes in mail service for certain groups, special-delivery service, "Speedy-Bag," Express Mail Service, box collections, Mailgrams, competition from private firms, improvements in parcel post, automation, biggest trouble spots in delivering mail on time, money spent on research, development, bldgs, equipment; Zip-coded letters, decline in airmail, how Postal Service can be self-supporting, legis designed to give permanent subsidies to publications, no of emps working for Postal Service, Je 25 p 40-44

**KLEIN, JOE**
Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**KLEINDIENST, RICHARD G**
Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23
Watergate, was Pres deceived? ... Attorney Gen Kleindienst announced his withdrawal from Watergate investigation, Ap 30 p 16-19
Major changes in Nixon command; My 14 p 18
Watergate — how lid blew off; My 14 p 20,23

**KNAPP COMMISSION**
"We found corruption to be widespread"; excerpts from report by Comm to Investigate Alleged Police Corruption in NYC, headed by W Knapp, Ja 29 p 76-79

**KNAPP COMMISSION**—Contd.

**KNAUER, VIRGINIA** *see* Consumers

**KNUTSON, RODNEY**
Torture ... solitary ... starvation, POW's tell inside story; Ap 9 p 33,34

**KOREA, SOUTH** *see also* Investments — Foreign
U S ally changes course; political turn to right by Pres Park, effects of strengthening Park's authoritarian rule, Const changes, what worries Park, U S military aid to South Korea, problems facing country; foreign investment, South Korea's econ objective, major threat to Park's plans, relations with U S, Ja 1 p 27,28
After decade of "miracle" expansion; South Korea has — population, gnp (total, per person), indus, trade, foreign investment, map, chart, Ja 1 p 27
Where Amer will hold line; new defense strategy in Far East, F 26 p 26-28

**KOSYGIN, ALEXEI**
When other Soviet leaders came to U S; Je 25 p 19

**KRAFT, CHRISTOPHER** *see* Space — Satellites

**KRIM, ARTHUR B**
How "regular" Dems plan to win back party; F 19 p 86,87

**KROCK, ARTHUR**
Lawrence memorial service; text of remarks by Arthur Krock, formerly chief of Washington Bur of "New York Times" on Feb 14, 1973, in Washington Hebrew Congregation Temple, Washington, D C, F 26 p 98,97

**KROGH, EGIL**
Spying at White House orders: when it started, why; (C) Je 11 p 19-21

**KUPFER, CARL**
All about your eyes — how to save them; Dr Carl Kupfer, Natl Eye Inst dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses no of Amers who wear eyeglasses, eyestrains, eye troubles caused by pollution, effect of TV on eyes, ideal distance to watch TV, meaning of "20/20", when eye problems occur, how middle-aged people can tell if they need glasses, frequency of eye examinations, glaucoma, retinal diseases, color blindness, most serious eye disease in U S, four major causes for blindness, visual disability, diabetic retinopathy, what is being done to find cure for it, cataracts, trachoma; accidents, occupations causing blindness; contact lenses, research at Natl Eye Inst, how eyes tell about person's gen health, Je 11 p 66-70

**KUSHNER, FLOYD H**
Fresh reports from prisoners, "All of us bear scars;" John S McCain III, Floyd H Kushner discuss yrs of physical torture, solitary confinement, starvation, almost complete lack of medical attention suffered by prisoners of war in Vietnam, Major Kushner commented on his antiwar broadcasts, Ap 16 p 41

**KUWAIT** *see also* Persian Gulf
Relationship between Iraq, Kuwait shows evidence of Arab disunity; Saudi Arabian tanks are ready to interfere in dispute; Iran forces are eager to move against Iraq, (wg) Ap 9 p 63

## L

**LBJ RANCH**

LBJ ranch: open to public tours soon; Johnson, his wife donated their home, 201 adjoining acres to Natl Park Service for preservation as natl historic site, State of Texas expansion plans, when State Park was opened, attractions, il, Ja 29 p 60

**LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT**

Among other prominent party-switchers — ; My 14 p 27

**LABOR**

What people have to do to keep up with machines; "USN & WR" invu with J Diebold, ... technology will counter boring, demeaning jobs ... , Ja 29 p 42-44

Authors, labor leader have conflicting views on solution to workers' disenchantment with their jobs, Ja 29 p 68

Brennan's views on jobs, wages strikes, Phase 3; Peter J Brennan, Pres Nixon's choice for Labor Sec, gave his views to Sen Com on compulsory arbitration in trans indus, minimum wage for young workers, jobs for blacks, minorities, public-service jobs for unemped, wage-price controls, housing freeze, worker dissatisfaction, compatibility with Admin's views, F 5 p 76,77

Will strike hit auto boom? "USN & WR" invu with L Woodcock, ... curing "blue-collar blues," F 12 p 42-46

Prosperity — beset by shortages; F 19 p 15-17

Plant, Equipment mfrs find shortages of skilled emps, (tb) F 19 p 60

State of Union — Part 4, Nixon's program "to develop our human resources;" Mr 12 p 78-84

Labor force will grow at lower rate this yr, solutions offered for minorities, teen-ager emp, (tb) Mr 19 p 78

Shortage of workers in textile mills in southeastern parts of U S produces unusual recruiting program, Mr 19 p 103

In midst of unemp — shortages of workers spread; "USN & WR" staff mbrs' nationwide survey reveals hunt for skilled, semiskilled workers; tactics used, parking-lot piracy, inducements: rapid rise in wages, stock-option, cash bonus, other means; where shortages occur, Ap 9 p 77-79

New jobs: fastest growth in service indus; changes in no of people emped in key lines of business in yr ended Feb, 1973: services, mfg, construction, mining, chart, Ap 9 p 77

When nation will have 113 million workers — ; key conclusions from Dept of Labor study "Manpower Report of Pres" on labor force in 1990, increase in no of women in labor force, anal of study by Econ Unit predicts smaller pct of teen-agers in labor force will ease unemp; change in dependency rate, its effect; implications from future size, makeup of working population in Amer, Ap 30 p 60-62

Ahead for U S work force: more women, fewer teen-agers; pct of labor force by sex (men, women,) by age (16-19, 20-34, 35-54, 55, over,) 1960, 1972, 1990, chart, Ap 30 p 60

Women make up growing share of work force ... but fall further behind men in pay ... earn less in all kinds of jobs; male, female workers, women as pct of labor force, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1972 ... median earnings of full-time workers, men, women, women's pay as pct of men's pay, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1971 ... median annual earnings of full-time workers, 9 professions; men, women, pct, $s, My 28 p 69

Who's getting hit by nationwide shortages; Je 11 p 26-28

**LABOR**—Contd.

GM, Ford prepare counterattack against "blue-collar blues" critics, Ford's dir of labor affairs S McKenna spoke on co's position, official gave GM's view, Je 11 p 106

**Abroad**

Asian workers strike against Brit hosiery mill, claim discrimination, Ja 1 p 61

Italian bank clerks force earlier closing, state emps' protests, metalworkers strike, (bw) F 12 p 50

Wages, fringe benefits of workers in U S, Canada, Europe, Japan, (t) F 19 p 10

Brit workers are using strikes, one-day walkouts to protest govt's inflation-fighting policy which restricts wage, price increases; groups protesting, Mr 12 p 66

Hardships of European Strikes; "USN & WR" Intl Staff mbrs report what "quickie" walkouts, prolonged strikes mean in practical terms to businessman, housewife, tourist, others in Brit, Italy, France, Mr 26 p 90

Japanese workers stage quickie strikes to underscore wage demands; union goal, mgt offers, (bw) Ap 23 p 80

Where "guest" workers are wearing out their welcome; "imported" workers are raising social, racial problems in Western Europe; est no of imported workers, their families; "USN & WR" European burs describe crisis in several countries, racial tension in Brit, ECE expects migration to persist, My 7 p 95-97

For Europe's expanding indus — army of "imported" workers; no of foreign workers employed in major indus countries of Western Europe, pct of total labor force, chart, My 7 p 95

500 Canadian dock workers agreed to plan to reduce labor force by early retirement, Je 11 p 107

**Hours of Labor**

Will strike hit auto boom; "USN & WR" invu with L Woodcock, ... problems with four-day wk, F 12 p 42-46

**National Labor Relations Board**

NLRB ruled that unequal pay between men, women for same job is not necessarily violation of Taft-Hartley Act, Mr 26 p 91

New move to curb violence in bldg indus; nonunion bldg contractors filed case with NLRB complaining about attacks on open-shop construction projects, emps; Associated Builders, Contractors (ABC) reported "acts of violence," major incidents, charges, demands filed with NLRB, My 28 p 101,102

**Strikes**

Strikes? when major walkouts could occur in 1973, mos when key labor contracts expire or reopen, chart, Ja 8 p 38

On labor front ... drop in strike activity; man-days idle in Jan-March, 1967-1973, chart, My 14 p 97

Is strike obsolete as union weapon? mgt, labor officials in conf arranged by Inst of Collective Bargaining, Group Relations in co-operation with California labor, indus groups discussed: "Is The Strike Outmoded;" union officials generally agreed that organized labor cannot afford to give up right to strike, experts at meeting noted that latest developments in collective bargaining have confirmed trend toward peace on labor front, recent settlements, difficult bargaining ahead, Chrm Cole of Comm for Indus Peace announced its first decision, seafarers' Pres Hall is example of trend toward labor harmony, William Simkin offered his views as to why unions have called fewer strikes, Steelworkers' unique pact, Je 25 p 70,71

Strike activity takes dramatic decline; man-days lost to work stoppages, 1966-1973, chart Je 25 p 70

**LABOR**—Contd.

*Railroads*

Strike barred, but — no end to problems for Penn Central; legis passed to halt strike on Feb 8, demands by Cong, Penn Central's problems, remedies considered by fed railroad admin, background to Penn Central strike, est cost of one-day shutdown, F 19 p 32

*Rubber Workers*

Union strikes B F Goodrich Co, My 21 p 98

*Teachers*

St Louis teacher strike settled, leaders jailed, union fined; Philadelphia strike continues through seventh week, Mr 5 p 80

How it is in city without schools; Philadelphia teachers' walkout ended after 10 wks, cost to students, teachers, city; filling gap in class-room instruction, how students spent their days, Mr 12 p 68

*Television*

Effect of strike by TV writers, Mr 19 p 103

**Unions**

Official progress report on blacks in unions; proportion of black union mbrs to whites in blue, white collar occupations; BLS data on black workers: where they are, what they earn, whether they belong to unions; pct of total union mbrship, union mbrship rate between white, black males, females; type of jobs held by two races, differences in types of jobs; help for minorities by "Philadelphia Plan", no of home-town plans, review of NYC plan; nomination of Peter J Brennan for Labor Sec sparks controversy, apprentice programs for minorities in Philadelphia, Chrysler Corp, Ja 22 p 76-78

Signs of trouble in labor relations; shift in labor relations climate indicated by Rubber Workers strike, Teamsters Unions demands, AFL-CIO advice to affiliated unions to end moderation in wage demands, promise of funds to aid United Farm Workers strike against grape growers, My 21 p 98

Employers, labor leaders are expected to face new pressures from blacks inside labor movement; when Coalition of Black Trade Unionists was organized, its aims, leaders, Je 11 p 106

*AFL-CIO*

Phase 3 opens new era for union bargaining; developments pointing to change in circumstances for AFL-CIO, ind unions; COLC position on wage guidelines is predicted to be determining factor on union anti-inflation violation; union leaders' views on rejoining wage stabilization program, outlook for wage-hikes; mbrs of Labor-Mgt Advisory Com, unions expected to test Phase 3 program on wages, Ja 29 p 66-68

Strains ahead in unions' uneasy alliance with Nixon; strategy proposed by Meany takes shape at AFL-CIO exec council meeting, Admin efforts to insure harmonious relations with labor, opposition to Meany's ideas from union chiefs who backed McGovern, attacks on wage controls from Communications Workers of Amer; AFL-CIO dissidents show dissatisfaction about P Brennan's appointment as Labor Sec; major indus are due to bargain over wages, other issues, reject Meany's program of peaceful coexistence with semivoluntary controls; unions seeking wage increases beyond 5.5 ceiling, labor fed reaction to govt's refusal to grant wage boosts for West Coast dock workers, Hoffa's plans, F 26 p 71-73

As unions relax "hard line" on foreign-trade curbs — ; Nixon discussed proposals with AFL-CIO exec council, AFL-CIO position on Burke-Hartke bill pending in Cong, what Burke-Hartke hopes to accomplish;

**LABOR**—Contd.

Meany's reaction to Nixon's proposals, Meany's outline of his own views on trade; points of friction between White House, labor on social programs, indus safety, Mr 5 p 79,80

Those pay rules for '73 — what they really mean; goals, strategy of White House, organized labor in battle over wage increases; Admin's program for handling wage negotiations in major indus, labor's strategy for dealing with Govt's moves; conflicting versions of Treas Sec Shultz, COLC dir Dunlop about wage rules; AFL-CIO interpretation; AFL-CIO's position on extension of Econ Stabilization Act, six changes sought by labor, Mr 12 p 64-66

*Auto Workers*

Turbulence ahead on union front; Ja 8 p 38-40

Will strike hit auto boom? Leonard Woodcock, UAW pres, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses effects of Phase 3 program on union negotiations, cost-of-living increases in bargaining, outlook for strike, "30 and out" retirement proposal, compulsory overtime, absenteeism, productivity, "banked" hrs; experimentation to solve "blue-collar blues", four-day wk, one-yr contract, purpose, effectiveness of "quickie strike" tactics, compulsory arbitration, possibility of multinatl strike, UAW position on import restriction, Burke-Hartke bill; possibility UAW might return to AFL-CIO, how UAW union sees Peter J Brennan's appointment as Labor Sec, (C) F 12 p 42-46

Skilled workers shape their '73 demands; major points discussed at UAW's Skilled Trades Conf, effect of demands in other indus; workers demand voluntary overtime with right to refuse, no work transferred to outside contractors, advance notice from employers regarding major technological changes in plant operations, profit-sharing, retirement after 30 yrs' service, reduction in yr's work schedule; Woodcock's warning for Admin, present UAW strike fund, F 19 p 80-82

UAW conf indicated that dental insurance, even prepaid legal fees, could become part of contract demands, F 26 p 73

Fresh signs of peace in three key indus; Ap 2 p 88,89

*Coalition of Black Trade Unionists*

Employers, labor leaders are expected to face new pressures from blacks inside labor movements; when Coalition of Black Trade Unionists was organized, its aims, leaders, Je 11 p 106

*Collective Bargaining*

Turbulence ahead on union front; bargaining calendar has contracts covering 4.7 million workers, factors that can influence outcome of negotiations, expiring union contracts, survey shows RR union mbrs want more emphasis on pension program, UAW vice pres suggests method for building up extra vacation credits for workers who show up on time everyday, UAW is expected to seek short-term contract because of wage controls, auto workers call for "job enrichment", average mfg, nonmfg deferred pay increase; BNA survey of median wage increase negotiated in 1972, Ja 8 p 38-40

Strikes? when major walkouts could occur in 1973, mos when key labor contracts expire or reopen, chart, Ja 8 p 38

Phase 3 opens new era for union bargaining; developments pointing to change in circumstances for AFL-CIO, ind unions; COLC position on wage guidelines is predicted to be determining factor on union anti-inflation violation; union leaders' views on rejoining wage stabilization program, outlook for wage-hikes; mbrs of Labor-Mgt Advisory Com, unions expected to test Phase 3 program on wages, Ja 29 p 66-68

Unions, Phase 3 — first skirmishes on raises; latest union moves to test Phase 3 controls, Govt survey shows raises negotiated in 1971, 1972; Nixon warning about govt intervention, controls officials tell Cong Com COLC has wide variation of wage increases, enforcement powers; objectives of rubber, dock, garment workers, airline emps, oil workers in bargaining, F 12 p 100-103

New moves to avoid big strikes in '73; Admin officials initiate campaign to head off potential strikes in major indus, no of workers covered by labor contracts expiring before end of 1973, developments in antistrike campaign, trial use of arbitration in contract negotiations, plan most talked about in all arbitration discussions, what is being considered by AFL-CIO, Arbitration Assoc; main theme from TV show, "Where's Joe?", sponsored by union, basic-steel cos; when basic-steel contracts run out, COLC is to get advance warnings of major-indus negotiations at least 60 days before contracts expire, strikes could occur; functions of tripartite coms, Mr 19 p 100-102

Fresh signs of peace in three key indus; switch in bargaining tactics away from strikes is evident in UAW, IUE, UE; results from labor-mgt discussions will influence bargaining in many other fields, UAW goals reached at natl convention, UAW is expected to make same demands from farm-implement plants, auto-parts firms; GE negotiations indicate bargaining climate has improved, Paul Jennings expressed hope for peaceful settlement, demands of three indus when their contracts expire, Ap 2 p 88,89

Latest pay pacts raise hopes of avoiding big strikes in '73; unions have settled for wage boosts near Admin's guidelines, rubber indus negotiated contract without strike for first time in 10 yrs, Pres Nixon's praise for stabilization efforts, labor-relations experts point to strong signs of indus peace, where strikes threaten, Natl Comm for Indus Peace hopes to find strike substitute, Comm's goals, what cos, unions are doing to avoid strikes, My 14 p 97-100

Strike against 20 food-store chains in California was averted when Retail Clerks Union, Food Employers Council agreed to submit arguments to neutral fact finder, Je 4 p 78

20 wks into bargaining yr — peace still reigns; two significant facts on labor front, fed officials hope Teamsters will settle without strike, agreement will not set off fury of oversized settlements in indus yet to bargain; BNA survey shows pattern of wage boosts this yr, why peaceful settlements without much larger pay boosts, strikes that have been averted or delayed, Treas Sec Shultz's comments on natl rail settlement, outlook on auto bargaining, Je 11 p 104-107

Is strike obsolete as union weapon? mgt, labor officials in conf arranged by Inst of Collective Bargaining, Group Relations in co-operation with California labor, indus groups discussed: "Is The Strike Outmoded;" union officials generally agreed that organized labor cannot afford to give up right to strike, experts at meeting noted that latest developments in collective bargaining have confirmed trend toward peace on labor front, recent settlements, difficult bargaining ahead, Chrm Cole of Comm for Indus Peace announced its first decision, Seafarers' Pres Hall is example of trend toward labor harmony, William Simkin offered his views as to why unions have called fewer strikes, Steelworkers' unique pact, Je 25 p 70,71

**LABOR**—Contd.

*Construction*

Now bldg unions offer more work for money; bldg-trades unions in Missouri are modifying their work rules to allow for increases in productivity, natl campaign is under way to step up productivity, cut costs; reasons why unions are revising their rules, changes in rules announced by unions, effect of union reforms, Ja 15 p 59,60

Official progress report on blacks in unions; Ja 22 p 76-78

New move to curb violence in bldg indus; nonunion bldg contractors filed case with NLRB complaining about attacks on open-shop construction projects, emps; Associated Builders, Contractors (ABC) reported "acts of violence," major incidents, ct order barring further physical attacks sought; other signs of conflict between union, open-shop segments of indus; "featherbedding" in unions, what union, nonunion contractors offer, charges, demands filed with NLRB, My 28 p 101,102

*Electrical Workers*

Fresh signs of peace in three key indus; Ap 2 p 88,89

*Farm Workers*

UFW of AFL-CIO, led by C Chavez, Teamsters are involved in dispute over California vineyard workers, Ap 30 p 62

AFL-CIO promised financial aid in battle with Teamsters for rep of grape pickers, My 21 p 98

*Maritime Trades*

COLC rejected West Coast dock workers wage boost, AFL-CIO officials were not surprised, F 26 p 72

Intl Longshoremen, Warehousemen's union reached preliminary agreement, strike is unlikely, provisions in agreement, My 28 p 103

*Mine Workers*

As reformers take over embattled union — ; new officers, led by Arnold Miller, take over UMW leadership, major tasks confronting new team, proposed salary cuts, dispute over UMW exec bd, Miller group promises will bring costly new demands, Ja 1 p 59,60

Multimillion-dollar business under new mgt; UMW finances: income, outgo, total assets; welfare, retirement fund finances: receipts, expenditures, reserves, chart, Ja 1 p 59

UMW announced salary cuts for officers, staff mbrs, Ja 15 p 60

*Political Activity*

Strains ahead in unions' uneasy alliance with Nixon; F 26 p 71-73

*Railroads*

*see also* Industry — Production; Labor — Strikes

Rail pact: breakthrough for labor peace? railway emps, RRs reached tentative settlement on wages, pensions; provisions in rail-labor pact, approval from unions, reasons for switch to early agreement, rail workers contribution to retirement plan under new agreement, Mr 26 p 89

20 wks into bargaining yr — peace still reigns; ... Treas Sec Shultz comments on natl rail settlement, Je 11 p 104-107

*Retail Clerks*

Strike against 20 food-store chains in California was averted when Retail Clerks Union, Food Employers Council agreed to submit arguments to neutral fact finder, Je 4 p 78

*Rubber Workers*

*see also* Industry — Production; Labor — Strikes — Rubber Workers

Latest pay pacts raise hopes of avoiding big strikes in '73; rubber indus negotiated contract without strike, My 14 p 97-100

**LABOR**—Contd.

*Steelworkers*

*see also* Industry — Production

New moves to avoid big strikes in '73; Mr 19 p 100-102

Steelworkers Union, steel indus ratified labor pact designed to prevent strikes for next four yrs; terms, reduction in steel imports will protect jobs, Ap 9 p 79

*Teachers*

*see* Labor — Strikes — Teachers

*Teamsters*

Hoffa hopes ct will rescind prohibition on holding union office, Pres Fitzsimmons will clear way for him to return to power, F 26 p 72

UFW of AFL-CIO, led by C Chavez, Teamsters are involved in dispute over California vineyard workers, Ap 30 p 62

Union demands in contract bargaining shocked employers, My 21 p 98

*Television and Radio Artists*

Ct ruled Const rights of TV, radio news anals, W F Buckley, Jr, M S Evans, were violated if they are forced to join union, F 5 p 77

*Writers Guild of America*

*see* Labor — Strikes — Television

**Wages**

*see also* Economic Controls; Purchasing Power

Unions, Phase 3 — first skirmishes on raises; latest union moves to test Phase 3 controls, Govt survey shows raises negotiated in 1971, 1972; Nixon warning about govt intervention, controls officials tell Cong Com COLC has wide variation of wage increases, enforcement powers; objectives of rubber, dock, garment workers, airline emps, oil workers in bargaining, F 12 p 100-103

Under controls: sharp drop in pay boosts; average wage increases in first yr of major new union contracts — in mfg, construction, 1971, 1972, pct, chart, F 12 p 100

Wages, fringe benefits of workers in U S, Canada, Europe, Japan, (t) F 19 p 10

On labor front ... downward swing in pay settlements; average wage increase in major union settlements — : all indus, mfg, nonmfg, construction, full yr 1972, 1st qtr 1973, pct, chart, My 14 p 97

Look at this yr's wage increases; construction raises slow down, others speed up bit: wage boosts in agreements signed in first 20 weeks of yr, in cents per hr, construction, mfg, nonmfg ... range of settlements: hrly-wage increase, cents, no of settlements, 1972, 1973, charts, Je 11 p 104

*Equal Pay*

Equal pay for women: findings of latest studies; "wage gap" widens between women, men in many fields; Dr Bernice Sandler confirms HEW data showing discrimination in jobs, rank, salary for women in educ; Commerce Dept figures on "wage gap," no of women in work force, My 7 p 98

*Fringe Benefits*

UAW conf indicated that dental insurance, even prepaid legal fees, could become part of contract demands, F 26 p 73

*Minimum Wage*

Coming fight over boost for minimum wage; White House proposal sparked sharp clash between AFL-CIO, Labor Sec Brennan; reduced rates for younger workers dispute prevented minimum-wage legis from passage last yr, similar stalemate is possible this session; Admin proposal, Brennan's explanation of his position before House Labor sub-com, limitations in Admin proposal, how workers would be affected by Admin proposal, Ap 23 p 97-99

Rise in wage floors — record of 35 yrs; minimum wage, 1938-1968, $s, chart, Ap 23 p 97

**LABOR**—Contd.

Sec Brennan: union man in labor's doghouse; ... Admin minimum wage proposal, (p) Ap 30 p 59

**LABOR COST** *see* Industry — Production

**LABOR FORCE** *see* Labor

**LAFOLLETTE, ROBERT** *see* La Follette, Robert

**LAIRD, MELVIN R**

Nixon's new right-hand man; Melvin Laird was appointed Counselor to Pres for Domestic Affairs, he will have Cabinet rank, sit on NSC; his "complete openness" policy, Je 18 p 18

Nixon's fresh start: how White House is being run after big shake-up; (C) Je 25 p 27-29

**LAND UTILIZATION**

Nixon on pollution, natural resources, energy, farming; text of second of series on state of union, F 26 p 82-84

**LANDON, ALF M**

"Stability of our system will not be affected"; Alf M Landon, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses impact of Watergate scandal on office of Pres, previous crises involving Pres, cynicism on part of Amer people toward Pres, mass impact of press, TV; Pres powers, "New Federalism," lessons to be learned from Watergate scandal, how our system of govt will survive Watergate crisis, My 21 p 20,23

**LANSING AREA PEACE COUNCIL**

Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**LAOS** *see also* Asia — Southeast

Outlook '73, beyond Vietnam — world size-up; report from mbrs of Intl Staff of "USN & WR", (C) Ja 8 p 18-20

Under Communist control — more than half of all Indo-China; areas controlled by Communists, neither side, allies, map, F 5 p 20

Ratio of area, people controlled by Communists, chart, F 5 p 20

Elsewhere in Indo-China truce proves elusive; fighting, cease-fire situations in Laos, Cambodia, F 12 p 20

Communist forces in Laos have acquired more territory; how Laos will be partitioned, (wg) F 19 p 34

Laos truce: "new piece of paper, but same old problems;" cease-fire agreement did not stop fighting, U S was called to help, extent of U S air attacks on Communists, fighting jeopardizes release of Amer POWs, major provisions of truce, Mr 5 p 20

Final Amer pull-back begins; CIA pulls out of so-called secret war after having trained, directed Meo tribesmen against North Vietnamese, Communist Pathet Lao; Amer casualties, when, how idea of U S-directed "clandestine army" in Laos emerged; role of Vang Pao, CIA agents, Ap 23 p 19

Signal to Hanoi: stay in line, or else — ; Hanoi ignored Pres Nixon's warnings on cease-fire violations in Laos, South Vietnam; Nixon ordered bombing in Laos, suspended mine clearance, halted talks on econ aid, Ap 30 p 35

**LARUE, FREDERICK C**

Watergate — how lid blew off; My 14 p 20,23

Nixon's fresh start: problems in trying to damp down Watergate; (C) Je 25 p 24-26

**LATIN AMERICA** *see also* Investments — Foreign

Where arms ban backfired on U S; Cong restricted U S arms sales to Latin Amer, established ceiling on U S military grants, imposed ceiling on total annual sales in hemisphere, other restrictions; Latin Amer govts switched from U S to Europe as principal arms supplier, total Latin Amer arms purchases in Europe, Nixon Admin opposes arms control, Ja 22 p 53,54

Eight countries have soldiers in govt, (wg) F 26 p 32

How Nixon hoped to strengthen "special relationship" with Latin neighbors, OAS may not continue to exist in its present form, anti-Americanism among Latins; outlook for full-scale review of U S-Latin policy, (wg) Ap 16 p 88

Sec Rogers' tour of Latin Amer stirred up no great enthusiasm among his hosts, (wg) My 28 p 76

How Sec of State Rogers was received on his Latin Amer tour, (wg) Je 4 p 68

**LAW, JOHN**

For Egypt's Sadat — things better than they seem? John Law, "USN & WR" Intl Staff mbr, reports on problems, burdens facing Sadat, restlessness in Army due to no war, no peace situation; possibility of coup d'etat, Russia, Egypt's long-term interests; Egypt's dependence on Soviet equipment, econ aid; how Egypt repays Soviet assistance, speculation of econ disaster, credit situation, contributions from Arab States, standard of living, scarcity of jobs, need for econ development, student, religious agitation; increase in domestic freedom, Ja 1 p 33-35

Can peace come to Mideast? King Hussein of Jordan in invu with John Law of "USN & WR", (C) Ja 15 p 36-39

Saudi Arabian oil — fabulous wealth in desert, how it affects Amer; My 7 p 84-87

Persian Gulf: U S role in struggle over oil; J Law of "USN & WR" describes oil wealth, competition for it, My 21 p 91

Memo to our readers; John H Sweet, publisher, comments on reports of John Law, Joseph Fromm describing Arab, Israeli sides, My 28 p 8

Oil: real stake for U S in Mideast? Arabs' views vs Israelis' views; John Law, "USN & WR" correspondent in Beirut presents Arab side; how Arabs view U S aid to Israel, anti-Amer feeling in Arab world, oil used as weapon to make U S reduce its support to Israel, Arabs' efforts to negotiate peace, awareness of Israeli superiority in military power, Arabs reject Soviet, Communist domination; chances of violence if no settlement is reached, (SR) My 28 p 70-73

**LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Major shift by White House on rights, race; Ja 15 p 13,14

New drive against killers of police; gun battle in New Orleans motel prompted action to restore death penalty for attacks on police, toughen sentences for persons convicted of other violent crimes; how experts explain New Orleans shootout, proposed legis against crime in State legis, U S Cong; rate of attacks on law officers, Ja 22 p 26,27

Policeman: prime target for attack; law-enforcement officers killed by criminals, 1962-1972, chart, Ja 22 p 26

In just one mo: 13 policemen slain; FBI reports toll of policemen killed in line of duty in Dec, 1972: date, town, incident, Ja 22 p 27

Private police forces in growing demand; factors contributing to increase in security measures, expenditures for private crime prevention, no of ind guard cos, areas seeking guards to patrol their establishments; indus, govt officials question effectiveness, quality of work provided by private guards; results from private-police indus investiga-

**LAW ENFORCEMENT**—Contd.
tion, average pay for guards, purpose of private guards, where local policemen are allowed to moonlight during their off-duty hours; litigation problems, Ja 29 p 54-56
"We found corruption to be widespread"; excerpts from report by Comm to Investigate Alleged Police Corruption in NYC, headed by W Knapp, Ja 29 p 76-79
What's happened to morality in Amer; Sen McClellan, Sen's top crime investigator, in "USN & WR" invu, (C) Mr 26 p 71-74
State of Union — Part 6, Nixon maps his "all-out attack" on crime, drugs; text of one of series of messages, steps taken against crime, special revenue sharing for law enforcement, Criminal Code Reform Act proposal, death penalty, drug abuse, drug addiction, Heroin Trafficking Act proposal, future legis aimed at curbing mfr, sale of cheap handguns ("Saturday-night specials"), Mr 26 p 77-80

**LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION**
Nixon maps his "all-out attack" on crime, drugs; state of union — part 6, Mr 26 p 77-80

**LAWRENCE, DAVID**
David Lawrence 1888-1973; tribute to David Lawrence by Pres Nixon, F 26 p 3
David Lawrence 1888-1973; message from Publisher John H Sweet on death of David Lawrence, his leadership of "USN & WR", plan for emp-ownership of magazine, continuity of mgt; editorial assignments, F 26 p 3
David Lawrence 1888-1973, "won respect of millions": life story of David Lawrence, il, F 26 p 93-96
Lawrence memorial service; text of remarks by Rabbi Joshua O Haberman, on Feb 14, 1973, in Washington Hebrew Congregation Temple, Washington, D C, F 26 p 98
Lawrence memorial service; text of remarks by Arthur Krock, formerly chief of Washington Bur of "New York Times" on Feb 14, 1973, in Washington Hebrew Congregation Temple, Washington, D C, F 26 p 98,97
Tributes to "giant of journalism;" sudden death of David Lawrence brought messages, statements, editorials from Pres Nixon, Vice Pres Agnew, high govt officials, newspaper editors, others, Mr 5 p 84,83

**Editorials**
*The light that never fails;* reprinted from Christmas issue of 1938; friction is mark on our natl life, as intolerance, distrust infect individuals, groups; we look to Justice to solve our problems but answer lies only in hearts, minds of individuals, Ja 1 p 72
*A New Year's prayer;* reprint of Jan 2, 1942, editorial; three weeks after Pearl Harbor, Pres Roosevelt asked nation to set aside New Year's Day for prayer for Divine Guidance; peoples of all countries, friend, foe, look to same God for help, understanding, Ja 8 p 72,71
*Will Congress be prolonging the Vietnam war?* is Cong getting ready to impair power of Pres of U S to conduct foreign policy; latest attempt in Cong to cut off funds at fateful stage of war could thwart Chief Exec's effort to get effective peace settlement; result could be more conflicts in Asia, Ja 15 p 64
*Censorship of radio and TV;* on July 15, 1935, an editorial was presented which warned against use of any powers of censorship by Fed Communications Comm over broadcasting facilities; excerpts covering principal points are given, Ja 22 p 80

**LAWRENCE, DAVID**—Contd.
*Inaugurating a new era?* real progress in domestic life cannot be achieved in period of terrorism, war; Mr Nixon, in his two terms, may prove to be Pres who helped us inaugurate new era of peace inside, outside our country, Ja 29 p 80
*Thank God for the United States!* ten yrs of war in Indo-China could be followed by lasting peace in Southeast Asia, could also promote peace of Europe, other continents; U S has shown itself to be friend of countries threatened with loss of their sovereignty; world knows at least one major power is willing to help small nations, F 5 p 88
*Peace with honor;* Amer people can be proud of record this country has made in resisting aggression, obtaining peace agreement designed to preserve ind of South Vietnam; U S has given greatest example in history of how country which champions freedom can help peoples survive attacks that menace their freedom, F 12 p 104
*Only the people can regulate broadcasting:* Clay T Whitehead, dir of White House Office of Telecommunications Policy, says radio, TV stations should control, regulate their own programs; if public realizes responsibility is on shoulders of broadcasters themselves, not on Govt, there might be different situation, reduction of criticisms of stations or networks as being one-sided or unfair, F 19 p 92

**LAWYER, JOSEPHINE**
Eating better — while paying less; Govt nutritionists advise shoppers on how to stretch their food dollar, My 21 p 50

**LAWYERS** *see* Legal Aid

**LEBANON**
High stakes in Lebanon's "miniwar;" Lebanon is being squeezed into Arab-Israeli conflict, Palestine guerrillas, Lebanese are engaged in fighting as result of Israeli military action against Palestinians in Lebanon; how present crisis came about, Amer interests under fire, Lebanon's role in over-all Arab-Israeli conflict, pressures from Israeli, how Israel escalated its operations against Lebanon, how Palestinians were expelled from Jordan, no of Palestinians in Lebanon, My 21 p 41,42
Lebanon, map, My 21 p 41

**LEE KUAN YEW**
Prime Min of Singapore comments on actions, policies of great powers, (wg) Ap 30 p 66

**LEFT (politics)** *see* Liberalism

**LEGAL AID**
Why furor over govt lawyers for poor; no of govt "poverty lawyers", issue in question, Nixon's determination to get firm grip on program; defenders, critics of poverty lawyers; key ct rulings won over yrs by Govt-paid attorneys, activities objected to by critics of program, purpose of "backup centers", how attorneys are supervised, protests over way legal-service reps operate, protests in California, other States; how young lawyers have stirred resentment among townspeople, where Amer Bar Assoc stands on supervision issue, legis in Cong, principal reservation held by most critics, need for more experienced attorneys, Ja 29 p 46-48
Kinds of cases handled by "poverty lawyers"; family, consumer, job, housing problems, govt-welfare cases, juvenile offenses, school problems, other cases, pct, chart, Ja 29 p 46
When poor are involved in criminal cases — ; public defenders represent poor persons in criminal cases when Govt "poverty lawyers" are barred by law; no of full-time public defenders, why no is growing rapidly, no of States with taxpayer-supported attorneys, Ja 29 p 48

**LEGAL AID**—Contd.
Why "war on poverty" is being scrapped; Mr 5 p 11-13
State of Union — Part 4, Nixon's program "to develop our human resources;" Mr 12 p 78-84

**LEISURE** *see* Recreation

**LENS, SIDNEY**
Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**LEONHARDY, TERRANCE G**
Dealing with kidnapers — debate over "no ransom;" Amer diplomat, Terrance Leonhardy, was seized by terrorists, freed when Mexican Govt met demands of kidnapers, My 21 p 101

**LESOTHO** *see* Investments — Foreign

**LEWIS, HOBART D**
Nixon's private circle; My 7 p 23-25

**LEWIS, JOHN**
Why more blacks are moving South; F 26 p 53-55

**LIBERALISM**
"Radicals" vote-getting power in Madison, Wis, Ann Arbor, Mich, Berkeley, Calif, (t) Ap 30 p 8
Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? protest movement is over, activist leaders have switched to more sedate pursuits, staff mbrs of "USN & WR" talked with organizers of leading protest groups to find out what has happened to "peaceniks," what protest leaders foresee for future, Ap 30 p 53-55
Religion in U S — where it's headed; "USN & WR" invu with Dr W Herberg, philosopher, social historian, (C) Je 4 p 54-60

**LIBYA**
Libya's Col Qadhafi proposed unification with Tunisia, was turned down by Pres Bourguiba with views on liberating Palestine, Libya, (wg) Ja 1 p 38
Libyan jets fired at U S plane, bombed Italian fishing boat; Qadhafi sees himself as heir to Arab leadership, (wg) Ap 9 p 63
"Slap in the face" by Libya — why; Libya's leader Col Qadhafi natlized small U S ind oil co, other Amer cos with big oil investments in that country, Libya's gold, foreign-exchange reserves; chance of embargo on Libyan oil, pct of Libyan oil exported to EEC countries, lack of trained technicians, Je 25 p 72

**LIDDY, G GORDON**
Ahead: "Phase 2" of Watergate case; F 12 p 88
Watergate case, what it's all about; Ap 16 p 27-29
8 men in spotlight of controversial (Watergate) case; Ap 30 p 17
Watergate upheaval — on record: claims of White House "payoff;" My 28 p 22-28
Spying at White House orders: when it started, why; (C) Je 11 p 19-21
Day after day, more revelations about Watergate; Je 18 p 20,21
Nixon's fresh start: problems in trying to damp down Watergate; (C) Je 25 p 24-26

**LIFE INSURANCE** *see* Insurance

**LINDSAY, JOHN**
Crime — signs that worst is over; Ap 9 p 26-28

**LINDSAY, JOHN**—Contd.
Among other prominent party-switchers — ; My 14 p 27

**LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS** *see* Gas, Natural

**LIQUOR**
Liquor, tobacco, drugs — how much use? Ap 2 p 62
Scotch whisky maturing 7-10 yrs fell drastically in price, investors complain to U S embassy in London, Scotland Yard, (bw) Je 25 p 74

**LISTENING DEVICES** *see* Eavesdropping

**LITERACY** *see* Education

**LOANS** *see* Credit

**LON NOL** *see* Cambodia

**LONG, PHILIP AND SUE**
Taxpayer gripes get hg in Cong; Mr 19 p 36-38

**LONGEVITY**
Life-spans around world; examples of yrs of life expectancy at birth, based on latest U N figures, countries, male, female, chart, Mr 12 p 59

**LONGSHOREMEN** *see* Labor — Unions — Maritime Trades

**LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA**
Gains for blacks in politics; election of Thomas Bradley as mayor of Los Angeles continues trend of more blacks being elected, Je 11 p 76

**LOTT, TRENT**
Among other prominent party-switchers — ; My 14 p 27

**LOUSMA, JACK**
Toward new era in space: Skylab, shuttles, satellites; Ja 1 p 13-15

**LUMBER**
Official of bldg-products co learns supply will be sharply reduced, seeks better utilization of wood, (tb) F 12 p 78
Sky-high prices for lumber — can anything be done? lumber situation today, expert explains real problem in wood prices, supply; present timber reserve, growth; who produces wood supply, 1971 wood-product imports, exports; demand for wood products in U S, great debate on timber being cut on fed land, Govt experts suggest how to increase timber production, "third forest" in South, no of "supertrees" planted in South, Mr 19 p 39,42
How lumber costs have jumped in just two yrs — ; based on average wholesale prices across U S from Jan, 1971, to Jan, 1973: doors, cabinets, other millwork, plywood, construction lumber, pct, chart, Mr 19 p 39
Canadian forest-products indus reports gains, (bw) My 14 p 62

**LUNDBERG, FERDINAND** *see* Books

**LYNN, JAMES T**
Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23
Nixon names his "take-over team"; Ja 15 p 24
Watergate, as Nixon picks up pieces; (C) My 14 p 17-19
What can be done to save big cities; HUD Sec James Lynn, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what should be done about cities, Better Communities Act, Responsive Govt Act, basic idea behind Better Communities Act, money provided by act, how it would be divided; dispersal of poor people, minorities in inner cities; responsibility, authority given to Govs, why Govt stopped fed subsidies for housing projects, direct cash allowances, quality of new housing, why cities will be hard pressed as result of decision to suspend new commitments for Model Cities program, extent of fed involvement, guidelines for cities to follow under Better Communities Act; wide diversity in what communities consider their top priorities, Je 18 p 51-54

## M

**MBFR (Mutual Balanced Force Reductions)** *see* Europe

**MBFs** *see* Investment Funds

**MEDT (Military Equipment Delivery Team)** *see* Cambodia

**MIA (Missing In Action)** *see* Vietnam — Military Action — Casualties

**MACKELL, THOMAS J**
Corruption in politics — how widespread? (C) Je 4 p 20-23

**MACOMBER, WILLIAM B**
Nixon tackles State Dept; Ja 29 p 26-28

**MAGRUDER, JEB STUART**
Watergate case, what it's all about; Ap 16 p 27-29
8 men in spotlight of controversial (Watergate) case; Ap 30 p 17
Watergate — will Nixon be big loser? ... Jeb Magruder resigned, (C) My 7 p 19,20
Major changes in Nixon command; My 14 p 18
Watergate — how lid blew off; My 14 p 20,23
Watergate upheaval — on record: claims of White House "payoff;" My 28 p 22-28
Where Watergate stands now; Je 4 p 16-18
Day after day, more revelations about Watergate; Je 18 p 20,21
Nixon's fresh start: problems in trying to damp down watergate; (C) Je 25 p 24-26

**MAHON, GEORGE H**
How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**MAID SERVICE** *see* Services

**MALAY PENINSULA**
Amer firms study feasibility of bldg waterway across Malay Peninsula, (ca) Ja 1 p 39

**MALLS, SHOPPING** *see* Shopping Centers

**MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, OFFICE OF**
Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23
Pres's plans — inside look; "USN & WR" invu with J Ehrlichman, (C) F 26 p 40-46
Power struggle in Washington; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Louis Fisher, anal for Library of Cong, conflict between Pres Nixon, Congress is becoming crisis, Ap 23 p 64-69
Size-up by top budget man on spending, taxes; "USN & WR" invu with Roy L Ash, OMB Dir, Ap 30 p 94-96

**MANPOWER** *see* Labor

**MANSFIELD, MIKE**
Key changes in Cong, (p) Ja 15 p 25
How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40
Cong: no rush to send dollars to Hanoi; Congmen in "USN & WR" invus comment on proposed aid to North Vietnam, F 19 p 23

**MAPS** *see also* Charts; Pictograms

**Asia**
South Korea, Ja 1 p 27
Under Communist control — more than half of all Indo-China; areas controlled by Communists, neither side, allies, F 5 p 20
North, South Vietnam; Intl Comm of Control, Supervision: regional hdqrs, local, entry-control teams, F 12 p 18

**MAPS**—Contd.
Where Amer will hold line, U S forces in Far East, F 26 p 27
Cambodia, area controlled by Communists, Mr 12 p 25
Cambodia, Ap 16 p 37
Indochina, Ap 23 p 17
Thailand, My 21 p 81

**Eurasia**
Where Russia's land forces are deployed; My 7 p 45
Peking's 1,100 and 2,500 mile missile ranges, My 28 p 53

**Europe**
Berlin, East, West Germany, Ja 22 p 43
France, Je 4 p 66
Where superpower forces face each other in Europe, Je 25 p 64

**Latin America**
Panama Canal Zone, Mr 19 p 84

**Mediterranean**
Mediterranean Sea, Je 11 p 51

**Metropolitan Areas**
Testing grounds for city-suburban integration, Richmond, Detroit areas, Ja 29 p 33
Aerial photo of Mall in Washington, D C, Mr 26 p 54,55

**Middle East**
Territory occupied by Israel, Ja 15 p 37
Sites of attacks on Libyan jetliner over Sinai, Palestinian guerrilla base in Northern Lebanon, Mr 5 p 31
Saudi Arabia, My 7 p 85
Lebanon, My 21 p 41
Lands surrounding Persian Gulf, My 21 p 91

**Pacific Ocean**
Mariana Islands, Ja 29 p 45

**United States**
In brief: outlook where you live; "USN & WR" regional survey of business prospects for 1973 in Pacific Coast, Mountain, Central, Great Lakes, Middle Atlantic States, New England, Southeast, Southwest, Ja 15 p 18,19
Hospital costs: how your State compares, (ptg) Ja 22 p 29
Amer's nuclear power plants; no of plants in operation, being built, planned, kilowatts, F 19 p 42
Where there's more oil, gas to be found; Ap 30 p 70
Great Lakes, Je 11 p 49

*States*
Union Camp's Property, Dismal Swamp, Mr 19 p 63
Florida, Je 11 p 84

*States — Alaska*
Proposed oil pipeline in Alaska, alternative route in Canada, F 26 p 75

*States — Northeast*
New England's econ at glance; States, area, indus, Ja 1 p 62

**World**
Amer forces abroad, (ptg) Ja 1 p 30

**MARCOS, FERDINAND E** *see* Philippines

**MARDIAN, ROBERT**
Nixon's fresh start: problems in trying to damp down Watergate; (C) Je 25 p 24-26

**MARIANA ISLANDS**
"Orphan" isles seek to join U S; Mariana Islands seek union with U S, how U S, islanders developed ties, econ boom expected from tourists, Amer grants, investments, military bases under consideration, Ja 29 p 45
Mariana Islands, map, Ja 29 p 45

**MARIJUANA** *see* Drugs

**MARLIN, WILLIAM**

Outlook '73, what investors can expect; William Marlin, exec vice-pres, Bache & Co, Inc, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses effects of Pres Nixon's plans on bond market, bargains in bonds, borrowing from Fed Govt, increase in new issues of municipal bonds, bond funds for individual investor, types of bonds offered in bond funds, advantages of bond funds over buying individual bonds, bond funds income is tax free, inflation effects on bond market, how investor can tell which corp bonds are safest, where individual can buy bonds, (C) Ja 8 p 34,35

**MARRIAGE**

Is Amer family in danger? new life styles are bringing about changes in lifelong commitment, parental responsibility, distinct roles for man, wife; est no of weddings in 1960, 1971; marriage rate, women's liberation influence, role of working wives, less emphasis on housework, concern about raising children, factors indicating trend toward smaller families, costs to raise, put child through college; use of contraceptives, no of divorces since 1960, in 1971, important role of money, sex in divorce; how U S society is adjusting to change in educ, housing; more freedom to enjoy life, long-range implications, (C) Ap 16 p 71-76

New family patterns replacing marriage for some couples; "USN & WR" staff mbrs across country visit, report couples experimenting with alternatives to traditional marriage: two-yr marriage contract, communal families, living together, Ap 16 p 74,75

Youthful trend: having no children; Econ Unit, Census Bur show no of newlyweds who balk at becoming parents; results of poll of students at Univ of Pacific, other colleges in Stockton, Calif, Ap 16 p 76

Marriages: steady increase; no of marriages in U S, pct change, 1962-1972, chart, Je 4 p 41

**MARSHALL, ARTHUR** *see* Florida

**MASLOW, ABRAHAM**

How peace will change life in Amer; "USN & WR" invu with H Kahn, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

**MASS TRANSIT** *see* Transportation

**MATAMOROS, ALBERT G**

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Albert G Matamoros gave his appraisal of construction, housing market for condominiums, mobile, vacation homes, mortgage credit, home improvement at CB forum, Ja 8 p 51,52

**MATHENY, DAVID**

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**MAYER, WILLIAM E**

Why Amer POW's held up so well under pressure; Dr William E Mayer, authority on problems of war prisoners, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses difference between POW's in Vietnam, Korea, why Vietnam POW's seem to be in better psychological condition; Hanoi's torture, indoctrination, role of military Code of Conduct, no need for changes in Code; how Vietnam tested armed forces training on how to resist enemy indoctrination, need for more character development, citizenship educ in Amer; difference between old-fashioned patriotism, citizenship educ, Ap 16 p 39,40

**MAZEY, EMIL**

Skilled workers shape their '73 demands; F 19 p 80-82

**McCAIN FAMILY**

Three generations of famous Navy family; Navy careers of three John S McCains, il, My 14 p 51

**McCAIN, JOHN S III**

Fresh reports from prisoners, "All of us bear scars;" John S McCain III, Floyd H Kushner discuss yrs of physical torture, solitary confinement, starvation, almost complete lack of medical attention suffered by prisoners of war in Vietnam, Ap 16 p 41

Memo to our readers; John H Sweet, publisher, explains how editors Grant Salisbury, J Frank Diggs gathered Lt Cdr McCain's account of his experience in North Vietnam, My 14 p 4

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr John S McCain III reveals his experiences during 5 1/2 yrs of captivity in North Vietnam, (C) My 14 p 46-52, 110-115

**McCANTS, LUTHER**

Why more blacks are moving South, F 26 p 53-55

**McCLELLAN, JOHN L**

What's happened to morality in Amer; Sen John L McClellan, Sen's top crime investigator, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what has happened to private, public morality in U S; why there is deterioration of principles, what can be done about increase in crime, what is needed to provide stronger law enforcement; death penalty, enforcement of criminal laws, need for co-operative support from people, lenient cts, gun control, organized crime, attacks on policemen, white-collar crime situation, areas examined by McClellan investigating coms, no of separate investigations, purpose of cong investigating coms, major legis results; McClellan's most unpleasant investigation, need for Appropriations Com, other Cong investigations, (C) Mr 26 p 71-74

**McCLOSKEY, PAUL**

Among other prominent party-switchers — ; My 14 p 27

**McCOLOUGH, C PETER**

How "regular" Dems plan to win back party; F 19 p 86,87

**McCONE, JOHN A**

Fresh light on U S role in Chile; Ap 9 p 66

**McCORD, JAMES W, JR**

Ahead: "Phase 2" of Watergate case; F 12 p 88

Watergate case, what it's all about; Ap 16 p 27-29

8 men in spotlight of controversial (Watergate) case; Ap 30 p 17

Watergate — how lid blew off; My 14 p 20,23

Watergate upheaval — on record: claims of White House "payoff;" events in first two days of Cong hearings on Watergate case, highlights of McCord's testimony before Sen com, broad mandate given to Sen com, mbrs of investigating com, McCord's testimony on CIA involvement, money he received, offers of exec clemency; highlights of Robert Odle's testimony, (C) My 28 p 22-28

Where Watergate stands now; Je 4 p 16-18

Watergate, CIA; Je 4 p 19

**McCOY, GEORGE**

Has U S heard last of peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**McCRANE, JOSEPH M, JR**

Corruption in politics — how widespread? (C) Je 4 p 20-23

**McFALL, JOHN J**

How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**McGOVERN, GEORGE S** *see* Elections and Politics — Democrats; Elections and Politics — Election of 1972 — Results

**McKENNA, SIDNEY F** *see* Ford Motor Company

**MEANS, RUSSELL**

Behind modern-day Indian uprising — ; Mr 12 p 36

**MEANY, GEORGE**

Phase 3 opens new era for union bargaining; Ja 29 p 66-68

Strains ahead in unions' uneasy alliance with Nixon; F 26 p 71-73

As unions relax "hard line" on foreign-trade curbs — ; Mr 5 p 79,80

Coming fight over boost for minimum wage; Ap 23 p 97-99

Sec Brennan: union man in labor's doghouse; Sec of Labor finds himself caught in middle of labor-Govt dispute over minimum wage, other issues, (p) Ap 30 p 59

**MEAT**

Devaluation will jack up prices of imported meats, (tb) F 26 p 80

When frustration about food prices rises to boil — ; history of food boycotts, its influence on market, Admin put ceiling on meat prices, rise in price of ground beef during March in 6 cities, Ap 9 p 22, 23

What's happened to livestock prices; price per hundred pounds paid to farmers in Omaha market — cattle, hogs, yr ago, March 1973, peak, March 29, April 5, $s, chart, Ap 16 p 31

Standard Bank of London reports meat business is likely to be one of best growth industries, (bw) My 21 p 62

**"MEATLESS MEATS"** *see* Food

**MEDICARE** *see* Health and Medicine — Medical Insurance

**MEDICINE** *see* Health and Medicine

**MEDITERRANEAN** *see also* Middle East

Build-up of Soviet naval power in Mediterranean has guided-missile cruiser, Latin names used for ships, (wg) Ap 2 p 55

What Brezhnev wants from U S; "USN & WR" invu with Amb J Beam, My 28 p 40-43

Mediterranean — another "great lake" in trouble; Dr Alain Bombard, French biologist, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses how Mediterranean is dying from pollution, what makes it vulnerable to pollution, how long would it take Mediterranean waters to be renewed, where there is pollution, indus development along France's southern coast, in Spain; who is hit hardest by pollution in Mediterranean, Aswan Dam was ecological error, threat in drilling for oil, what should be done about water pollution, map, Je 11 p 51,52

**MEINEL, ADEN AND MARJORIE** *see* Solar Energy

**MEIR, GOLDA**

Purpose of Golda Meir's visit to U S, (wg) Mr 12 p 61

**MERGERS** *see* Industry — Finance — Mergers

**MERICK, WENDELL S**

POW's come home: unbounded joy, but — ; Wendell S Merick of "USN & WR" asked first returnees, U S doctors about their cap-

**MERICK, WENDELL S**—Contd.
tivity, physical condition of men; where prisoners were held, contrast between Vietnam, Korean War returnees; conditions experienced by civilian prisoners of Viet Cong in South; U S doctors warn about necessity to go beyond surface appearances to discover real condition of men; rehabilitation system set up for returnees, "Concentration Camp Syndrome" symptoms, prisoners' medical history will be recorded for five yrs; back pay, promotion, offers from private parties, il, F 26 p 21-23
Was Vietnam worth it? in Q&A, W Merick, J Wallace, staff mbrs of "USN & WR", assess Indo-China conflict; what U S accomplished, how South Vietnamese people feel about Amer troops leaving, U S influence over Saigon govt, what South Vietnamese people have gained materially, no of Amers staying on, South Vietnam's political, military strength; what North Vietnamese troops are doing, will two sides ever live peacefully together, possible Communist take-over in South Vietnam, why U S did not fight better, success of air war, how U S forces could have done better, (C) Ap 2 p 23-25
Report from scene: fight for survival in Cambodia; Ap 30 p 32,35
Optimism over South Vietnam: "potential is very great;" Ellsworth Bunker, U S amb, in "USN & WR" invu with Wendell S Merick, My 21 p 78-80

**METHAQUALONE** *see* Drugs

**METRIC SYSTEM** *see* Weights and Measures

**METROPOLITAN AREAS** *see also* Debt; Elections and Politics — Regions, States and Cities; Government — State and Local; Housing and Urban Development, Department of; Spending — Government; Taxes — State and Local
Progress report on cities barring cars; plan to exclude most or all vehicles from part of center city achieves success in several European cities; results, benefits from plan, countries enforcing vehicle-free zones, reasons for restrictions, Ja 8 p 58
Where plans are afoot to restrict cars; urban areas in U S working on plans to ration use of cars, trucks, Ja 29 p 53
World's 25 largest cities; population of what U N calls "city proper", chart, Mr 12 p 58
State of Union — Part 5; "new directions" for communities — Nixon's blueprint; text of one of series of messages, what is needed, results of past errors, Better Communities Act would replace grants-in-aid programs with revenue sharing, significant features of Better Communities Act, proposal for Dept of Community Development, how Responsive Govts Act would assist State, local govts in meeting several goals; gains in housing, basic defects in some housing programs, why new activity under fed subsidized-housing programs was suspended; fed commitments on trans, proposed expenditures by State, local govts from Highway Trust Fund for urban trans needs, proposed funds increase for mass-transit capital grants; Rural Development Act of 1972, new programs to be funded under it; what experience from disaster-relief efforts has demonstrated, Reorgn Plan no 1 of 1973, Mr 19 p 86-92
Crime picture in 50 biggest cities; pct change in no of crimes in 1972, compared with 1971, chart, Ap 9 p 28
War on poverty, what big city faces when fed aid is revamped; ... urban renewal development of Oakland, Calif, downtown area is underway, other projects of civic pride, My 21 p 68-70

**METROPOLITAN AREAS**—Contd.
Getting bigger all the time: U S supercities; Census Bur finds big-city areas of U S are growing in no, population; what Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA) include, hints for businessmen, local officials; why some SMSA figures changed, Je 11 p 39
New "top 50" metropolitan areas; metropolitan areas, population: old, new difinition, pct change, old rank, chart, Je 11 p 39
Florida's superboom: people, prosperity, problems; danger signs in population growth in Dade, Broward, Palm Beach Counties; no of people in these counties now, in 1980, 2000; problems in Miami metropolitan area, Floridians are getting more conscious of deterioration of quality of their environment, population of Gold Coast, gasoline, electricity consumption, biological, ecological effects of south Florida's onrushing growth; Arthur Marshall describes some problems, hopes turnaround can be accomplished; average price of housing unit, how communities are acting to apply brakes to continued expansion, il, Je 11 p 84-87
What can be done to save big cities; HUD Sec James Lynn, in "USN & WR" invu discusses what should be done about cities, Better Communities Act, Responsive Govt Act, basic idea behind Better Communities Act, money provided by act, how it would be divided; dispersal of poor people, minorities in inner cities; responsibility, authority given to Govs, why Govt stopped fed subsidies for housing projects, direct cash allowances, quality of new housing, why cities will be hard pressed as result of decision to suspend new commitments for Model Cities program, extent of fed involvement, guidelines for cities to follow under Better Communities Act; wide diversity in what communities consider their top priorities, Je 18 p 51-54

**MEXICO** *see also* Investments — Foreign
Mexico has high rate of unemp, underemp; no of illegal migratory workers returned to Mexico from U S, (bw) Ja 29 p 58
Dealing with kidnapers — debate over "no ransom;" kidnaping of Amer diplomat by Mexican terrorists raised controversy over U S policy of "no ransom," Terrance Leonhardy was seized, freed when Mexican Govt met demands of kidnapers, how young Foreign Service officers feel about present U S policy, My 21 p 101

**MEYER, CHARLES**
Fresh light on U S role in Chile; Ap 9 p 66

**MIAMI, FLORIDA** *see* Florida

**MICRONESIA** *see* Mariana Islands

**MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES** *see* States — Northeast

**MIDDLE CLASSES**
How peace will change life in Amer; "USN & WR" invu with H Kahn, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

**MIDDLE EAST** *see also* Central Treaty Organization; Mediterranean; Persian Gulf; United Arab Republic
Middle East oil-rich countries report rising oil output, high profits for their govts, Western oil cos operating in Middle East, (bw) Ja 1 p 70
What Brezhnev wants from U S; "USN & WR" invu with Amb J Beam, My 28 p 40-43

**Israeli-Arab Relations**
Outlook '73, beyond Vietnam — world size-up; report from mbrs of Intl Staff of "USN & WR", (C) Ja 8 p 18-20

**MIDDLE EAST**—Contd.
Events, statements in Arab world show Arabs more receptive to peace deals; Israel plays waiting game, (wg) Ja 15 p 33
Can peace come to Mideast? King Hussein of Jordan, in invu with John Law of "USN & WR", discusses peace between Israel, Jordan at present time; possibility of another war if peace is not achieved, strength, position of Arabs to stand Israeli attack; present situation between countries involved, role U S should play to arrange peace in Middle East, importance of Arab oil, Soviet influence in Middle East, importance of U N Security Council resolution of 1967 to achieve settlement with Israeli, possibility of direct negotiations between countries involved, settlement alternatives, possibility for Jordan to negotiate acceptable settlement with Israel, Palestinian problems within Jordan, effects of guerrilla terrorism on Palestinian cause, unity among Arab nations, attempt to overthrow his regime, Jordanian role in Arab world, (C) Ja 15 p 36-39
Territory occupied by Israel, Ja 15 p 37
Govts, press assume U S will promote Arab-Israeli peace following cease-fire in Vietnam, (wg) F 5 p 54
Jordan recognizes Egypt's War Min as supreme cdr of all Arab forces, (wg) F 12 p 66
Violence in Mideast — setback for U S aims; Israeli interceptors downed Libyan civilian jetliner, earlier Israeli attacked Palestinian guerrilla bases in Northern Lebanon; reaction to airliner tragedy, closer look at problems: what U S is trying to do, how Arabs see U S role in Middle East negotiations, Sadat's hopes to regain lost land, how peace would aid Egypt's econ problems, other alternatives to regain land; Syrian strategy, what it has at stake; King Hussein's position toward Israel, opponents to peace settlement; Israeli defense spending, how Israeli are driven by suspicions, fears; lack of communication between Israeli-Arab peace negotiators, Mr 5 p 31-33
Sites of attacks on Libyan jetliner over Sinai, Palestinian guerrilla base in Northern Lebanon, map, Mr 5 p 31
Mbrs of Black September Group seized Saudi Arabian Embassy in Sudan, held five diplomats hostage for two days, demanded release of hundreds of Arabs held by four countries, slew two Amer diplomats; toll of terrorism by Black September Group; Israeli attacks on Arabs, Sirhan Sirhan release included in terrorists' list of demands, (wg) Mr 12 p 61
Purpose of Golda Meir's visit to U S, Hafez Ismail visited Washington, Moscow to talk about peace moves, politics, (wg) Mr 12 p 61
Rich Arab rulers are wondering if it is wise to finance Arab killers, death sentences of Fatah guerrillas in Jordan commuted, (wg) Mr 26 p 40
State Dept officials brief editors, publishers, Ap 16 p 43,44
Spreading Mideast terror traps U S; Washington is caught in middle of underground war between Israelis, Arabs; evidence of anti-Amer feeling, Arab-Israeli conflict is highlighted by commando raids, assassins' bullets, airliner hijackings, kidnapings, letter bombs; latest Israeli attack against Palestinian guerrilla qtrs in Beirut, Lebanon, provoked serious anti-Amer charges; Amers abroad are endangered, record of attacks attributed to Black September in March, April, Ap 23 p 20
Chinese Amb to U N denounced U S, Russia for no-war, no-peace situation in Mideast during debate on Israeli raids against guerrillas in Lebanon, (wg) Ap 30 p 65

**MIDDLE EAST**—Contd.

Saudi Arabia pledges more oil for U S in exchange for Arab lands held by Israeli, (wg) Ap 30 p 65

Syria could be next Israeli target; stockpile of Soviet arms in Syria, (wg) Ap 30 p 65

Pres charts his course: search for genuine peace in still-perilous world; highlights of Pres Nixon's annual report to Cong, "U S Foreign Policy for the 1970s," My 14 p 102-104

High stakes in Lebanon's "miniwar;" Lebanon is being squeezed into Arab-Israeli conflict, Palestine guerrillas, Lebanese are engaged in fighting as a result of Israeli military action against Palestinians in Lebanon; how present crisis came about, Amer interests under fire, Lebanon's role in over-all Arab-Israeli conflict, pressures from Israeli, how Israel escalated its operations against Lebanon, how Palestinians were expelled from Jordan, no of Palestinians in Lebanon, My 21 p 41,42

Hotbed of Palestine guerrillas; major Palestine guerrilla groups in Lebanon: Al Fatah led by Y Arafat, Black September, Popular Front for Liberation of Palestine (PFLP), Popular Dem Front for Liberation of Palestine (PDFLP), Saiqa, My 21 p 42

Oil: real stake for U S in Mideast? Arabs' views vs Israelis' views; John Law, "USN & WR" correspondent in Beirut presents Arab side; how Arabs view U S aid to Israel, anti-Amer feeling in Arab world, oil used as weapon to make U S reduce its support to Israel, Arabs' efforts to negotiate peace, awareness of Israeli superiority in military power, Arabs reject Soviet, Communist domination; chances of violence if no settlement is reached, (SR) My 28 p 70-73

Oil: real stake for U S in Mideast? Arabs' views vs Israelis' views; Joseph Fromm, "USN & WR" senior European editor, presents Israeli view; how Israelis see U S stakes in preserving Jewish state, danger Arabs will cut off oil supplies, Arab "illusion," Israeli military supremacy, Soviets in Egypt, Palestinian guerrillas, attrition along Suez Canal, peace agreement between Israel, Jordan; Israelis assess prospects for formal peace settlement, why Arabs suffered defeats in three wars since 1948, how Israelis see Arab oil blackmail as hopeless undertaking, internal difficulties in Israel, (SR), My 28 p 70-73

U S knows what Brezhnev wants — what will he give in return? Anal by J Fromm, Je 11 p 34,35

"Risky time for bargaining;" "USN & WR" invu with Sen Henry M Jackson, (C) Je 18 p 34-37

**MIDDLE WEST** *see* States — Midwest

**MIGRATION**

Why more blacks are moving South; jobs, living conditions have become more attractive for blacks, outlook if migration gathers momentum, returnees give reasons why they moved to South, il, F 26 p 53-55

Fewer blacks going North ... more heading South; blacks migrating from South to rest of U S, blacks migrating from rest of U S to South, 1955-60, 1965-70, change, pct, chart, F 26 p 53

Downturn in mobility; young people who moved — between March, 1963-March, 1964, March, 1970-March, 1971, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 to 24 yrs old, pct, chart, Ap 16 p 70

**MIKULSKI, BARBARA A**

How "regular" Dems plan to win back party; F 19 p 86,87

**MILITANTS** *see* Demonstrations

**MILITARY** *see* National Defense; Selective Service

**MILLER, ARNOLD** *see also* Labor — Unions — Mine Workers

As reformers take over embattled union — ; new officers, led by Arnold Miller, take over UMW leadership, major tasks confronting new team, proposed salary cuts, dispute over UMW exec bd, Miller group promises will bring costly new demands, Ja 1 p 59,60

**MILLIGAN, JOSEPH**

Torture ... solitary ... starvation, POW's tell inside story; Ap 9 p 33,34

**MILLIONAIRES**

Cong received report on its last effort to impose income tax on all wealthy individuals, IRS figures indicate that many affluent people still pay little or no fed income tax, minimum tax has failed to achieve its purpose, Ap 30 p 99

**MILLS, WILBUR** *see also* Taxes — Legislation

How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

Rep Wilbur Mills called for nonpartisan consideration of trade issues, (bw) Ap 2 p 64

Chances for tax cut; Wilbur D Mills, chrmn, House Ways, Means Com, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses tax relief for people in gen, tax credit to special interest groups, changes in estate, gift taxes; need for different tax rate for long, short-term holdings; tax on profit from sale of stock, other property held more than six mos; effects of desire for equity in present tax law, tax exemption for part of capital gains resulting from inflation, single tax rate applied to both estate, gifts, its effect on people who make large gifts; lower tax rates can increase revenue, example of ordinary income converted into capital gain through depreciation of property, sale for profit; tax on interest from State, municipal bonds; changes in Soc Sec, tax on assets passed through each generation, multiple trusts, elimination of tax deductions, personal exemptions; minimum tax on wealthy, depletion allowances on oil, gas, other minerals; taxes on multinatl cos, tariffs, surcharges on imports, how to lure more foreign investment, (C) Ap 16 p 53-58

Key points made by Rep Mills; private-school tuition, mortgage interest, capital gains, tax-free bonds oil depletion, estate, gift taxes, Ap 16 p 53

"People are sick to the gills of all this self-debasement;" excerpts from address on floor of House by Rep W Mills in which he discusses concerns arising from impact of Watergate scandal on our political system, uniqueness of Amer system, its corrective, curative powers, misconception that Amer govt is heading for paralysis, Je 18 p 26

**MILLS, WILLIAM O**

Corruption in politics — how widespread? (C) Je 4 p 20-23

**MINERALS** *see* Strategic Materials

**MINIMUM WAGE** *see* Labor — Wages — Minimum Wage

**MINORITIES**

Black Business moves out of ghetto; Mr 19 p 55-58

**MISSILES** *see* National Defense — Armaments

Peking's 1,100 and 2,500 mile missile ranges, map, My 28 p 53

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER**

Biggest flood in yrs: what kept it from being worse; Ap 23 p 32,35

**MITCHELL, JOHN N**

Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23

Watergate case, what it's all about; Ap 16 p 27-29

8 men in spotlight of controversial (Watergate) case; Ap 30 p 17

Investigators turn attention to millions in secret campaign funds; My 14 p 19

Watergate — how lid blew off; My 14 p 20,23

Historic legal step: charges against Mitchell, Stans; John Mitchell, Maurice Stans, Robert Vesco, Harry Sears were indicted, charged on six counts of "false declarations," with conspiracy, obstruction of criminal investigation; penalties, charges in criminal indictments, "apparent violations" of election funds act, last cabinet mbrs to be indicted, My 21 p 26

Watergate upheaval — on record: claims of White House "payoff;" My 28 p 22-28

Day after day, more revelations about Watergate; Je 18 p 20,21

Nixon's fresh start: problems in trying to damp down Watergate; (C) Je 25 p 24-26

**MOBILE HOMES** *see* Housing

**MOBILITY** *see* Migration

**MODEL CITIES**

What can be done to save big cities; "USN & WR" invu with HUD Sec James T Lynn, (C) Je 18 p 51-54

**MONEY**

Outlook '73, beyond Vietnam — world size-up; report from mbrs of Intl Staff of "USN & WR", (C) Ja 8 p 18-20

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Walter E Hoadley comments on problems of dollar, foreign trade at CB forum, Ja 8 p 56,57

After yrs of turmoil — brighter outlook for dollar; U S dollar gains considerable strength due to encouraging trade balance, low rate of inflation in U S, effects of dollar devaluation in world trade; "USN & WR" burs report from abroad on talks with central bankers, Treas mins, others, Ja 8 p 67

Real reason for turmoil over dollar; what motivated merchants, bankers, "speculators" to dump billions of dollars; nations struggle for shares of world trade, investments; U S pressure on countries with large surpluses in trade with U S, possibility of surcharge on imports, goal of 1971 devaluation, how allies responded to U S trade break request, how trade, currency argument developed in 2-wk period, F 19 p 20

Dollar's nose dive, what to expect now; repercussions from latest devaluation, immediate effects of devaluation on average family, change in price of gold, effects of dollar's devaluation on foreign currencies, U S exports, imports; results from first Amer devaluation in 1971, how balance of payments figures underscore dollar's weakness, signs of strains in U S econ, inflationary trend in foreign countries is expected to help competitive position of U S indus, impact of money crisis on interest rates in U S, how Nixon Admin hopes to fight problems arising from dollar's weakness, (C) F 26 p 17-20

After two devaluations ... how dollar's worth abroad has sagged; amount of foreign currency equaling $1, in mid-1971, after first (Dec, 1971,) second devaluation (Feb 16, 1973,) change in $'s value since mid-1971: 13 currencies, chart, F 26 p 18

Devaluation — its impact on Amers; repercussions on: living costs, imported cars, trip

**MONEY**—Contd.
abroad, interest rates, bank deposits in U S, stocks, foreign property, F 26 p 18
Reaction around world: widespread skepticism; reaction from bankers, econs in capitals of Europe, Japan, F 26 p 20
Stocks that may be helped — or hurt — by devaluation; F 26 p 64
Latest effects from dollar's devaluation on business prospects, profits around globe, (bw) Mr 5 p 45
Fresh approach to world's money woes; doubts raised if pegged-price system created in 1944 at Bretton Woods, N H, can be maintained, govts are finding it easier to adopt "floating currencies", what to expect in next monetary crisis, inability of govts to defend their currencies against massive movements generated by speculation, shifts of funds by multinatl corps; U S disappointment with Smithsonian accords, advantages of unpegged parities, how intl trade, finance could function without fixed rates, Mr 5 p 71-73
Milestones in dollar's decline; in 1950, 1963, 1970, spring, 1971, summer 1971, winter 1971, February, 1973, ahead, Mr 5 p 71
How peace will change life in Amer; "USN & WR" invu with H Kahn, ... how to improve dollar's stability abroad, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48
Slowdown coming? as business experts see it; (C) Mr 19 p 18-20
New dollar: impact for households, trade, travel; what "floating" dollar means to ordinary Amer, new monetary system endorsed by Treas Sec Shultz; German mark will be expressed in terms of SDR; countries floating their currencies jtly, separately; "USN & WR" correspondents discussed with financial mins, central bankers in Europe, financial leaders in N Y how U S is expected to fare in world of fluctuating currencies; effects of current monetary changes in following areas: foreign cars, cameras, radios, oil, raw materials, farm products, foreign travel, flow of tourists to U S, investing, trade; disagreements among experts on how durable new system of floating currencies will prove to be, its long-run impact; disadvantages in doing business in world of floating currencies; finance mins hope to prevent revival of econ natlism, protectionism, more Govt control over flow of capital, trade, (C) Mr 26 p 15-17
Since mid-1971 ... down, down goes dollar's value abroad; 13 foreign currencies: amount of foreign currency equaling $1, in mid-1971, latest (March 16), change in dollar's value, pct, chart, Mr 26 p 16
When currency "floats" — questions that are asked; Q&A on what is "float", "dirty float," "jt float," Mr 26 p 17
New dollar: meaning of devaluation at home, abroad; Walter B Wriston, chrmn of Citibank, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses world monetary situation, what floating-rate mechanism means, what devaluation means to average man, how banks can get rid of dollars, present world currency system, how long it is going to last; favorable trade conditions set by devaluation of dollar, effects of new currency setup on world trade, travel abroad; exchange stability, risks in new floating system, dollars held overseas, how to get dollars back, origin of speculation wave, why some still want fixed-rate system, Shultz's proposal before IMF meeting, importance of set of rules before floating system can work effectively, "dirty float" described, U S bargaining position in trade negotiations, Japan as example; use of trade war to achieve trade surplus, answer to trade problems, need to improve U S exports to balance huge oil imports, Mr 26 p 18-23
Ways to handle money overseas; professional travel advisers offer counsel to Amers planning foreign trips, Ap 2 p 59
Businessmen in Europe, Japan, Canada tell how to cope with floating exchange rates, (bw) Ap 2 p 63
Bankers, Govt experts disagree on means to bring back dollars held abroad, (t) Ap 2 p 70
IMF's Com of 20 ended meeting in Washington with call for "stable but adjustable par values" close to fixed exchange rates, (bw) Ap 9 p 69
What Europe wants from U S; "USN & WR" invu with German Chancellor Brandt by R Haeger Ap 30 p 37-39
Meeting crisis in trade, dollar; Peter M Flanigan, asst to Pres for Intl Econ Affairs, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses value of dollar in world, need for monetary reform, Nixon's trade legis, basic-balance deficit, foreign investments by Amers, prospect for turning trade deficit around, areas where U S will do better in trade deals, need to increase exports; oil, gas imports; outlook for imports of raw materials, multinatl cos, foreign investment in mfg, distribution in U S; Amer has no barriers to foreign investment, Japanese restrictions, Saudi Arabian oil offer, rationale for open-trading, open-investment policy; how U S could benefit from free trade around world, indus that would be hurt by free trade, why U S should grant "most favored nation" treatment to Russia, wheat deal, schedule of negotiations, outlook for return of troops, foreign aid, overseas travel by Amers; pessimistic outlook on dollar, My 28 p 60-64
Record gold prices — woes for dollar; price of gold in European markets climbed to unprecedented height, dollar dropped to new low, U S trade position in world markets, price of gold in free markets, 3 factors behind turmoil, how U S officials see role of gold in any monetary system that is adopted, Middle East situation causes switch from dollar, My 28 p 96
Inflation — is worst over? latest word from Govt officials; Je 11 p 22-25
Dollar keeps plunging ... why? price of gold reached record high, dollar fell lower in relation to other currencies; Amer tourists will find it more costly to travel abroad, bankers, investment people show concern; financial experts are skeptical of dollar's future, Nixon Admin's policy, Watergate scandal are blamed; gold is regarded as most valuable asset, Je 11 p 96
How dollar has declined abroad; 12 currencies, amount of foreign currency equaling one dollar: Spring 1971, latest, change in dollar's value, pct, chart, Je 11 p 96
Can dollar be rescued? yes, but it will be hard going; anal by Alfred Zanker, "USN & WR" correspondent on European business, on Intl Monetary Conf in Paris sponsored by Amer Bankers Assoc; top bankers fear that govts, central banks are losing control over currency trends, worldwide inflation; monetary experts agree that dollar is undervalued in relation to major European currencies, skepticism on value of "paper money," gold looks more attractive than ever, adverse factors behind "paradoxical weakness" of dollar, official Amer view, effect of devaluation on U S exports, imports; stable monetary, econ conditions depend largely on fate of dollar, Je 18 p 76,77
Measured against gold ... how dollar has sagged abroad; amount of gold $100 buys in London market, June 1971-June 7, 1973, ounces, chart, Je 18 p 76
If you're planning trip overseas; how many dollars you have to spend now to purchase goods, services that $100 bought two yrs ago in various countries, $s, chart, Je 18 p 77

**MONEY SUPPLY** *see* Credit

**MONOPOLY** *see* Antitrust Laws

**MONROE, VINCENT D**
Behind hopes that some "MIA's" are still alive — ; Je 18 p 58,59

**MONTOYA, JOSEPH M**
Look at Sen com investigating Watergate; My 21 p 18

**MOON** *see* Space — Space Flight to Moon

**MOORE, CURTIS G**
Amer diplomats slain by Black September orgn in Khartoum, Sudan, (wg) Mr 12 p 61

**MOORE, GEORGE C**
Stopping world terror — ; Mr 19 p 27,28

**MOORE, WALKER B**
Why more blacks are moving South; F 26 p 53-55

**MOORER, THOMAS H** *see also* National Defense — Armaments
Red China moves up as nuclear power; ... Adm Thomas Moorer assesses China's nuclear capability in "military posture" statement to Cong, My 28 p 52,53

**MORALS** *see* Ethics

**MORSE, WAYNE**
Among other prominent party-switchers — ; My 14 p 27

**MORTGAGES** *see* Housing — Finance

**MORTON, ROGERS C B**
Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23

**MOTELS** *see* Hotels and Motels

**"MOTHBALL" FLEET** *see* National Defense — Armed Forces — Navy

**MOTION PICTURES**
Now, first-run films in your hotel room; films in closed-circuit "pay TV" are available, how Trans-World Communications, Computer Cinema operate; other services available, Ap 9 p 53

**MOTOR HOMES** *see* Motor Vehicles

**MOTOR VEHICLES**
U S domination of world's econ life — how it is slipping away; motor vehicles, U S output as share of world production, 1960, 1971, pct, chart, Mr 26 p 25
Vacation vehicles under fire; stricter rules for drivers? Govt experts seek more extensive controls on vehicle design, usage, driver training; Fed, State controls in force; examples of dangerous operation, 1971 fed law covering boating safety has worked well, Je 11 p 57

**MOUNTAIN STATES** *see* States — West

**MOVIE TICKET** *see* Services

**MOVING** *see* Migration

**MUHAMMAD, ELIJAH** *see* Black Muslims

**MULLIGAN, JAMES A**
Torture ... solitary ... starvation, POW's tell inside story; Ap 9 p 33,34

**MULTINATIONAL COMPANIES** *see* Corporations, Investments — Foreign

**MUNICIPAL-BOND FUNDS** *see* Investment Funds

**MUSEUMS** *see* Art and Culture

**MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTIONS (MBFR)** *see* Europe

**MUTUAL FUNDS** *see also* Investment Funds; Investments; Stocks and Bonds

Outlook '73, what investors can expect; "USN & WR" invus with J W Wright, W Marlin, (C) Ja 8 p 32

SEC draws up code of ethics to govern trading in stocks by "insiders" of mutual-fund indus, Ja 8 p 69

Foreign mutual funds are now available for sale in Japan, (ca) Mr 26 p 68

Where experts see "bargains" in uneasy stock market; ... "USN & WR" Econ Unit discusses discounts on closed-end funds, how mutual funds differ from closed-end funds, advantages in investing in closed-end fund, Ap 9 p 36-38

## N

**NATO** *see* North Atlantic Treaty Organization

**NSA** *see* National Security Agency

**NARCOTICS** *see* Drugs

**NATIONAL ALLIANCE OF BUSINESSMEN** *see* Veterans

**NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES**

Religion in U S — where it's headed; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Will Herberg, philosopher, social historian, (C) Je 4 p 54-58

**NATIONAL DEFENSE** *see also* Atomic Energy; Aviation; Selective Service; Space

Challenge to Nixon — trimming U S burdens abroad; U S military commitments abroad are re-examined, elements indicating new direction; extent of Amer commitments by formal treaties, moral obligations; no of Amer troops overseas, major military bases, smaller installations abroad, defense cost, threats of war affecting vital U S interests, shift in emphasis from military to econ issues, power given to Pres to modify, scrap treaty obligations; reduction in military strength abroad, NATO, SEATO obligations questioned; factors considered in re-examining defense burden, how top strategic planners see picture developing during Nixon's second term, Ja 22 p 21-23

3 peaceful yrs in 3 decades; possible era of real peace is in contrast with record of U S involvement in world's civil wars, rebellions, full-scale wars; yrs in which U S was at peace, Amer intervention in every corner of world, forms of U S involvement, (ptg) F 12 p 24,25

Record of U S military involvement in conflict abroad; since Pearl Harbor — yrs in which U S servicemen were, were not involved in conflict situations, history of military action, 1941-1973, (ptg) F 12 p 24, 25

Pres charts his course: search for genuine peace in still-perilous world; highlights of Pres Nixon's annual report to Cong, "U S Foreign Policy for the 1970s," My 14 p 102-104

**Armaments**

*see also* Atomic Energy; Disarmament

What U S has sold or given away; from 1950 on — what U S sold, gave away, $billions, no of bombers, cargo planes, fighters, helicopters, destroyers, submarines, other ships, armored personnel carriers, tanks, rifles, carbines, missiles, machine guns, charts, Ja 22 p 51

**NATIONAL DEFENSE**—Contd.

Pentagon draws gloomy picture — ; Pentagon officials report to Cong com that Russia has caught up with, passed U S in nuclear arms, is moving further ahead; Adm Moorer, chrm, JCS, gave breakdown of U S-Russian nuclear balance agreed to, explained why Russians appear to have been given advantage in strategic-arms-limitation agreement; U S technological lead in yrs ahead, Admin's policy, Ap 9 p 80

In past decade ... how Russia has pulled ahead of U S in nuclear race; in offensive weapons ... in defensive weapons: ICBM, SLMB, strategic bombers, total vehicles for delivering nuclear weapons ... surface antiaircraft missiles, interceptor aircraft, anti-ballistic-missile systems, 1963, 1968-1973, charts, Ap 9 p 80,81

Why plans of U S to defend Europe are under fire; Pentagon plan if war breaks out in Europe, Gen Accounting Office criticizes readiness of equipment stored in Europe, My 7 p 46

**Armed Forces**

*see also* Deserters; Prisoners of War; Selective Service; Veterans

Amer forces abroad: fewest in 23 yrs; official figures show no of servicemen abroad, largest concentration overseas, expected minor shifts of troops, strength in Vietnam, Southeast Asia; troop reductions, increases in Orient; areas subject to troop reduction, increase, (ptg) Ja 1 p 30-32

Amer forces abroad: fewest in 23 yrs; in Southeast Asia (South Vietnam, Thailand, Navy offshore), in Pacific, Far East (Korea, Philippines, Okinawa, Taiwan, Japan, Guam, Seventh Fleet, in Latin Amer (Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Guantanamo, other places), in Europe (West Germany, Brit, Spain, Turkey, Italy, Greece, Belgium, Netherlands, Portugal, Sixth Fleet), in other areas (Canada, Bermuda, Greenland, Iceland, Antarctica, Morocco, Iran, Ethiopia, other places), now, change in 1972, total servicemen now overseas, change in 1972, map, (ptg) Ja 1 p 30,31

Where Amer will hold line; Amer's military presence in Far East is reshaped, Nixon Doctrine is guideline for gradual reduction in U S forces, new relationship between U S-China, purpose of Kissinger's trip to Peking, U S-China relations over yrs, problems posed for U S by possible changing political climate among allies in Asia; Australia, New Zealand are reluctant to continue sharing or directly supporting U S defense burdens; "USN & WR" staff mbrs describe developments, outlook in Korea, Japan, Okinawa, Taiwan, Philippines, Thailand, F 26 p 26-28

U S forces in Far East: down to 259,000 — still declining; Japan, South Korea, Okinawa, Taiwan, Philippines, South Vietnam, Thailand, Naval Forces, map, chart, F 26 p 26,27

Since Vietnam war peak: one-third cutback in U S troop strength ... one-fifth reduction in Pentagon's civilian workers, but, manpower costs take growing bite out of defense spending; total men in uniform, 1968, 1973 ... civilian emps of Defense Dept, 1968, 1973 ... Pentagon payroll, related costs, as pct of total Defense outlays, 1968, 1973, charts, Mr 12 p 27

Goal of all-volunteer service; planned no of men, women by mid-1974 — Army, Air Force, Navy, Marines, chart, Ap 2 p 51

Under fire: extras for "top brass;" Cong is examining closely life style of high-ranking officers, cost of special privileges they enjoy; military's use of enlisted servants, tax-free disability pay, free transport, flight pay; recent studies reveal increase in no of

**NATIONAL DEFENSE**—Contd.

gens, adms, colonels, Navy captains, at end of W W II, now, Ap 9 p 82

Signs that volunteer Army may come up short; all-volunteer force is running into trouble, recruiting campaigns being offered, problems, results from study prepared for House of Reps, questions raised in Army-contracted study, division between Pentagon's civilian, military leaders, no of men enlisted in Army, My 28 p 54

Sex equality: impact of key decision; Supreme Ct ruling on military benefits to husbands of women in military service, wide application of ruling, four justices questioned constality of any differentiation in treatment of sexes, My 28 p 69

In Volunteer Army — one way to free educ; Defense Dept will be offering free educ to almost everyone who joins armed forces; Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps training, educ programs will be consolidated except for special needs; cost of high-school completion program to VA, no expected for educ beyond high school, pct of people who come into armed forces seeking some form of educ, Je 18 p 47

*Air Force*

*see* Aviation — Aircraft

*Army*

All volunteers, no draft — how Army stands to gain; Selective Service operations will be suspended, volunteers will man nation's defenses; Army will set pattern for all other services, plan for professional divisions, "up or out" system of promotion, no of women; "four R" program to raise pct of men in combat units, role of women, civilians in support operations; what Army is doing to make military life more attractive, increase in pay, more emphasis on discipline, old ways being changed, survey reveals why men volunteer for Army service, il, Ap 2 p 51-53

Once again, drive to bring reserves up to par; Ap 2 p 53

Crack "new" Army in Europe: bargaining chip for U S; Nixon ordered drastic remodeling of Army's European force: more combat units, new equipment are being brought in; "USN & WR" correspondent Robert Haeger reports on changes in Seventh Army, problems: recruiting, drugs, alcoholism, racial troubles, anti-Amerism, housing, cost of living, "barracks boredom," no of troops stationed in Europe, Je 25 p 64-66

Where superpower forces face each other in Europe; no of U S, Russian army troops in 6 European countries, West Berlin, total, map, Je 25 p 64

*Navy*

*see also* Aviation — Aircraft; Ships

At Navy, "tighter ship"; Navy ended drive ordered by Adm Zumwalt to rid itself of disgruntled seamen, chronic troublemakers; trouble involved clashes between blacks, whites; length of time at sea will be shortened, concern over capabilities of men, Cong investigations into racial incidents aboard *Kitty Hawk*, *Constellation*, other incidents; Navy, Marine charges resulting from disorders, F 19 p 89

Racial unrest in Navy: "fanned by skilled agitators"; excerpts from House Special Subcom report on Disciplinary Problems in U S Navy with particular reference to "alleged racial, disciplinary problems which occurred on aircraft carriers USS *Kitty Hawk*, USS *Constellation*," F 19 p 90,91

Whatever happened to Amer's vast "mothball" fleet; no, types of vessels making up Inactive Fleet; cargo ships in Maritime fleet, where they are anchored; major instances

**NATIONAL DEFENSE**—Contd.
when fleet has been activated, changes in Inactive Fleet, advantages, My 7 p 48

*Reserve Forces*

Once again, drive to bring reserves up to par; Army plans to revitalize all reserve orgns, including Natl Guard; no of men in reserves, steps taken to make reserve duty more attractive, changes requiring Cong approval, com of business leaders seeks employer support, decline in Reserve Officers' Training Corps enrollment in colleges, Ap 2 p 53

**Bases**

Amer forces abroad, map, (ptg) Ja 1 p 30

Where Amer will hold line; new defense strategy in Far East, F 26 p 26-28

Philippines' troubles after 6 mos of one-man rule; Ap 16 p 109-111

Who gets hurt in latest closing of military bases; Govt decided to close 40 major military bases, trim others; no of Navy, Air Force, Army facilities terminated; no of civilian, military jobs to be eliminated; areas hit hardest, why bases are being closed, how Navy, Air Force, Army are being affected by cutbacks; criticism, support, where shutdowns have helped communities, Ap 30 p 41,42

85 installations hit hardest; facilities in 23 States, D C to be closed by Pentagon, Ap 30 p 42

**Finance**

Cost for Vietnam fighting this yr, (t) Ja 1 p 6

Record of rise, decline in defense, nondefense spending, 1970-1973, (t) Ja 22 p 12

Toll of costly war in dollars ... military spending: 9 wars, Revolutionary War-Vietnam war, $s, chart, F 5 p 19

Battle ahead over Pentagon's 79-billion-dollar budget; issues provoking debate in Cong, how much Defense Dept wants to spend, defer programs, proposals that are targets of opponents in Cong: new submarines, aircraft carriers, missile defense, warplanes, manpower, other issues; possible defense cuts, arguments for budget made by military, Mr 12 p 26

Since Vietnam war peak: one-third cutback in U S troop strength ... one-fifth reduction in Pentagon's civilian workers, but, manpower costs take growing bite out of defense spending; total men in uniform, 1968, 1973 ... civilian emps of Defense Dept, 1968, 1973 ... Pentagon payroll, related costs, as pct of total Defense outlays, 1968, 1973, charts, Mr 12 p 27

**NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN** *see* See Education — Costs

**NATIONAL GUARD** *see* National Defense — Armed Forces — Reserve Forces

**NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD** *see* Conference Board

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DENTAL RESEARCH**

New techniques in dental care; Ap 2 p 65-67

**NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD** *see* Labor — National Labor Relations Board

**NATIONAL PARKS**

LBJ ranch: open to public tours soon; Johnson, his wife donated their home, 201 adjoining acres to Natl Park Service for preservation as natl historic site, State of Texas expansion plans, when State Park was opened, attractions, il, Ja 29 p 60

Nixon on pollution, natural resources, energy, farming; text of second of series on state of union, F 26 p 82-84

**NATIONAL PARKS**—Contd.

"Living History" on tap — lure of U S Parks; plays, exhibits, movies, other activities will be presented to bring alive some of most important events in Amer history, examples of presentations, cost, operating schedules, il, Ap 23 p 56-58

Travel bargain for families — entertainment in 24 lesser-known parks; fed recreation areas with out-of-the-ordinary presentations, Ap 23 p 56,57

**NATIONAL PEACE ACTION COALITION**

Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**NATIONAL SECURITY**

Spying at White House orders: when it started, why; Nixon ordered certain kinds of espionage inside U S to safeguard natl security, his orders were interpreted in various ways, three natl-security activities originating in White House, why investigative team ("plumbers") was created, need for wiretapping surveillance, mbrs of "plumbers," why White House drew up 1970 intelligence plan, dissatisfaction with CIA, FBI offices overseas, assignments given to White House special-investigations unit, undercover operations performed by two former NYC policemen, Je 11 p 19-21

From King to Wallace — era of violence; record of violence, lawlessness that Nixon cited as his reason for ordering steps to protect "natl security," 1968-1972, Je 11 p 21

**NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY**

Why "spy" agencies are being shaken up; My 7 p 78-80

**NATIONAL SERVICE** *see* Social Service

**NATIONALITY**

Latest on U S "melting pot;" Census bur survey of eight white ethnic groups, Je 4 p 46

Look at eight major ethnic groups; nos, age, income, educ, occupation: ethnic population, median age in yrs, family income, educ of population age 25, over — pct who are high-school, college graduates, median school yrs finished; occupation of emped males age 14, over — pct who are white-collar, blue-collar, service, farm workers, total U S population, charts, Je 4 p 46

**NATIONALIZATION** *see* Government Ownership

**NATURAL GAS** *see* Gas, Natural

**NATURAL RESOURCES**

Nixon on pollution, natural resources, energy, farming; text of second of series on state of union, F 26 p 82-84

**NAVY, U S** *see* National Defense — Armed Forces — Navy

**NEAL, ALFRED C**

Keeping boom from becoming bust — ; Je 4 p 38,39

**NEEDHAM, JAMES J**

What ails stock market; James J Needham, chrmn of N Y Stock Exchange, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses why small investors have been scared away from stock market, what is being done to resolve stock market problems, where small investor can buy shares, changes coming in comms, where person can buy stocks besides NYSE, over-the-counter market, "third market" explained; role of stock exchange in business, how to read Dow Jones indus average, NYSE index; how stocks are traded, mbrship on Exchange, "certificateless society", cooperation with other exchanges, proposals to Cong, need for more public participation in securities market, potential for dominating capital-raising process of world, including USSR, (C) Ap 2 p 38-42

**NEEDHAM, JAMES J**—Contd.

**NEGROES** *see also* Civil Rights; Education — Integration; Employment and Unemployment — Discrimination; Housing — Discrimination; Race Relations

Official progress report on blacks in unions; proportion of black union mbrs to whites in blue, white collar occupations; BLS data on black workers: where they are, what they earn, whether they belong to unions; pct of total union mbrship, union mbrship rate between white, black males, females; type of jobs held by two races, differences in types of jobs; help for minorities by "Philadelphia Plan", no of home-town plans, review of NYC plan; nomination of Peter J Brennan for Labor Sec sparks controversy, apprentice programs for minorities in Philadelphia, Chrysler Corp, Ja 22 p 76-78

Black studies run into trouble on U S college campuses; colleges, univs re-examine "black studies" program; origin, problems, goals of black studies; problems arising from radicalism of black studies, reasons for slowing interest in black studies, Indiana Univ poll shows student reserve toward black studies; need for reassessment of black studies academic role, relationship to nation's racial concerns; racial issue in South, what educs foresee for black studies, degree requirements in black studies, Ja 29 p 29-32

Back of killings? religious split among blacks; rivalry between Black Muslims, headed by Elijah Muhammad, other Moslem groups caused mass murder in Washington, D C, seizure of sporting-goods store, hostages in NYC, execution of Black Muslim in Los Angeles; history of Nation of Islam, discord, F 5 p 83

Why more blacks are moving South; jobs, living conditions have become more attractive for blacks, outlook if migration gathers momentum, returnees give reasons why they moved to South, il, F 26 p 53-55

Fewer blacks going North ... more heading South; blacks migrating from South to rest of U S, blacks migrating from rest of U S to South, 1955-60, 1965-70, change, pct, chart, F 26 p 53

Black business moves out of ghetto; black capitalism is moving into mainstream of Amer econ life, Nixon proposes to increase funds for SBA loans to minority firms, SBA's funding to minority businesses, "USN & WR" staff mbrs talked with minority businessmen, financial advisers, community leaders across country to find out what is happening to minority businesses, il, Mr 19 p 55-58

Rapid growth in U S aid for minority businesses — ; in loans: fed loans to minority businesses, 1969-1974 ... in mgt assistance: no of minority business enterprises receiving fed managerial assistance, 1970-1974, charts, Mr 19 p 56,57

Growing proportion of blacks; ages 14 to 24, blacks, whites, no, pct, 1960, 1972, chart, Ap 16 p 70

More, more attending college; ages 18 to 21, nos enrolled — : whites, blacks, other nonwhites, 1967, 1972, pct enrollment is up, Ap 16 p 70

More likely to stay single; pct who were single, 18 to 24 yrs old — : men, women, whites, nonwhites, pct, 1960, 1972, chart, Ap 16 p 70

Employers, labor leaders are expected to face new pressures from blacks inside labor movement; when Coalition of Black Trade Unionists was organized, its aims, leaders, Je 11 p 106

**NEGROES**—Contd.

**Politics and Suffrage**

Major shift by White House on rights, race; ... Gallup, Harris polls on nonwhite voting behavior, Ja 15 p 13,14

"Black Caucus" vs Nixon; Negro mbrs of House of Reps intend to fight Nixon on broad range of domestic, foreign issues in their "True State of Union" speeches; legis Caucus mbrs are working on, F 12 p 40

Southern blacks won 598 political offices in 1972, (t) F 19 p 9

Gains for blacks in politics; election of Thomas Bradley as mayor of Los Angeles continues trend of more blacks being elected, appointed to high offices; where trend toward black mayors had its roots, Negroes holding high offices at all levels, Je 11 p 76

Black elected officials: 2,621, rising; no of blacks holding elective public office in U S: at natl, State, local levels, in law enforcement, in educ, chart, Je 11 p 76

**NELSON BUNKER HUNT OIL COMPANY**

"Slap in the face" by Libya — why; Je 25 p 72

**NEW ENGLAND** *see* States — Northeast

**"NEW FEDERALISM"**

"Progress in role of women is steady, it is sure;" Anne Armstrong, counselor to Pres, in "USN & WR" invu ... definition of "New Federalism," My 14 p 66-69

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

How New Hampshire bucks trend; State experiences rapid indus growth, reasons for success, total no of new indus, imbalanced tax structure could cause bankruptcy, Ja 1 p 65

**"NEW LEFT"** *see* Liberals

**NEW PRODUCTS** *see* Products, New

**NEW YORK CITY**

"We found corruption to be widespread"; excerpts from report by Comm to Investigate Alleged Police Corruption in NYC, headed by W Knapp, Ja 29 p 76-79

**NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE**

What ails stock market; "USN & WR" invu with James J Needham, chrmn of N Y Stock Exchange, (C) Ap 2 p 38-42

**NEW ZEALAND**

Where Amer will hold line; new defense strategy in Far East, F 26 p 26-28

New Zealand ordered color TV equipment from Amer cos, (ca) My 28 p 104

**NEWSPAPERS** *see also* Press

*What do you know?* Howard Flieger editorial; public official claimed Amer people are less well informed today than they were three yrs ago, yet newspaper, magazine circulation, Govt publications, number of radios, TV sets is at highest point ever; quality of some of today's information may be debatable, suspect, but when it comes to quantity, there's never been anything like it, Ap 2 p 92

*"A national scandal";* Howard Flieger editorial; Sen is considering whether to let Postal Service go ahead on schedule with yet another rate increase for publications; alternative is to spread increase over 10 yrs, provide subsidy to help smaller periodicals; excerpts from statement by Sen Barry Goldwater to Sen's Post Office are presented, Ap 23 p 104

**NGUYEN VAN THIEU** *see* Thieu

**NICARAGUA**

Capital city, Managua, largely destroyed by earthquake, Ja 8 p 43,44

**NIGERIA** *see also* Investments — Foreign

Nigerian econ faces trouble due to "Nigerianizing" local business; outlook for oil, textile indus, (bw) Ja 22 p 62

**NINETEEN HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SIX**

Change in gnp, population, area, race, age, size of household, occupation of population from 1776 to 1976, (t) Ja 29 p 8

**NINETEEN HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-THREE**

Calendar of coming events, (t) Ja 1 p 5

Outlook '73, U S mood at new yr; description of gen conditions in U S, optimistic indications, (C) Ja 8 p 13

**NIXON DOCTRINE**

Challenge to Nixon — trimming U S burdens abroad; Ja 22 p 21-23

Where Amer will hold line; new defense strategy in Far East, F 26 p 26-28

How peace will change life in Amer; "USN & WR" invu with H Kahn, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

State Dept officials brief editors, publishers, Ap 16 p 43,44

**NIXON, RICHARD M** *see also* Elections and Politics — Election of 1972 — Results; Watergate Incident

*Inaugurating a new era?* David Lawrence editorial; real progress in domestic life cannot be achieved in period of terrorism, war; Mr Nixon, in his two terms, may prove to be Pres who helped us inaugurate new era of peace inside, outside our country, Ja 29 p 80

Watergate, was Pres deceived? Nixon disclosed he had uncovered "major developments" in bugging of Dem Party hdqrs, questions left unanswered, Nixon's three-minute statement on April 17 before news reports, "Washington Post" story reveals John N Mitchell, others involved in Watergate affair; Mitchell acknowledged that he attended meetings where bugging, other forms of espionage against Dems were discussed, Nixon reversed previous stand to protect White House staff mbrs with "exec privilege," Attorney Gen Kleindienst announced his withdrawal from investigation, political repercussions from Watergate case, when, how bugging of Dem Party hdqrs took place, developments since then, Ap 30 p 16-19

Watergate — will Nixon be big loser? widespread impact on Nixon Admin, L Patrick Gray, Jeb Magruder resigned; power, prestige of Pres may be threatened, public confidence in govt itself may be weakened; change in methods of White House operations, personnel; lawmakers comment on long-range effects of Watergate case, what caused L Patrick Gray to resign, William Ruckelshaus appointment as acting FBI chief, Gallup Poll reveals pct of Amers who read, heard of Watergate case, pct who thought Pres knew of bugging in advance, (C) My 7 p 19,20

Past White House scandals — record; My 7 p 21

Nixon's private circle; where, with whom, how Nixon spent Easter holiday; mbrs of "kitchen cabinet," things they have in common among themselves, with Pres; their backgrounds, careers; how they communicate with Nixon, what they discuss most with Pres, how they influence White House matters, others outside, inside Admin consulted by Nixon; qualities shared by friends, il, My 7 p 23-25

Nixon's mood at time of trouble; Nixon has tried to bolster public confidence in Pres, infuse new life into exec branch in spite of Watergate affair; picture of public, private Nixon; reason why troubled side of Pres is seldom seen, warmer welcome toward Cong, how Nixon reacts to crisis, (C) My 21 p 24,25

*Impeach? Unthinkable!* Howard Flieger editorial; most terrifying word in Amer's political lexicon — "impeachment" — is beginning to be heard; it should be silenced at once; such talk is menacing and could bring country to precipice; any impeachment move at this point could shake to its foundations most respected nation in today's uncertain world, My 21 p 116

Pres fights back; Nixon launched his counterattack against troubles arising from Watergate scandal; good, bad news surrounding Pres, Gallup Poll est Nixon's popularity skidded to its lowest mark of his Pres, Je 4 p 15

Watergate, CIA; Je 4 p 19

For Amer POW's — biggest White House banquet ever; more than 600 POW's attended White House dinner party, State Dept reception, souvenirs, entertainment, il, Je 4 p 34,35

Watergate — where will it all lead? Govt stability is at stake, Pres strengthened staff, State govs at conf viewed question of Nixon's resignation, Je 18 p 17-19

*Due process — a British view;* Howard Flieger editorial; excerpts from "The Times" of London editorial, Je 5, 1973; U S Pres being tried in three different forums — Ervin Com, Grand Jury, media, each with deficiencies; enormous publicity precludes possibility of fair trial; newspapers deserve credit for exposing Watergate, but are now publishing damning, doubtful evidence, Je 25 p 92

**Addresses**

*see* Nixon, Richard M — Speeches and Statements

**Administration and Policies**

Major shift by White House on rights, race; Admin guidelines to be followed by fed agencies on: hiring, discrimination, busing, welfare, crime; Nixon's stand on civil-rights laws, accomplishments during first four yrs; Gallup, Harris polls on nonwhite voting behavior, Ja 15 p 13,14

Second term — goals, prospects; outlook for attaining foreign, domestic goals; issues left unsolved from last session of Cong, Pay Bd, Price Comm functions were transferred to COLC, Cong controversy over Nixon's power to withhold appropriated funds, Nixon's plans to accomplish basic changes in govt operations, issues involved, programs Pres would like to trim back or eliminate, changes already made to reorganize fed bureaucracy, prospects for enactment of total reorgn plan, tax, trade, monetary problems, (C) Ja 22 p 15,16

Nixon tackles State Department; how Nixon hopes to reshape Dept of State, mbrs of "innovators, activists" team assigned to State Dept; Nixon's emphasis on young Foreign Service officers as potential contributors to policy making; internal reform program already in progress, reasons for "shaky" morale: decrease in no of nonprofessional, Foreign Service officers, fewer posts, increase in Dept's budget, dwindling recruitment, heavier work load; State Dept hopes to regain some of prestige it lost to Kissinger, resentment among Foreign Service officers, shift in emphasis to intl trade, monetary issues; steps taken to bolster Foreign Service morale, Ja 29 p 26-28

State of Union — Part 1, Nixon: "time has come to take stand"; text of first in series of messages contains overview of where we stand as people, challenges we face, role of Govt, F 12 p 90, 91

**NIXON, RICHARD M**—Contd.

Nixon on welfare: "throwing money at problems ... did not do job"; Nixon's pledge to eliminate wasteful fed welfare spending in his budget message to Cong, F 19 p 39

President's plans — inside look; John D Ehrlichman, top White House Aide, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses Nixon's isolation from public, Cong, fewer press confs; why Pres spends so much time away from Washington, budget is Admin's most urgent problem, major issue with Cong; options if Cong decides to spend more, definition of full-emp-budget concept, its effects on econ; plans to reduce unemp rate, need for fed budget to remain in balance on full-emp basis, tax reductions on individual incomes, proposal to reduce property taxes, evaluation of poverty programs, alternatives; increase in cost of medicare, status of welfare reform, guaranteed-annual-income plan; how Admin rates fuel-energy crisis, priority of interests conflict between oil production, environment; domestic, foreign sources for fuel oil, reason why import restrictions have not been eliminated entirely; public opinion shift on environmental controls, present fuel situation, its effects on development of atomic energy as power source; wage, price controls; how Nixon conceives function of Cabinet, importance of Cabinet depts; White House staff reduction, difficulty to get people for public service, definition of "exec privilege", Nixon's procedure on "exec privilege", why Nixon will veto bill requiring OMB Dir to be subject to Sen confirmation, (C) F 26 p 40-46

Why "war on poverty" is being scrapped; cost of "Great Society" program to Govt, war on poverty programs, what will happen to OEO's programs, Admin's new strategy for waging war, how Nixon defended his budget proposal, OEO acting dir's assessment of agency's effectiveness, what defenders of poverty program are doing, saying about dismantling of OEO; programs to be continued by other agencies, already transferred to other agencies; OEO activities scheduled to be phased out; Legal Services controversy, (C) Mr 5 p 11-13

Can Nixon head off energy crisis? survey by "USN & WR" indicates Nixon's directions in energy policy; advice from oil, gas producers, consumers, environmentalists, Cong; gas deregulation, need to centralize energy agencies into Dept of Natural Resources, exec-reorgn made already to meet energy problems, import quotas controversy, ways to head off further oil-price increases, need for lenient air-pollution standards, emphasis on energy research, Mr 5 p 53-55

Why govs are upset — sampling of programs Nixon wants to scale back; under actions, proposals made by Pres Nixon: school aid, housing subsidies, antipoverty, job training, social services, public-service jobs, rural wastes, water pollution, public works, Mr 12 p 76

State of Union — Part 4, Nixon's program "to develop our human resources"; text of one of series of messages, health, educ, manpower, welfare, nutrition, older Amers, econ opportunity, legal services, civil rights, Amer Indian, veterans, consumer affairs, Mr 12 p 78-84

For Richard Nixon — peace in Vietnam, problems at home; bad news dominated front pages of newspapers: inflation, skyrocketing cost of food, Watergate affair, L Patrick Gray III nomination, ITT interference in Chile's election, "battle of the budget," Pres veto, spurt in U S-Soviet arms race, Amer Indians, Ap 9 p 19

Student aid: caught in political snarl; Nixon Admin is willing to increase spending but it wants to phase out two popular programs: Natl Defense Student Loan, Educ Opportunity Grants; Admin favors new program, Basic Opportunity Grants (BOG's) work-study; outlook for funds, Ap 9 p 48

Nixon sent Cong set of proposals for broadening, strengthening Govt regulation of private pension plans; how proposals would make changes in present law, outlook for enactment, Ap 23 p 99

Energy shortage — growing drive to tap vast U S fuel reserves; Nixon's energy plan as sent to Cong, "conservation ethic" is voluntary, but "horsepower tax," additional fed tax on gasoline were considered; mandatory oil-import quotas abolished, more domestic production of oil, gas is Nixon's prime aim; Natl Petroleum Council est oil demand by 1975, econ incentives to spur indus into drilling of exploratory wells, Ap 30 p 69-71

Energy shortage — Pres's blueprint for meeting nation's needs; excerpts from message sent by Nixon to Cong; three sources of energy: natural gas, coal, petroleum; what is needed to carry out natl energy policy, areas where domestic energy production should be increased: natural gas, outer continental shelf oil, gas exploration, Alaskan pipeline project, shale oil, geothermal leasing programs, coal, nuclear energy; incentives for mineral exploration, investment-credit provisions for oil, gas drilling, end of Mandatory Oil Import Program, deep-water ports, energy conservation programs, research, development, fed orgn of energy activities, Ap 30 p 72-76

Watergate upheaval — can Nixon still govern? answers from across U S; "USN & WR" survey reveals how Amers are responding to Watergate case; its effect on Pres Nixon's power; Gallup Poll shows importance of Watergate case, Nixon's standing with public, (C) My 28 p 20,21

Spying at White House orders: when it started, why; Nixon ordered certain kinds of espionage inside U S to safeguard natl security, his orders were interpreted in various ways, three natl-security activities originating in White House, why investigative team ("plumbers") was created, need for wiretapping surveillance, mbrs of "plumbers," why White House drew up 1970 intelligence plan, dissatisfaction with CIA, FBI offices overseas, assignments given to White House special-investigations unit, undercover operations performed by two former NYC policemen, (C) Je 11 p 19-21

Nixon's fresh start — will it work? what Nixon did to get to get his Admin back on tracks, more moves to come, what has happened in second term to cause Pres's fortunes to slide downhill, (C) Je 25 p 17

Gas shortage — how real is it? ... Admin announced plans to create new Cabinet-level Dept of Energy, Natural Resources to coordinate natl energy policy, Je 25 p 34,35

In business for yourself? pension "raise" in works; Nixon's broad pension-reform program, Je 25 p 52-54

**Appointments and Resignations**

Behind Nixon's reorganization; Pres hopes to reform govt, assert more effective control, policy direction of bureaucracy; second-term goals, top officials are dropped, shifted in most depts, White House aides are placed in leading posts; domestic programs slated for econ axe, orgn, personnel structure of Nixon Admin; top Pres aides, first woman with Cabinet status, Super-Cabinet officers control functional areas: Shultz for Econ Affairs, Weinberger for Human Resources, Butz for Natural Resources, Lynn for Community Development; holdovers, their assignments, Nixon managers taking new positions, newcomers to Cabinet posts, (C) Ja 1 p 21-23

Nixon names his "take-over team"; Nixon announced appointments on Jan 5 of Counsellors, Assts to Pres; how his reorganized staff will function, importance of Assts' jobs; Nixon's aim is to decentralize govt power, personnel cutbacks in Exec Office, Ja 15 p 24

Changes at FBI — ; L Patrick Gray III named dir, Mr 5 p 21-23

FBI's man in squeeze, Sen-White House clash; L Patrick Gray's testimony before Sen Com hindered his chances for confirmation as FBI dir, new targets against him: partisan politics, White House links during FBI's investigation of Watergate affair; disclosures made by Gray during hgs; Nixon's use of "exec privilege", Mr 26 p 33

Shaking up CIA — "Nixon's bureaucracy tamer;" James Schlesinger, new CIA dir, is faced with task to transform CIA into responsive intelligence orgn, (p) Ap 2 p 57

Cong vs Nixon, showdown at hand; ... Gray's troubles resulting from Sen confirmation hgs, nomination withdrawn, (C) Ap 16 p 25,26

Watergate — will Nixon be big loser? ... Jeb Magruder, L Patrick Gray resigned,(C) My 7 p 19,20

Watergate — will Nixon be big loser? ... William D Ruckelshaus succeeded L Patrick Gray as acting FBI chief, (C) My 7 p 19,20

Watergate — as Nixon picks up pieces; Nixon reorganizes Exec Branch, govt agencies most heavily affected by shifts, resignations of admins; Nixon appears on TV to deny personal guilt, accept "full responsibility" for what his appointees did in Watergate incident; resignations in White House, Elliot Richardson will replace Kleindienst as Attorney Gen, Gen Haig will succeed Haldeman, David Packard nominated as Defense Sec; Cabinet officers were instructed to work more closely with four assts, "super-cabinet," became more important, rigid staff system may change, goals should not change; Cong leaders indicate Pres's "clout" with lawmakers has been diminished by Watergate, (C) My 14 p 17-19

Major changes in Nixon command; out — some top-level aides, in — old hands in new job, My 14 p 18

Watergate shake-up — key job shifts; Nixon appoints key men to vacant positions: Gen Alexander M Haig, Jr was assigned to coordinate White House staff, Elliot Richardson was nominated Attorney Gen, William Ruckelshaus, temporary FBI dir, Leonard Garment, acting counsel to Pres; comments by associates; officials on their ability, their qualifications, previous experience, (p) My 14 p 24,25

Now stage is set for full story; ... James Schlesinger was named Sec of Defense, William E Colby, CIA Dir, John Connally, special, part-time adviser to Pres; J Fred Buzhardt was shifted to White House, My 21 p 17-19

Turmoil at top: major shifts since second term began; Cabinet mbrs, subCabinet, other agencies, White House: no of positions held by newcomers, vacant, My 28 p 19

Nixon's new right-hand man; Melvin Laird was appointed Counselor to Pres for Domestic Affairs, he will have Cabinet rank, sit on NSC; his "complete openness" policy; Gen Haig will be chief of White House staff, Press Sec Ziegler replaced H Klein, Je 18 p 18

FBI gets its man; Clarence Kelley was nominated by Nixon as FBI Dir, his background, Je 18 p 32,33

**NIXON, RICHARD M**—Contd.

Bryce N Harlow appointed Counselor to Pres, Je 25 p 27:1

All-time record in Cabinet changes; Nixon has set record for no of Cabinet appointments, no of appointments made by previous Presidents, E Richardson is second man to hold three Cabinet posts, (ptg) Je 25 p 30,31

In just four yrs: 28 appointments by Nixon to top-level posts; present, former Cabinet mbrs of each dept, (ptg) Je 25 p 30,31

**Cabinet, Aides and Advisers**

Behind Nixon's reorganization; Pres hopes to reform govt, assert more effective control, policy direction of bureaucracy; second-term goals, top officials are dropped, shifted in most depts, White House aides are placed in leading posts; domestic programs slated for econ axe, orgn, personnel structure of Nixon Admin; top Pres aides, first woman with Cabinet status, Super-Cabinet officers control functional areas: Shultz for Econ Affairs, Weinberger for Human Resources, Butz for Natural Resources, Lynn for Community Development; holdovers, their assignments, Nixon managers taking new positions, newcomers to Cabinet posts, (C) Ja 1 p 21-23

Key men in Nixon drive to control fed bureaucracy; five men help Pres shape, manage Admin policy, eleven men cover three broad areas: security, econ, domestic affairs, chart, Ja 1 p 23

Nixon names his "take-over team"; Nixon announced appointments on Jan 5 of Counsellors, Assts to Pres; how his reorganized staff will function, importance of Assts' jobs; Nixon's aim is to decentralize govt power, personnel cutbacks in Exec Office, Ja 15 p 24

Pres's plans — inside look; "USN & WR" invu with J Ehrlichman, (C) F 26 p 40-46

White House energy team — hint of what's ahead; "energy triad" that will carry out new energy policy: John D Ehrlichman, Henry A Kissinger, George P Shultz, role of each, Mr 5 p 55

Inside White House, how Nixon runs things now; "USN & WR" staff mbrs went to inside sources to describe how Pres runs things, who is in Pres's "inner circle," what powers these people have; Nixon's relationship with his top people, friction, disagreement among White House staff; changes in Pres Nixon's work habits, "peace at the center" philosophy, "Big Four:" Haldeman, Ehrlichman, Kissinger, Shultz; duties, responsibilities of prominent White House staff, Cabinet mbrs; schedule of day-by-day operations of White House, Pres's working day, change in Vice Pres Agnew's duties, (C) Ap 23 p 36-39

Watergate — will Nixon be big loser? My 7 p 19,20

Watergate upheaval — is Govt at standstill? My 28 p 17-19

Nixon's fresh start: how White House is being run after big shake-up; drastic shake-up is virtually complete, big changes end "Watergate paralysis," Cabinet officers are being given more authority to run their depts, efforts are under way to repair relations with Cong, Nixon appointed Bryce Harlow as Counselor with Cabinet rank, senior official described main objectives of shake-up; press relations will be more open, effect of changes made in last few weeks is appraised by key mbr of White House hierarchy, cong Repub leaders are being invited to sit in on meetings of Cabinet, close observers describe role of those in new "power structure," three potential contenders for 1976 Repub nomination in White House: Laird, Connally, Agnew, (C) Je 25 p 27-29

**NIXON, RICHARD M**—Contd.

All-time record in Cabinet changes; Nixon has set record for no of Cabinet appointments, no of appointments made by previous Presidents, E Richardson is second man to hold three Cabinet posts, (ptg) Je 25 p 30,31

In just four yrs: 28 appointments by Nixon to top-level posts; present, former Cabinet mbrs of each dept, (ptg) Je 25 p 30,31

**Congress**

Outlook '73, Nixon's program: how will it fare in Cong? legis goal, Cong, exec branch conflict over where power should be; areas where cuts are expected, legis battles over spending priorities, confirmation trouble for some of Nixon's appointees, controversy over tax "reform", welfare; Cong action expected on pension funds, minimum wage, health insurance, crime, tax credit to parents who send their children to parochial, private schools, busing, strip mining, consumer protection, power shortages, financing of mass-transit systems, balance of trade; no of Dems, Repubs in Sen, House; Repub support of Pres, presiding officers in Cong, (C) Ja 8 p 22-24

Second term — goals, prospects; outlook for attaining foreign, domestic goals; issues left unsolved from last session of Cong, Cong controversy over Nixon's power to withhold appropriated funds, Nixon's plans to accomplish basic changes in govt operations, issues involved; programs Pres would like to trim back or eliminate, changes already made to reorganize fed bureaucracy, prospects for enactment of total reorganization plan, tax, trade, monetary problems, (C) Ja 22 p 15,16

How Cong appraises Nixon now; "USN & WR" survey shows Cong fight with Pres for control of spending, statements to "USN & WR" by Cong leaders show how mbrs of Cong foresee different second Nixon admin, problems demanding early Cong attention, how end of war might affect relations between Pres, Cong, (C) F 12 p 37-40

" ... dares to be different"; White House official replies to "isolation" accusations against Pres Nixon, lack of news confs, meetings with Congmen, F 12 p 39

"Black Caucus" vs Nixon; Negro mbrs of House of Reps intend to fight Nixon on broad range of domestic, foreign issues in their "True State of Union" speeches; legis Caucus mbrs are working on, F 12 p 40

Pres's plans — inside look; "USN & WR" invu with J Ehrlichman, (C) F 26 p 40-46

FBI's man in squeeze, Sen-White House clash; L Patrick Gray's testimony before Sen Com hindered his chances for confirmation as FBI dir, new targets against him: partisan politics, White House links during FBI's investigation of Watergate affair; disclosures made by Gray during hgs; Nixon's use of "exec privilege", Mr 26 p 33

Nixon vs Cong: budget showdown coming; confrontation between Dem Cong, Repub Pres; 15 spending measures about to be fired at White House, Nixon's schedule for budget surplus in fiscal 1975, tax-relief; spending measures show wide margin of approval in House, Sen; what will happen if Cong writes some of spending measures into law over Nixon veto, Mr 26 p 93,94

Cong vs Nixon, showdown at hand; Sen Dems failed to override Nixon's veto for vocational-rehabilitation bill, Nixon withdrew L Patrick Gray's nomination to be Dir of FBI, key battles ahead: fed spending, Pres impoundments, war powers, exec privilege, wage-price controls, FBI; Gray's troubles resulting from Sen confirmation hgs, how Nixon defended Gray's role in Watergate case, "one-man rule" accusation by Sen

**NIXON, RICHARD M**—Contd.

Muskie, White House regards battle over spending most important issue; Nixon vetoed water, sewer program bill, Sen approved provision forbidding Pres to hold back appropriated funds, U S Ct of Appeals ruled that Nixon's withholding of highway construction funds is illegal, Sen hgs on Amer air bombing in Cambodia revived argument on Pres's war powers, (C) Ap 16 p 25,26

Cong, White House — slugging match goes on; House was unable to override Nixon's veto on water, sewer bill, but U S District Judge Jones ordered Admin to halt its dismantling of OEO, practical effect of this ruling; funds impounded by Nixon, proposals to reassert Cong control over spending, battle to obtain testimony from White House aides about Watergate, possible showdown, Ap 23 p 63

Power struggle in Washington; Dr Louis Fisher, author, anal for Library of Cong, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses power struggle between Cong, White House; possible crisis in Govt, Admin idea to enlarge Pres powers beyond anything yet assumed by Chief Execs of past, effect of impoundment on legis, Cong inability to match revenue with appropriations, reaction to impoundment during previous admins, "veto power," precedents used in exercise of Pres authority, dealings of "strong" presidents with Cong, how "strong" Pres reacts when opposing party is dominant in Cong, "natl interest" vs "special interests," weapons used by Pres in power struggle with Cong, definition of "exec privilege," legis by exec order, recent emphasis on Pres power, possible tyranny by strong exec branch, emphasis on Pres power, appointment of key persons subject to confirmation, Cong's ability to keep abreast with current problems, "feed and forage" law, too much power given to OMB, co-operation from individual officials, how legislators deal with Pres authority, how representation in com affects Cong, how Cong can challenge Pres power, ct decisions on impoundment of funds, Ap 23 p 64-69

Watergate — will Nixon be big loser? My 7 p 19,20

Watergate, as Nixon picks up pieces; (C) My 14 p 17-19

Nixon's fresh start: how White House is being run after big shake-up; (C) Je 25 p 27-29

**Economy**

*see also* Economic Controls

'73: "great year," but ... Nixon's annual Econ Report to Cong, measures to trim back econ growth, 1972 output at "real" rate, forecast for 1973; CEA report spells out business prospects for 1973, unemp rate, how reduction is expected to come about; policies designed to maintain stability in coming yr, econ role of women, pct of married women in labor force, 1950, 1972; econ reforms needed, F 12 p 33

State of Union-Part 3, "era of growing prosperity" that Nixon sees; text of one of series of messages; basic policies needed to attain period of genuine prosperity, how econ affects people: job situation, role of women in econ, dollar's purchasing power, anti-inflationary rules, food prices, taxes; fed programs to be eliminated, increase in fed spending for poor, sick, older citizens, hungry, malnourished; reforms needed to achieve intl trade surplus, items in Nixon's econ package to Cong, Mr 5 p 59-62

Back to tight controls? protests forced Nixon to set ceiling on meat prices, Admin's moves to control rising costs on foods, lumber, rent, petroleum, interest rates; initiative on controls seems to be shifting to Cong, histo-

**NIXON, RICHARD M**—Contd.
ry of controls since August '71, threat of big wage increases in labor contracts, (C) Ap 9 p 20,21

As Nixon shifts his guns to domestic targets — ; text of address in which Pres announces end of Vietnam war, agreement which provides peace with honor in Vietnam; problem areas in Vietnam, at home; battle of budget, inflation, food prices; ceiling imposed on prices of meat, Nixon asks Amers to dedicate themselves to meet great challenges of peace, to have faith in God, Amer, ourselves, Ap 9 p 86-88

Nixon's fresh start: tighter controls on prices — meaning to you; Nixon froze prices on everything except raw agric products, freeze lasting no longer than 60 days will be followed by Phase 4 stabilization system, how latest controls affect everyone in U S in one way or another; dividends, interest continue under voluntary restrictions; how new freeze will affect business, especially cos exporting farm products; what to expect from Phase 4 controls program, (C) Je 25 p 22,23

Latest freeze — what comes next; key points of new freeze on prices, services announced by White House on June 13 to last for maximum of 60 days; outline of Phase 4 econ controls to be announced by mid-July, Je 25 p 23

Price freeze, then Phase 4; text of address by Pres Nixon on nation's econ delivered on June 13 in which he discusses good things about Amer econ, freeze on prices except agric products, new Phase 4, reasons for rise in food prices at home, battle against spending bills, Cong inaction on recommendations, what each person can do to help fight inflation, (C) Je 25 p 90,91

**Finance, Personal**

From Nixon, more on his finances; White House disclosed financial details in purchase of San Clemente property, financing from R Abplanalp, Nixon's net investment in his California home, previous transactions involving property, Nixon's net worth, 1968-1972; why Nixon invests in real estate, Nixon's gross, net income, tax-free travel allowance, Je 4 p 36

**Finance, U S**

*see also* United States — Finance

Biggest budget yet, despite econ drive; Nixon's budget proposes to slow down Govt spending, solution is to defer outlays, sell off Govt assets, slash spending programs; Govt's income, outgo, deficit, fiscal yrs, 1973, 1974; projection of "full-emp" budget deficits, surpluses, fiscal yrs, 1972-1975; spending rises are largest in Soc Sec, defense, Govt salaries, welfare for aged, blind, disabled, environment, interest on debt, educ; spending offset by sales of strategic materials, oil leases, rents, royalties from leases on public lands; programs where Pres plans to cut spending, F 5 p 55-58

House of Delegates of Amer Bar Assoc endorses Nixon's proposal to give tax deductions on income put aside in personal retirement plans, raise Keogh-plan deductions, F 26 p 68

Govs: mixed reaction to Nixon's "new fedism;" govs attending Natl Govs Conf discussed revenue sharing, fed cuts on social-welfare programs; key State execs discuss Nixon's plan to shift costs, responsibility to States in talks with "USN & WR" staff, Mr 12 p 76,77

Nixon vs Cong: budget showdown coming; confrontation between Dem Cong, Repub Pres; 15 spending measures about to be fired at White House, Nixon's schedule for budget surplus in fiscal 1975, tax-relief; spending

**NIXON, RICHARD M**—Contd.
measures show wide margin of approval in House, Sen; what will happen if Cong writes some of spending measures into law over Nixon veto, Mr 26 p 93,94

As Nixon shifts his guns to domestic targets — ; text of address in which Pres announces end of Vietnam war, agreement which provides peace with honor in Vietnam; problem areas in Vietnam, at home; battle of budget, inflation, food prices; ceiling imposed on prices of meat, Nixon asks Amers to dedicate themselves to meet great challenges of peace, to have faith in God, Amer, ourselves, Ap 9 p 86-88

Cong vs Nixon, showdown at hand; ... Nixon's impounding strategy was declared illegal by U S Ct of Appeals, (C) Ap 16 p 25,26

Cong, White House — slugging match goes on; Ap 23 p 63

Power struggle in Washington; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Louis Fisher, anal for Library of Cong, conflict between Pres Nixon, Cong is becoming crisis; Pres's use of impoundment of funds, executive privilege, veto, executive orders; challenges by Cong, Ap 23 p 64-69

Size-up by top budget man on spending, taxes; Roy L Ash, OMB Dir, in "USN & WR" invu, ... impoundment of funds, Ap 30 p 94-96

Dollar keeps plunging ... why? Je 11 p 96

**Foreign Relations**

Who'll get hurt in world trade showdown? Nixon threatens to raise barriers against imports of foreign goods, possible results from such action; countries likely to get hurt if trade showdown cannot be avoided, meaning of trade war, negotiations on trade barriers in Sept, how major trading areas would react, how European industrialists see their competitive capacity weakening, what Nixon is planning to ask Cong, countries likely to be affected by Nixon's pressure, U S trade situation by Sept, est 1973, 1975 U S trade deficit; Nixon's position on foreign trade, provisions in Burke-Hartke bill, who could get hurt from econ warfare, Tariff Comm reports on profits from overseas investments, political, econ alliances will be affected by outcome of trade talks, (C) Mr 5 p 28-30

As unions relax "hard line" on foreign-trade curbs — ; Nixon discussed proposals with AFL-CIO exec council, Meany's reaction to Nixon's proposals, Meany's outline of his own views on trade; Mr 5 p 79,80

Signs indicate Nixon's bid for fresh legis on trade, tariff matters may get Cong support, (bw) Ap 2 p 64

As Nixon team sees world — rivalries, yes; wars, no; U S foreign policy reports given in briefings for U S editors, publishers by State Dept officials; key factors behind official optimism, Soviet goals, key U S objectives in Europe, need for monetary, trade arrangements in Europe, divided countries in Asia, best approach to peace in Southeast Asia, trade problems with Japan, China's foreign relations situation in Middle East, U S suggestion for step-by-step approach to peace; trade with Russia, U S role of energy in foreign policy, Ap 16 p 43, 44

Trade bill — can Nixon get his way? Congmen, union leader appraise Nixon's trade bill, Nixon's trade strategy for coming yrs, global changes bring about turns in U S trade policy since 1930's, provisions in bill, Ap 23 p 88

Pres's message to Cong on trade; excerpts from message in which Nixon proposes important changes in Amer's approach to world trade to meet challenges of our time; how this legis would help Amer, U S actions to

**NIXON, RICHARD M**—Contd.
help build new intl econ order, advance our interests; barriers to trade still distorting world's econ relations, key to success in trade negotiations, new authorities provided in Trade Reform Act of 1973, how this legis would amend unfair trade practices, provide for import relief, strengthen Amer agric exports, reform, update rules of intl trade, other major provisions; separate legis will amend Export Trade Act, delaying changes in laws governing foreign investment; inequities in tax laws on Amer investments, mineral imports should be amended, Ap 23 p 89-92

Nixon pushes his "yr of Europe;" Nixon hopes to revise, strengthen U S relations with its European friends, allies; European leaders who have or will visit Pres Nixon, issues considered at preliminary confs: trade, money, U S troop reduction; talks will prepare for confs between East, West; results of talks will not match basic changes in relations with Communist powers, Ap 30 p 36

Pres charts his course: search for genuine peace in still-perilous world; Nixon's annual report to Cong, "U S Foreign Policy for the 1970s," describes pitfalls as seen by Pres, H Kissinger in world of ever-present danger; highlights of Pres's size-up of world's trouble spots: Middle East, Indo-China, China, Russia; natl defense, Japan, intl econ policy, Nixon's blueprint for future, My 14 p 102-104

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, ... Pres Nixon's decision to mine, blockade, bomb North Vietnam ended war, My 14 p 114

Watergate upheaval — can Nixon still govern? foreign size-up: concern — but not widespread; staff mbrs abroad tell how foreign politicians see Watergate case, My 28 p 21

What Brezhnev wants from U S; "USN & WR" invu with Amb J Beam, My 28 p 40-43

How France's troubles could peril Nixon's "yr of Europe;" Nixon is scheduled to meet with Pres Pompidou in Iceland, hopes to get support to reshape U S relations with Europe; U S hopes to negotiate all military, econ, political matters in one package; how French officials anticipate Pompidou's reaction to proposal ... Pompidou's dilemma, French Govt's "bold plan" to improve Soc-Sec benefits, minimum wages, working conditions in factories, enact tax reforms benefiting low-income groups; impact of industrialization on French, Alfred Grosser describes resistance to change, Pompidou's goal to industrialize France, cushion its effect on populace; cities gaining indus, Je 4 p 65,66

Nixon-Pompidou summit — roadblocks that hold up deal with Europe; "USN & WR" reporter, J Sutherland, assesses meeting in Iceland to discuss "new Atlantic Charter;" meeting was one of four designed to pave way for Nixon "grand tour" of Europe, what Nixon proposed, French reaction to "package deal," where two presidents agreed, disagreed; two French demands, Pompidou, De Gaulle attitudes are similar; how meeting will affect Franco-Amer relations, "USN & WR" Paris bur shows positive results of meeting, Je 11 p 32,33

Nixon's fresh start: 10 days at summit — what they will bring; significance of meeting to both Nixon, Brezhnev; schedule of activities, Nixon expresses confidence on outcome of talks; issues to be discussed in Nixon-Brezhnev talks, what seems likely to emerge from summit, opposition to meeting, developments since Moscow summit in 1972 that demonstrate Nixon gave away more than he received, Nixon's political

**NIXON, RICHARD M**—Contd.

power compared with Brezhnev's, (C) Je 25 p 18-20

**Foreign Visitors**

Egyptian Pres's special security adviser, H Ismail, met with Pres Nixon, Mr 5 p 31-33

Purpose of Golda Meir's visit to U S, Hafez Ismail visited Washington, Moscow to talk about peace moves, politics, (wg) Mr 12 p 61

South Vietnam's shopping list when Thieu sees Nixon; Mr 19 p 67,68

Pres Thieu will visit Pres Nixon at Western White House, Ap 9 p 31,32

What Thieu got from U S; Pres Thieu met Pres Nixon, won U S support for military, econ assistance, Ap 16 p 38

Visits of Prime Mins Heath, Andreotti will be followed by Chancellor Brandt, Pres Pompidou, Russia's Brezhnev, Ap 30 p 36

What Brezhnev wants from U S; "USN & WR" invu with Amb J Beam, My 28 p 40-43

How France's troubles could peril Nixon's "Year of Europe;" Pres Nixon seeks Pres Pompidou's support in reshaping Atlantic Alliance in meeting in Iceland, Je 4 p 65,66

Nixon-Pompidou summit — roadblocks that hold up deal with Europe; "USN & WR" reporter J Sutherland cabled assessment of meeting in Iceland, Je 11 p 32,33

U S knows what Brezhnev wants — what will he give in return? anal by Joseph Fromm, "USN & WR" Senior European Editor; Soviet leader L Brezhnev will visit Pres Nixon in U S, three basic things Russia is seeking, what Brezhnev can offer in return, 3 developments over past yr that evidence U S bargaining strength over Russia, what Brezhnev hopes to negotiate, four issues on Nixon-Brezhnev summit agenda, how they reveal price Russians are prepared to pay for co-operation with U S, econ concessions, Je 11 p 34,35

What will happen if things go well, do not go well at Nixon-Brezhnev summit meeting; (wg) Je 11 p 37

"Risky time for bargaining;" "USN & WR" invu with Sen Henry M Jackson, (C) Je 18 p 34-37

Worldwide expectation is rising over impending talks of Russia's Brezhnev, Pres Nixon, (wg) Je 18 p 55

*Warm at summit;* Howard Flieger editorial; time to take long, hard look at Soviet-Amer relations; euphoria over Nixon-Brezhnev talks could lead to miscalculations by U S, allies; warming trend doesn't mean Soviets have abandoned goal of attaining preeminent world power; as many risks, maybe more, in friendly co-operation as in cold war period, Je 18 p 92

Nixon's fresh start: 10 days at summit — what they will bring; (C) Je 25 p 18-20

Russia's man at summit: "tough ... shrewd politician;" Brezhnev's title, importance, background, positions, assignments under Stalin, Khrushchev; his political, econ policies, diplomats describe his personality, (p) Je 25 p 21

**Health, Personal**

Nixon's health fine — but more exercise urged; Pres Nixon's checkup reveals he is in "fine" health, what checkup showed, Ja 1 p 26

Pres's medical profile; age, height, weight, blood pressure, pulse, eyes, ears, nose, throat, chest, abdomen, sleep pattern, medication, exercise, Ja 1 p 26

**Inauguration**

*see* Inaugurations

**Labor**

Strains ahead in unions' uneasy alliance with Nixon; strategy proposed by Meany takes shape at AFL-CIO exec council meeting,

**NIXON, RICHARD M**—Contd.

Admin efforts to insure harmonious relations with labor, opposition to Meany's ideas from union chiefs who backed McGovern, attacks on wage controls from Communications Workers of Amer; AFL-CIO dissidents show dissatisfaction about P Brennan's appointment as Labor Sec; major indus are due to bargain over wages, other issues, reject Meany's program of peaceful coexistence with semivoluntary controls; unions seeking wage increases beyond 5.5 ceiling, labor fed reaction to govt's refusal to grant wage boosts for West Coast dock workers, Hoffa's plans, F 26 p 71-73

As unions relax "hard line" on foreign-trade curbs — ; Nixon discussed proposals with AFL-CIO exec council, AFL-CIO position on Burke-Hartke bill, what Burke-Hartke hopes to accomplish; Meany's reaction to Nixon's proposals, Meany's outline of his own views on trade; points of friction between White House, labor on social programs, indus safety, Mr 5 p 79,80

New moves to avoid big strikes in '73; Mr 19 p 100-102

**Public Opinion**

Spring '73: as Amer mood begins to change, results of grass-roots survey, (C) Ap 30 p 20-28

Watergate upheaval — can Nixon still govern? answers from across U S; "USN & WR" survey reveals how Amers are responding to Watergate case; its effect on Pres Nixon's power; Gallup Poll shows importance of Watergate case, Nixon's standing with public, (C) My 28 p 20,21

**Public Opinion Polls**

Watergate — will Nixon be big loser? ... Gallup Poll indicates pct of Amers who thought Nixon knew of bugging in advance, (C) My 7 p 19,20

Watergate upheaval — can Nixon govern? answers from across U S; ... Gallup Poll shows importance of Watergate case, where Nixon stands with public, My 28 p 20,21

**Residences**

From Nixon, more on his finances; White House disclosed financial details in purchase of San Clemente property, financing from R Abplanalp, Nixon's net investment in his California home, previous transactions involving property, Nixon's net worth, 1968-1972; why Nixon invests in real estate, Nixon's gross, net income, tax-free travel allowance, Je 4 p 36

**Security, Personal**

From jet planes to golf carts: Pres's "magic carpet;" Pres's land, sea, air transport system; role of security, Pres trip described, il, Ap 9 p 74-76

**Speeches and Statements**

Pres Nixon's second inaugural address; text, F 5 p 86,87

State of Union — Part 1, Nixon: "time has come to take stand"; text of first in series of messages contains overview of where we stand as people, challanges we face, role of Govt, F 12 p 90, 91

Nixon on welfare: "throwing money at problems ... did not do job"; Nixon's pledge to eliminate wasteful fed welfare spending in his budget message to Cong, F 19 p 39

David Lawrence 1888-1973; tribute to David Lawrence by Pres Nixon, F 26 p 3

Nixon: why war didn't end four yrs ago; prolongation of Vietnam war was necessary in order not to destroy allies' confidence in U S, F 26 p 23

State of Union — Part 2; text of second in series of messages; Nixon on pollution, natural resources, energy, farming; five basic

**NIXON, RICHARD M**—Contd.

principles guiding admin action, eight proposals to control sources of pollution, proposed legis initiatives for managing land, guiding principles in enacting new farm legis, energy message will ensure energy supply, environment preservation, F 26 p 82-84

State of Union-Part 3, "era of growing prosperity" that Nixon sees; text of one of series of messages; basic policies needed to attain period of genuine prosperity, how econ affects people: job situation, role of women in econ, dollar's purchasing power, anti-inflationary rules, food prices, taxes; fed programs to be eliminated, increase in fed spending for poor, sick, older citizens, hungry, malnourished; reforms needed to achieve intl trade surplus, items in Nixon's econ package to Cong, Mr 5 p 59-62

Personal letter from Pres Nixon to David Lawrence, Jr, Mr 5 p 84

State of Union — Part 4, Nixon's program "to develop our human resources"; text of one of series of messages, health, educ, manpower, welfare, nutrition, older Amers, econ opportunity, legal services, civil rights, Amer Indian, veterans, consumer affairs, Mr 12 p 78-84

State of Union — Part 5; "new directions" for communities — Nixon's blueprint; text of one of series of messages, what is needed, results of past errors, Better Communities Act would replace grants-in-aid programs with revenue sharing, significant features of Better Communities Act, proposal for Dept of Community Development, how Responsive Govts Act would assist State, local govts in meeting several goals; gains in housing, basic defects in some housing programs, why new activity under fed subsidized-housing programs was suspended; fed commitments on trans, proposed expenditures by State, local govts from Highway Trust Fund for urban trans needs, proposed funds increase for mass-transit capital grants; Rural Development Act of 1972, new programs to be funded under it; what experience from disaster-relief efforts has demonstrated, Reorgn Plan no 1 of 1973, Mr 19 p 86-92

State of Union — Part 6, Nixon maps his "all-out attack" on crime, drugs; text of one of series of messages, steps taken against crime, special revenue sharing for law enforcement, Criminal Code Reform Act proposal, death penalty, drug abuse, drug addiction, Heroin Trafficking Act proposal, future legis aimed at curbing mfr, sale of cheap handguns ("Saturday-night specials"), Mr 26 p 77-80

As Nixon shifts his guns to domestic targets — ; text of address in which Pres announces end of Vietnam war, agreement which provides peace with honor in Vietnam; problem areas in Vietnam, at home; battle of budget, inflation, food prices; ceiling imposed on prices of meat, Nixon asks Amers to dedicate themselves to meet great challenges of peace, to have faith in God, Amer, ourselves, Ap 9 p 86-88

Pres's message to Cong on trade; excerpts from message in which Nixon proposes important changes in Amer's approach to world trade to meet challenges of our time; how this legis would help Amer, U S actions to help build new intl econ order, advance our interests; barriers to trade still distorting world's econ relations, key to success in trade negotiations, new authorities provided in Trade Reform Act of 1973, how this legis would amend unfair trade practices, provide for import relief, strengthen Amer agric exports, reform, update rules of intl trade, other major provisions; separate leg-

**NIXON, RICHARD M**—Contd.
is will amend Export Trade Act, delaying changes in laws governing foreign investment; inequities in tax laws on Amer investments, mineral imports should be amended, Ap 23 p 89-92
Pres's announcement of "major developments" in Watergate case; text of Pres Nixon's statement about Watergate case delivered in person to news reporters in White House, Ap 30 p 18,19
Energy shortage — Pres's blueprint for meeting nation's needs; excerpts from message sent by Nixon to Cong; three sources of energy: natural gas, coal, petroleum; what is needed to carry out natl energy policy, areas where domestic energy production should be increased: natural gas, outer continental shelf oil, gas exploration, Alaskan pipeline project, shale oil, geothermal leasing programs, coal, nuclear energy; incentives for mineral exploration, investment-credit provisions for oil, gas drilling, end of Mandatory Oil Import Program, deepwater ports, energy conservation programs, research, development, fed orgn of energy activities, Ap 30 p 72-76
Nixon's address to nation on Watergate case; text of natly televised address by Pres Nixon in which he reviews positions taken by White House on Watergate affair, announces, several resignations, accepts responsibility for incident, lists some of his goals for second term as Pres, urges citizens to work toward new set of standards, new rules, procedures to ensure that future elections will be free from such abuses, My 14 p 70-72
Pres charts his course: search for genuine peace in still-perilous world; Nixon's annual report to Cong, "U S Foreign Policy for the 1970s," highlights of Pres's size-up of world's trouble spots, My 14 p 102-104
Nixon's election-reform plan; highlights of Pres Nixon's address on May 16 in which he proposes establishment of comm charged with making proposals for reform in specific areas where there have been abuses; composition of comm, reforms it would consider, My 28 p 105
Nixon: seven answers to Watergate charges; text of official statement by Pres Nixon, Je 4 p 17
Nixon tells his side of Watergate case; text of statement by Pres Nixon released on May 22, 1973, in which he states purpose of this statement, discusses in full three natl-security operations entangled in Watergate case, creation of Special Investigations Unit in White House, Watergate charges, CIA involvement in Watergate case, denies role in Watergate, who should resolve truth about Watergate, use of exec privilege, Je 4 p 96-99
Price freeze, then Phase 4; text of address by Pres Nixon on nation's econ delivered on June 13 in which he discusses good things about Amer econ, freeze on prices except agric products, new Phase 4, reasons for rise in food prices at home, battle against spending bills, Cong inaction on recommendations, what each person can do to help fight inflation, (C) Je 25 p 90,91

*Press Conferences*

" ... dares to be different"; White House official replies to "isolation" accusations against Pres Nixon, lack of news confs, meetings with Congmen, F 12 p 39
Pres's plans — inside look; "USN & WR" invu with J Ehrlichman, (C) F 26 p 40-46

**Taxes**

Now: official plan to change your income tax; "tax reform" plan submitted by Treas Sec Shultz for Nixon Admin features "miscellaneous deduction," deductions restricted or wiped out, changes in medical expenses, sick pay, child-care, simpler tax forms, stiffer rules for tax-return preparers, relief from property taxes, how tax credit would vary according to income levels, amount of property taxes paid; retirement income credit," tuition costs, how credit would vary according to income, no of children in parochial or private schools; minimum tax on wealthy individuals, how change would work, tax-exempt bonds, tax credit to encourage exploration of new oil, gas deposits in U S territory, nearby offshore areas; foreign operations, reaction to Sec Shultz's testimony before House Ways, Means Com, My 14 p 28-30
Fight over who can look at your tax return; Nixon, Treas Sec Shultz permitted Agric Dept officials to see all tax returns of farmers, aim of order, how Cong reacted, amdt to original order has not satisfied Cong, Je 25 p 76-78

**Travels**

From jet planes to golf carts: Pres's "magic carpet;" trans fleet available to White House, Pres's land, sea, air transport system; role of security, Pres trip described, il, Ap 9 p 74-76
New wartime command post for chief exec; 747 jet plane outfitted to carry Pres, his "battle staff", others in case of emergency, il, Ap 9 p 76

**NOEL, CLEO A, JR**

Amer diplomats slain by Black September orgn in Khartoum, Sudan, (wg) Mr 12 p 61
Stopping world terror — ; Mr 19 p 27,28

**NOISE** *see* Pollution

**NORFOLK, VIRGINIA** *see* Housing — Finance

**NORMAN, PHILIP S**

If you are allergic — ; Dr Philip S Norman, Johns Hopkins Medical School, Allergy Div dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses how many Amers have some kind of allergy problem, serious illnesses caused by allergy, death toll; hypersensitivity to certain drugs, penicillin; tests given for possible drug reaction, possibility of death as reaction to medicine, what can be done for hypersensitivity to penicillin, drugs; allergenic food additives, unadulterated foods cause allergic reaction, allergy produced by animals, alcohol, pollutants, tobacco smoke; parts of body affected by allergies, eczema, asthma caused by allergic reaction; allergy effects on nervous system, medical ailments resulting from allergic reaction, what is allergy, how allergies grow on individuals, at what ages they develop, antiallergy pills, how allergist tracks down allergens, cost of diagnostic tests, allergy treatment, how much is spent on allergy research, treatment; most likely areas of improvement in methods of treating allergies, practicing allergists in U S, how many are needed, medical schools' response to need for more allergists, (C) Ja 1 p 40-44

**NORRIS, GEORGE**

Among other prominent party-switchers — ; My 14 p 27

**NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION**

Challenge to Nixon — trimming U S burdens abroad; Ja 22 p 21-23
French oppose talks about force reduction, insist that no balance can be achieved, (wg) Ja 29 p 36

**NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZA**—Contd.
MBFR conf has opened in Vienna, disagreement found on nations taking part, topics to be discussed, (wg) F 12 p 66
What Europe wants from U S; "USN & WR" invu with German Chacellor Brandt by R Haeger Ap 30 p 37-39
Why plans of U S to defend Europe are under fire; Pentagon plan if war breaks out in Europe, Gen Accounting Office criticizes readiness of equipment stored in Europe, My 7 p 46
Western Europeans question what kind of defense program Europe needs, (wg) My 21 p 76
Nixon-Pompidou summit — roadblocks that hold up deal with Europe; "USN & WR" reporter, J Sutherland, assesses meeting in Iceland to discuss "new Atlantic Charter;" meeting was one of four designed to pave way for Nixon "grand tour" of Europe, what Nixon proposed, French reaction to "package deal," where two presidents agreed, disagreed, two French demands, Pompidou, De Gaulle attitudes are similar, how meeting will affect Franco-Amer relations, "USN & WR" Paris bur shows positive results of meeting, Je 11 p 32,33
Where "cod war" is threat to NATO; Iceland is threatening to kick Amer forces out of strategic air base, considering to pull out of NATO, fishing dispute between Iceland Great Brit; how U S is being drawn in dispute, importance of U S military base, no of servicemen stationed there, Je 11 p 33
European countries do not want new relationship with U S, want to retain U S nuclear protection, keep Amer troops in Europe; France believes U S should defend Europe, make monetary concessions; NATO Defense Mins talked about U S military study two yrs in making, still incomplete, (wg) Je 18 p 55
Defense Sec Schlesinger met NATO mins, conveyed U S policy, announced "new" U S Army in Europe for NATO; NATO intelligence report revealed extent of Soviet ground, air forces in Europe or oriented toward Europe; State Sec Rogers tried to paper over differences between 15 NATO mbrs in Copenhagen; what to remember about non-Communist alliance, (wg) Je 25 p 57
Crack "new" Army in Europe: bargaining chip for U S; Nixon ordered drastic remodeling of Army's European force: more combat units, new equipment are being brought in; "USN & WR" correspondent Robert Haeger reports on changes in Seventh Army, problems: recruiting, drugs, alcoholism, racial troubles, anti-Amerism, housing, cost of living, "barracks boredom" no of troops stationed in Europe, Je 25 p 64-66
Where superpower forces face each other in Europe; no of U S, Russian Army troops in 6 European countries, West Berlin, total, map, Je 25 p 64

**NORTHEASTERN STATES** *see* States — Northeast

**NORTHERN PLAINS STATES** *see* States — West

**NORWAY**

Norwegians favor more-even distribution of income; pay scales, labor costs, consumer prices have been shooting upward; OECD questions whether country can hang on to its competitive position in yrs ahead; econ outlook, (bw) Mr 12 p 85

## O

**OEO** *see* Economic Opportunity, Office of; Poverty

**OMB** *see* Management and Budget, Office of

**OPIC** *see* Overseas Private Investment Corporation

**OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA**

War on poverty: what big city faces when fed aid is revamped; Nixon's reorgn of "war on poverty" will affect social programs, two major uncertainties arising from revenue sharing, fed programs that will be cut, how special revenue sharing will help programs running short of money, programs being kept, areas hardest hit by end of specific grants, development projects give city new look, new spirit despite problems, My 21 p 68-70

**OBSCENITY** *see* Pornography

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT** *see* Industrial Safety

**OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING** *see* Vocational Education

**OCCUPATIONS**

Hiring outlook in major fields, based on reports by 160 cos ... starting pay for class of '73; graduates with bachelor's, master's degrees: fields of study, class of '72, '73, cos recruiting, graduates to be hired, totals ... mthly pay for graduates with bachelor's degrees: no of graduates to be hired — under $700-over $880, average salary, '73, '72, charts, F 5 p 38

Shift in career goals; Amer Council on Educ survey shows college freshmen career choices: among men, women: careers gaining, losing favor in 1968-69, 1972-73, chart, F 26 p 39

In midst of unemp — shortages of workers spread; ... fields where there are great demands, Ap 9 p 77-79

Job outlook "best in yrs" for '73 college graduates; findings from Carnegie Comm on Higher Educ report, prospects in some major fields: health care, teaching, engineering, sciences, law, business admin; other observations relating to job outlook, Ap 23 p 47

**ODLE, ROBERT C, JR**

Watergate upheaval — on record: claims of White House "payoff;" My 28 p 22-28

**O'HALLORAN, THOMAS J**

Memo to our readers; John H Sweet, publisher, explains how editors Grant Salisbury, J Frank Diggs gathered Lt Cdr McCain's account of his experiences in North Vietnam, My 14 p 4

**OIL** *see* Petroleum

**OKINAWA**

Where Amer will hold line; new defense strategy in Far East, F 26 p 26-28

**OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA** *see* Indians, American

**O'LEARY, JAMES J**

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; James J O'Leary discussed credit conditions at CB forum, Ja 8 p 53,54

**O'NEILL, THOMAS P, JR**

Key changes in Cong, (p) Ja 15 p 25

**"OPERATION END SWEEP"** *see* Vietnam — Military Action — Sea War

**OVERLY, NORRIS**

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION** *see* Investments — Foreign — Chile

## P

**PDFLP (Popular Democratic Front for Liberation of Palestine)** *see* Middle East — Israeli-Arab Relations, Palestinians

**PFLP (Popular Front for Liberation of Palestine)** *see* Middle East — Israeli-Arab Relations, Palestinians

**PACIFIC COAST** *see* States — West

**PACKARD, DAVID**

Watergate, as Nixon picks up pieces; (C) My 14 p 17-19

**PACKWOOD, BOB**

How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**PACTS** *see* Treaties, Pacts and Agreements

**PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION** *see* Black September Group

**PALESTINIANS** *see also* Middle East

Hotbed for Palestine guerrillas; major Palestine guerrilla groups in Lebanon: Al Fatah led by Y Arafat, Black September, Popular Front for Liberation of Palestine (PFLP), Popular Dem Front for Liberation of Palestine (PDFLP), Saiqa, My 21 p 42

**PALM BEACH** *see* Florida

**PALME, OLOF** *see also* Sweden

Reaction of Sweden's O Palme, Germany's Brandt to Amer bombing of Hanoi, (wg) Ja 29 p 36

**PANAMA**

U S on spot over Panama Canal; U N Security Council session in Panama City will discuss future of Panama Canal; when Security Council has met outside of U N hdqrs in NYC, Panama's demands, three drafts of treaties rejected in 1970, U S approach to new treaty, major issue, Panama's treaty demands since Dec, how Panamanian people feel about ratification of treaty, how Canal has contributed to Panamanian progress, private investments from U S, U S Govt's investment in construction, maintenance of Canal, Mr 19 p 84,85

70 yrs of ups, downs in relations with Panama; Mr 19 p 84

**PANAMA CANAL**

U S on spot over Panama Canal; U N Security Council session in Panama City will discuss future of Panama Canal; when Security Council has met outside of U N hdqrs in NYC, Panama's demands, three drafts of treaties rejected in 1970, U S approach to new treaty, major issue, Panama's treaty demands since Dec, how Panamanian people feel about ratification of treaty, how Canal has contributed to Panamanian progress, private investments from U S, U S Govt's investment in construction, maintenance of Canal, Mr 19 p 84,85

Panama Canal Zone, map, Mr 19 p 84

U S in U N Security Council meeting in Panama City used its third veto to make it known it will not give up Panama Canal at present, (wg) Ap 2 p 56

**PAPADOPOULOS, GEORGE** *see* Greece

**PAPER**

Canadian forest-products indus reports gains, (bw) My 14 p 62

Amer Paper Inst is hoping for favorable tariffs in EEC market; Amer, cos start jt ventures in Sweden, Japan, (ca) Je 18 p 80

**PARK, CHUNG HEE** *see* Korea

**PARKER, DAVID N**

Watergate, as Nixon picks up pieces; (C) My 14 p 17-19

**PARKER, DONN B**

Using computers to steal — ; Je 18 p 39-42

**PARKS** *see* National Parks

**PATHET LAO** *see* Laos

**PATTERSON, ELLMORE C**

Keeping boom from becoming bust — ; Je 4 p 38,39

**PEACE MOVEMENT** *see* Demonstrations

**"PEACENIKS"**

Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**PENICILLIN** *see* Allergies

**PENN CENTRAL COMPANY** *see* Railroads

**PENSION PLANS**

House of Delegates of Amer Bar Assoc endorses Nixon's proposal to give tax deductions on income put aside in personal retirement plans, raise Keogh-plan deductions, F 26 p 68

Nixon sent Cong set of proposals for broadening, strengthening Govt regulation of private pension plans; how proposals would make changes in present law, outlook for enactment, Ap 23 p 99

In business for yourself? pension "raise" in works; Nixon proposes changes in Keogh Act, hopes to make it more attractive by permitting self-employed to invest 15% of their income up to total of $7,500; what present Keogh law permits, life-insurance authorities, investment-fund managers favor proposal; tax shelter under Keogh plan, examples of advantages in plan for self-employed, emps of self-employed; when one can draw benefits from plan, IRS "master plans," example of plan for self-employed persons, their families, Je 25 p 52-54

Keogh retirement plans: how they are set up; who is eligible, where money can be invested, tax shelter, retirement age, payout, benefits for emps, timing, further details available in IRS booklet, Je 25 p 52

Tailor-made pension plans for all sorts of people; Keogh Act allows broad range of self-employed persons to qualify for Keogh pension plan, examples of individuals who have set up Keogh plans to provide retirement benefits based on earnings from spare-time pursuits, "moonlighting," Je 25 p 53

**PENSIONS** *see* Aged; Retirement; Social Security; Welfare

**PENTAGON** *see* Government Buildings

**PENTAGON-PAPERS CASE**

Watergate — how lid blew off; My 14 p 20,23

Watergate: now stage is set for full story; ... U S District Judge M Byrne dismissed all charges against D Ellsberg, A J Russo due to "improper Govt conduct," My 21 p 17-19

Where Watergate stands now; Je 4 p 16-18

Watergate, CIA; Je 4 p 19

Nixon tells his side of Watergate case; full text of statement by Pres Nixon, Je 4 p 96-99

**PENTAGON-PAPERS CASE**—Contd.
Spying at White House orders: when it started, why; (C) Je 11 p 19-21

**PEOPLES COALITION FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE**
Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**PEPSICO, INC**
In trade: "we have to be much tougher, as nation"; "USN & WR" invu with D M Kendall, PepsiCo exec, Ja 22 p 66-70

**PERCY, CHARLES H**
How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**PERON, JUAN** *see also* Argentina
Former dictator Juan Peron went back to Spain after 4 weeks in Buenos Aires, (wg) Ja 1 p 38

**PERSIAN GULF**
Annual oil revenues from Persian Gulf basin, now, by 1980, 1985 make it great trouble center; countries involved, Iraq's unfriendly relations with six neighbors, Iraq is building naval base at Umm Qasr, moved troops into Kuwait, bargains for 2 Kuwaiti islands, (wg) Ap 23 p 41
Persian Gulf: U S role in struggle over oil; John Law of "USN & WR" describes oil wealth, competition for it; confrontation is developing in strategic Persian Gulf region, rivals: fuel thirsty nations of West, Communist countries, Persian Gulf states; potential of violence is growing stronger as competition for energy resources increases, recent developments in race to fill vacuum left by Brit in Gulf, U S, Russia, China race for influence; visit to key countries reveals complex forces, influences at play as Gulf region assumes more importance, My 21 p 90-94
Area with vast reserves of oil — money; lands surrounding Persian Gulf: financial, oil reserves, oil revenues, $s, barrels, map, chart, My 21 p 91
Lands surrounding Persian Gulf, map, My 21 p 91
"Risky time for bargaining;" "USN & WR" invu with Sen Henry M Jackson, (C) Je 18 p 34-37

**PERSONAL FINANCE** *see* Finance, Personal

**PERU** *see also* Investments — Foreign
U S firms recommended, design fisheries project, (ca) Ja 1 p 39

**PETROLEUM** *see also* Energy; Fuel; Gas, Natural; Strategic Materials
Middle East oil-rich countries report rising oil output, high profits for their govts, Western oil cos operating in Middle East, (bw) Ja 1 p 70
Japan will get oil from Abu Dhabi, join with Iran in mfg petrochemicals, (bw) Ja 22 p 62
As U S turns to foreign oil in big way — total U S oil needs, produced in U S, U S imports, millions of barrels per day, 1967-1975, imports as pct of U S needs, 1967, 1973, 1975, chart, F 5 p 24
Commerce Sec Peterson sees $60 billion trade deficit for 1980 energy needs, competition for oil, export earnings to pay for it; problem in "petroleum dollars" acquired by oil-rich states, (bw) F 5 p 59
Troubles hit oil-rich neighbor; U S, Venezuelan indus authorities reveal worrisome developments in petroleum indus, decline in Venezuela oil production, how much U S firms have invested, cos accounting for total oil production, reasons for decline in reserves; taxes, royalties imposed on foreign cos, nationalization of foreign natural-gas holdings, Venezuela's dependence on foreign technology, capital for product acceptable to pollution-conscious regions, Venezuela is more stable than Mideast, F 19 p 44
Shah of Iran demands U S cos give him better deal than agreement with Persian Gulf states, (bw) F 19 p 83
Amer firm discovered huge oil field in Nigeria, others prospecting in West Africa, (ca) F 19 p 88
Spain gets first sizable oil output from Mediterranean wells; sulphur content is high, (bw) F 26 p 60
Another setback in trying to get oil from Alaska; trans-Alaska pipeline project has been ruled out by U S Ct of Appeals; original plans, est flow by 1980, full capacity, results expected from project; efforts to block pipeline, options open to Admin after ct ruling; proposed pipeline route through Canada, F 26 p 74,75
Proposed oil pipeline in Alaska, alternative route in Canada, map, F 26 p 75
Dollar drain for foreign oil — problem that will grow more pressing; est U S payments to foreign oil producers, 1973, 1975, 1980, 1985, $s, chart, Mr 5 p 54
*Change of oil?* Howard Flieger editorial; "energy crisis" in this country is not just figment of headlines; talk now is of opening Naval Petroleum Reserves as source of fuel utilizing other resources; meanwhile, U S is going to be dependent on oil from abroad at who knows what price; energy crisis is here, and time to act is growing shorter by the day, Mr 26 p 96
U S oil firms in Indonesia enter new ventures or report finds, (ca) Ap 2 p 90
Amer oil cos expect to boost outlays for plant, equipment overseas; U S affiliates in mining, smelting trimmed spending sharply in 1972, (ca) Ap 16 p 84
Annual oil revenues from Persian Gulf basin, now, by 1980, 1985 make it great trouble center; countries involved (wg) Ap 23 p 41
Saudi Arabia pledges more oil for U S in exchange for Arab lands held by Israeli, (wg) Ap 30 p 65
Widening gap between U S oil output, demand; U S consumption, production, barrels per day, chart, Ap 30 p 69
Where there's oil, gas to be found; Natl Petroleum Council est oil, natural-gas potential in U S, most promising areas of exploration: seven regions, Alaska, map, Ap 30 p 70
Saudi Arabian oil — fabulous wealth in desert, how it affects Amer; Saudi Arabia is on way to become world's largest producer of oil, John Law of "USN & WR" assesses significant consequences for U S, Saudi Arabia's oil could be used as political weapon against U S, Aramco oil production, plans to expand facilities; govt revenue from oil, where Saudi Arabs would like to invest their currency reserves, deterrents to political, military overthrow of govt; King Faisal governs with bd of 2,000 princes, plan for his succession, Saudi Arabia's biggest fear is Russia's growing presence in Persian Gulf, Amer interests other than oil, My 7 p 84-87
Two U S cos have agreed to use Egypt's oil pipeline, (ca) My 14 p 65
Persian Gulf: U S role in struggle over oil; John Law of "USN & WR" describes oil wealth, competition for it; confrontation is developing in strategic Persian Gulf region, rivals: fuel thirsty nations of West, Communist countries, Persian Gulf states; potential of violence is growing stronger as competition for energy resources increases, recent developments in race to fill vacuum left by Brit in Gulf, U S, Russia, China race for influence; visit to key countries reveals complex forces, influences at play as Gulf region assumes more importance, My 21 p 90-94
Area with vast reserves of oil — money; lands surrounding Persian Gulf: financial, oil reserves, oil revenues, $s, barrels, map, chart, My 21 p 91
Rare visit to Iraqi oil fields developed by Soviets; tour of North Rumeila oil fields, present oil production, by 1975, 1976; Iraqi oilmen are eager to convince visitors that oil fields are Iraqi operation not Russian; how Russians, Iraqi live in compounds, fraternize, My 21 p 94
Meeting crises in trade, dollar; "USN & WR" invu with Peter M Flanigan, Asst to Pres for Intl Economic Affairs, My 28 p 60-64
Oil: real stake for U S in Mideast? Arabs' views vs Israelis' views; John Law, "USN & WR" correspondent in Beirut presents Arab side; how Arabs view U S aid to Israel, anti-Amer feeling in Arab world, oil used as weapon to make U S reduce its support to Israel, chances of violence if no settlement is reached, (SR) My 28 p 70-73
Oil: real stake for U S in Mideast? Arabs' views vs Israelis' views; Joseph Fromm, "USN & WR" senior European editor, presents Israeli view; how Israelis see U S stakes in preserving Jewish state, danger Arabs will cut off oil supplies, Arab "illusion," Israeli military supremacy, Soviets in Egypt, Palestinian guerrillas, attrition along Suez Canal, peace agreement between Israel, Jordan; Israelis assess prospects for formal peace settlement, why Arabs suffered defeats in three wars since 1948, how Israelis see Arab oil blackmail as hopeless undertaking, internal difficulties in Israel, (SR), My 28 p 70-73
Oilmen's view — there'll be enough gas, oil if people pay price; "wildcat" drillers say there is plenty of crude oil, natural gas to be found; cost of drilling oil, natural gas wells; operations in Anadarko Basin, low prices, lack of incentives discouraged drillers from investing in deep wells; consumers will pay higher prices, ind operators are convinced higher prices will spur exploration, FPC gave incentive to Mitchell Co, Je 4 p 27, 28
Indonesia's fuel outlook, (bw) Je 4 p 47
U S oil cos invest $80 million in Egypt in search for oil; Texaco Canada plans to build refinery in Ontario, U S Co to design Peru pipeline for carrying crude oil, (ca) Je 4 p 95
"Risky time for bargaining;" "USN & WR" invu with Sen Henry M Jackson, (C) Je 18 p 34-37
"Slap in the face" by Libya — why; Libya's leader Col Qadhafi natlized small U S ind oil co, other Amer cos with big oil investments in that country, Libya's gold, foreign-exchange reserves; chance of embargo on Libyan oil, pct of Libyan oil exported to EEC countries, lack of trained technicians, Je 25 p 72
OECD est world energy demand in 1970s, environmental considerations, financing needed to meet demand, (bw) Je 25 p 73
U S oil hunters will start drilling off Philippine island of Palawan, (ca) Je 25 p 80

**PETS**
Overlooked boom: pet indus; how much Amers will spend to care, feed household pets; developments resulting from pet "population explosion", reasons for upsurge, demand for unusual animals, continuing best-sellers, no of pets in U S households, pet shop profits, spending on pet food, products, veterinari-

**PETS**—Contd.
ans; problems caused by increase in pet population, Ja 1 p 54,55

**PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA**

Philadelphia's story — much-reduced 200th anniversary; plans for intl exposition are dead, type of bicentennial festivities being planned, cost of scaled-down celebration, est of fed grants for Philadelphia, how Philadelphian's feel over loss of world's fair, il, F 12 p 81

How it is in city without schools; Philadelphia teachers' walkout ended after 10 wks, cost to students, teachers, city; filling gap in class-room instruction, how students spent their days, Mr 12 p 68

**"PHILADELPHIA PLAN"** *see* Employment — Discrimination

**PHILANTHROPY** *see* Charities

**PHILIPPINES, REPUBLIC OF THE** *see also* Investments — Foreign

Where Amer will hold line; new defense strategy in Far East, F 26 p 26-28

Philippines' troubles after 6 mos of one-man rule; Pres Marcos appears to be making headway to provide his country with "New Society," rebellion by Moslem dissidents, U S stake in Pres Marcos success or failure, U S military bases, favorable conditions for investments, Japanese are main competitors of Amer businessmen, conditions in Philippines before Pres declared martial law, crime rate, land reform, Communist "rebellion," Ap 16 p 109-111

Night life under curfew; midnight curfew introduced "stay-in clubs", "day clubs" for those seeking "night life", decrease in crime, what happens to curfew violators, Ap 16 p 109

**PHILLIPS, HOWARD J**

Why "war on poverty" is being scrapped; Mr 5 p 11-13

War on poverty, two sides of story: benefits to poor: "greatest in history;" Howard Phillips, OEO dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what is to be accomplished by closing down OEO, eliminating or shifting antipoverty programs, increase in benefits to poor, future Community Action program, money spent on it, its major effect; future of other antipoverty programs, how communities are going to finance programs, authority to close OEO, shift funds, proposed spending on benefits to poor, Pres's authority to close OEO, (C) My 21 p 71,72

**"PHOTO REPORTS"**

For Amer POW's — biggest White House banquet ever; more than 600 POW's attended White House dinner party, State Dept reception, souvenirs, entertainment, il, Je 4 p 34,35

**PHYSICIANS**

Not enough doctors, what's being done; demand will keep outstripping supply at least until 1980, uneven distribution of doctors, reasons for upsurge in demand for physicians, present no of doctors of medicine, osteopathy, foreign-trained MDs; present, desirable patient-doctor ratio, patient-doctor ratio in foreign countries, decline in no of gen practitioners, internists, pediatricians; no of new medical schools, est no of doctors Amer schools will be turning out by 1980, est no of graduates of foreign medical schools to be admitted to practice in U S, patient-doctor ratio in rural counties, what town, fed, State govts are doing to lure doctors to certain areas; obstacles confronted by city doctor, outpatient care reflects doctor shortage, est no of hospital vacancies for physicians as interns or residents, ratio of doctors in U S trained abroad, 1963, now; language, cultural differences between foreign-born doctors, Amer patients; programs to relieve doctor shortage, President's budget for 1974 to train health workers, (C) F 19 p 53-55

More new doctors ... scarcity eases; graduates of U S medical schools, 1964-1973 ... practicing physicians, physicians needed, shortage, 1965, 1969, 1973, charts, F 19 p 54,55

Heavy reliance on foreign medical graduates; no, ratio of interns, resident physicians in U S hospitals, practicing physicians in U S who are graduates of foreign medical schools, chart, F 19 p 55

**PICTOGRAMS** *see also* Charts; Maps

Amer forces abroad: fewest in 23 yrs; official figures show no of servicemen abroad, largest concentration overseas, expected minor shifts of troops, strength in Vietnam, Southeast Asia; troop reductions, increases in Orient; areas subject to troop reduction, increase, Ja 1 p 30-32

Amer forces abroad: fewest in 23 yrs; in Southeast Asia (South Vietnam, Thailand, Navy offshore), in Pacific, Far East (Korea, Philippines, Okinawa, Taiwan, Japan, Guam, Seventh Fleet, in Latin Amer (Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Guantanamo, other places), in Europe (West Germany, Brit, Spain, Turkey, Italy, Greece, Belgium, Netherlands, Portugal, Sixth Fleet), in other areas (Canada, Bermuda, Greenland, Iceland, Antarctica, Morocco, Iran, Ethiopia, other places), now, change in 1972, total servicemen now overseas, change in 1972, Ja 1 p 30,31

Soaring cost of health care; Pres Nixon, others will propose natl health-insurance program to be financed largely by employers, workers; average cost of day in hospital, physicians' fees, retired are hit hardest, (ptg), (C) Ja 22 p 28,29

Soaring cost of health care; total spending on medical care in U S: $s, medical care as pct of total spending of goods, services, yr ending June 30, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1972, (ptg) Ja 22 p 28

Medical costs are rising much faster than other prices; medical care, all goods, services, 1965-1972, Ja 22 p 29

Where health charges are climbing fastest; average annual increase from 1965-1972 — hospital daily service charge, physicians', dentists' fees, drugs, pct, Ja 22 p 29

Hospital costs: how your state compares; daily hospital expense per patient, $100 or more, $85-$100, $70-$85, less than $70, map, Ja 22 p 29

Washington is footing more, more of health bill; of all spending for personal health care — fed, State, local, private funds, 1965, 1971, pct, Ja 22 p 29

Health care, people over 65 ... ; with one tenth of population, aged account for one qtr of medical spending ... for practically every type of care, bills are highest for aged; 65, over, ages 19-64, under 19, share of population, health spending, pct ... health spending per person in 1971, type of care, 65, over, ages 19-64, under 19, total, Ja 22 p 29

3 peaceful yrs in 3 decades; possible era of real peace is in contrast with record of U S involvement in world's civil wars, rebellions, full-scale wars; yrs in which U S was at peace, Amer intervention in every corner of world, forms of U S involvement, (ptg) F 12 p 24,25

Record of U S military involvement in conflict abroad; since Pearl Harbor — yrs in which U S servicemen were, were not involved in conflict situations, history of military action, 1941-1973, (ptg) F 12 p 24,25

Along with dollar's fall — ; era of U S econ domination is coming to end, where U S is declining: gnp, steel, autos, motor vehicles, indus production in gen, trade, monetary reserves, (ptg) Mr 26 p 24

U S domination of world's econ life — how it is slipping away; total output (gnp), output of indus, steel production, motor vehicles, selling goods abroad, gold, other monetary reserves, U S, rest of world, 1950, 1960, 1971, 1972, $s, pct, (ptg) Mr 26 p 24,25

Tax load is biggest yet, rising; more than one third of every dollar winds up in hands of fed, State, local tax collectors; Tax Foundation figures no of working hrs per day that go for paying taxes, Econ Unit est tax burden will move up due to increases in State, local collections; no of States considering possible tax increases, debating reductions, (ptg) Ap 16 p 60,61

Swelling burden; how fed, State, local taxes eat into natl income: fed, State, local taxes, 1942, 1952, 1962, 1972, $s, pct of natl income, (ptg) Ap 16 p 60,61

If prices keep rising; inflation is expected to persist in foreseeable future, inflation rate in past five yrs, annually, total; purchasing power of dollar now, in 1978, how it affects people on fixed incomes, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, assuming that price trends of recent yrs continue — ; food for four, hospital room, yr in college, new house, cigarettes, man's suit, permanent wave, local bus fare, maid service, filling tooth, man's shoes, movie ticket, cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

7 decades of inflation; long-range trend of inflation in 20th century, why prices shot up in past, what is happening now, (ptg) Je 4 p 40

7 decades of inflation; consumer price index, important events, 1900-1973, (ptg), chart, Je 4 p 40

All-time record in Cabinet changes; Nixon has set record for no of Cabinet appointments, no of appointments made by previous Presidents, E Richardson is second man to hold three Cabinet posts, (ptg) Je 25 p 30,31

In just four yrs: 28 appointments by Nixon to top-level posts; present, former Cabinet mbrs of each dept, (ptg) Je 25 p 30,31

**PITTMAN, W COOPER** *see* Education — Colleges

**PLANT AND EQUIPMENT** *see* Industry — Plant and Equipment

**PLASTIC AIR-STRUCTURES** *see* Buildings

**"PLUMBERS"**

Nixon tells his side of Watergate case; full text of statement by Pres Nixon, Je 4 p 96-99

**POGUE, WILLIAM**

Toward new era in space: Skylab, shuttles, satellites; Ja 1 p 13-15

**POLAND**

Polish Govt seeks Amer know-how for highway network, railways, computer installations, meat-processing, food containers, carpet indus, (ca) Mr 19 p 66

**POLICE** *see* Law Enforcement

**POLITICAL PARTIES** *see* Elections and Politics

**POLLS, PUBLIC OPINION** *see* Public Opinion Polls

**POLLUTION** *see also* Conservation; Refuse and Refuse Disposal

Nixon on pollution, natural resources, energy, farming; text of second of series on state of union, F 26 p 82-84

Prices are going up to pay for antipollution requirements, (t) Ap 9 p 13

**Air**

Govt considers increase in fed gas tax to conserve energy, reduce pollution, Ja 1 p 68

Progress report on cities barring cars; Ja 8 p 58

U S know-how is on move once again; Ja 22 p 34-38

To clear air — laws may limit your driving; measures to clean up air, no of States expected to impose some curbs on how, when, where cars, trucks can be driven, ideas proposed; what auto indus will provide to control pollution, provisions in Clean Air Act of 1970, Los Angeles plan, Ja 29 p 53

Where plans are afoot to restrict cars; urban areas in U S working on plans to ration use of cars, trucks, Ja 29 p 53

Foreign engines get jump on Detroit; Mercedes-Benz diesel, Mazda's rotary, Honda "stratified charge" engines may meet Amer 1975 standards on exhaust emissions; how U S, most foreign cos are trying to meet pollution standards, Mr 26 p 92

Govt delayed auto-pollution standards until 1976, benefit to car buyers, (t) Ap 23 p 13

Tougher rules, higher costs: drive for clear air; Supreme Ct upheld lower-ct ruling on clean air, EPA set new pollution limits on emissions of dust, smoke, fumes from variety of sources, construction; metropolitan areas were prodded to speed plans for cutting auto pollution, auto mfrs ask for complete review of Clean Air Act, est cost for devices to clean up auto emissions, conflict between environmentalists, indus; "USN & WR" correspondent assesses impact of Supreme Ct decision in Southwest, Je 25 p 39

**Water**

Cleaning up Great Lakes: it's rough battle; five-yr plan of Nixon, Trudeau delayed by EPA's work on guidelines; results expected by 1977, cong increased fed funding of water-treatment facilites, grant to Niagara Falls, where States have made progress, major treatment projects in NY, Lake Erie project, how indus are complying with State water-pollution orders, Lake Michigan's case, grants to be distributed by June 30, 1973 for 252 cleanup projects in eight Great Lakes States, Je 11 p 49,50

Progress report in ridding lakes of pollution; map, Je 11 p 49

Mediterranean — another "great lake" in trouble; Dr Alain Bombard, French biologist, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses how Mediterranean is dying from pollution, what makes it vulnerable to pollution, how long would it take Mediterranean waters to be renewed, where there is pollution, indus development along France's southern coast, in Spain; who is hit hardest by pollution in Mediterranean, Aswan Dam was ecological error, threat in drilling for oil, what should be done about pollution, Je 11 p 51,52

**POMPIDOU, GEORGES** *see also* France

Pompidou selected new Defense, Foreign mins, named choice for next Pres, became more powerful than De Gaulle, (wg) Ap 23 p 41

Pres Pompidou will meet Prime Min Heath in Paris, Pres Nixon in Iceland; how he will react to U S plan tying Europe, Japan through "new Atlantic Charter," (wg) My 28 p 75

How France's troubles could peril Nixon's "Year of Europe;" Pres Nixon seeks Pres Pompidou's support in reshaping Atlantic Alliance in meeting in Iceland, Je 4 p 65,66

Nixon-Pompidou summit — roadblocks that hold up deal with Europe; "USN & WR" reporter J Sutherland cabled assessment of meeting in Iceland ... Pompidou, De Gaulle attitudes are similar; Je 11 p 32,33

**PONTIAC, MICHIGAN**

Busing — success or failure? reports from 4 key cities; Mr 26 p 26-30

**POPULATION** *see also* Birth Control; Divorce; Marriage; Migration

Drive to curb growth in U S — its impact; Amers express strong attitude against any kind of growth: new houses, indus, population; examples of "no growth" attitude, Club of Rome book reports on MIT studies; Council on Environmental Quality lists new attitudes apparent in people, cts; laws, ct decisions reflect new attitudes, what communities are doing to control or slow growth, its impact, cost, Ja 15 p 30-32

Change in gnp, population, area, race, age, size of household, occupation of population from 1776 to 1976, (t) Ja 29 p 8

Population: 25 million more Amers — world's greatest market; no of Amers, July 1, including armed forces overseas, 1961-1972, rate in past 11 yrs, expected in next decade; chart, F 12 p 34

Why more blacks are moving South; jobs, living conditions have become more attractive for blacks, outlook if migration gathers momentum, returnees give reasons why they moved to South, il, F 26 p 53-55

Fewer blacks going North ... more heading South; blacks migrating from South to rest of U S, blacks migrating from rest of U S to South, 1955-60, 1965-70, change, pct, chart, F 26 p 53

Billion Chinese by 1990? Tameyoshi Katagiri, regional sec of Intl Planned Parenthood Fed, in "USN & WR" invu with K M Chrysler, discusses China population now, by 1990; Peking efforts to hold down population growth, birth-control methods used, govt role to get people interested in contraception, resistance to family planning, population goal, Mr 5 p 77,78

No of households increased from 1960 to 1972, pct of homes occupied during working hours, (t) Mr 12 p 12

Profile of earth's 4 billion people; U N's "Demographic Yrbook" indicates world's population boom shows no signs of slowing, explosive growth shown by growth since Christ's time; countries with most liberalized abortion laws, growth rate in industrialized, underdeveloped lands; problems arising from bigger population, Mr 12 p 58,59

World's 25 largest cities; population of what U N calls "city proper", chart, Mr 12 p 58

Where population is growing fastest; continents, nations, Russia, population in 1963, 1971, annual rate of increase, pct, chart, Mr 12 p 58

25 most populated countries; population est in mid-1971, chart, Mr 12 p 59

Wide range of birth rates: what record shows; births per 1,000 population among countries with lowest, highest rates, chart, Mr 12 p 59

Life-spans around world; examples of yrs of life expectancy at birth, based on latest U N figures, countries, male/female, chart, Mr 12 p 59

**POPULATION**—Contd.

Infant mortality: U S record is far from best; 20 countries, deaths of infants per 1,000 live births, chart, Mr 12 p 59

Latest profile of nation's young people; Bur of Census reveals in study, "Characteristics of Amer Youth: 1972," that young people form greater proportion of total population, are getting increased yrs of schooling; Bur sees gradual decline in proportion of youths in total population in 1980, 2000, Ap 16 p 70

More likely to stay single; pct who were single, 18 to 24 yrs old — : men, women, whites, nonwhites, pct, 1960, 1972, chart, Ap 16 p 70

Bigger chunk of U S population; no of Amers age 14 to 24, proportion of total U S population, pct, 1960, 1972, chart, Ap 16 p 70

Staying in school longer; pct of young people enrolled in school: 14 to 17, 18 to 19, 20 to 24 yrs old, total, pct, 1960, 1972, chart, Ap 16 p 70

Growing proportion of blacks; ages 14 to 24, blacks, whites, no, pct, 1960, 1972, chart, Ap 16 p 70

Rise in income earners ... in money to spend; young people with incomes ... median incomes of young people — males, females, 14 to 19, 20 to 24, $s, chart, Ap 16 p 70

Less likely to vote than elders; proportion reporting they voted in November, 1972; 12 to 20, 21 to 24, 25, older, pct, chart, Ap 16 p 70

More, more attending college; ages 18 to 21, nos enrolled — : whites, blacks, other nonwhites, 1967, 1972, pct enrollment is up, Ap 16 p 70

Marriages: steady increase; no of marriages in U S, pct change, 1962-1972, chart, Je 4 p 41

Divorces: sharp surge; no of divorces, annulments, pct change, 1962-1972, chart, Je 4 p 41

Latest on U S "melting pot;" Census bur survey of eight white ethnic groups, Je 4 p 46

Look at eight major ethnic groups; nos, age, income, educ, occupation: ethnic population, median age in yrs, family income, educ of population age 25, over — pct who are high-school, college graduates, median school yrs finished; occupation of emped males age 14, over — pct who are white-collar, blue-collar, service, farm workers, total U S population, charts, Je 4 p 46

Getting bigger all the time: U S supercities; Census Bur finds big-city areas of U S are growing in no, population; what Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA) include, hints for businessmen, local officials; why some SMSA figures changed, Je 11 p 39

New "top 50" metropolitan areas; metropolitan areas, population: old, new definition, pct change, old rank, chart, Je 11 p 39

Florida's superboom: people, prosperity, problems; danger signs in population growth in Dade, Broward, Palm Beach Counties; no of people in those counties now, in 1980, 2000; problems in Miami metropolitan area, Floridians are getting more conscious of deterioration of quality of their environment, population of Gold Coast; gasoline, electricity consumption, biological, ecological effects of south Florida's onrushing growth; Arthur Marshall describes some problems, hopes turnaround can be accomplished; average price of housing unit, how communities are acting to apply brakes to continued expansion, il, Je 11 p 84-87

**PORNOGRAPHY**

How peace will change life in Amer; "USN & WR" invu with H Kahn, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

Smut, pornography, obscenity — signs tide is turning; nationwide survey by "USN & WR" finds citizens, lawmakers, police working together to rid their communities of

**PORNOGRAPHY**—Contd.
pornographic bookstores, X-rated movies, nude performers in bars, vulgar language, overly explicit discussions of sex on broadcast programs; controversy about X-rated movie "Deep Throat," My 7 p 39-44
Freedom of speech — "right to broadcast garbage;" excerpts from address by Dean Burch, chrm of FCC, to Natl Assoc of Broadcasters in which he expresses his dislike for sex-oriented talk shows, foresees need for distinction between freedom of speech, licenses granted to broadcasters, My 7 p 40,41

**PORTER, HERBERT**

Day after day, more revelations about Watergate; Je 18 p 20,21

**PORTER, WILLIAM J**

Nixon tackles State Dept; Ja 29 p 26-28

**POSTAL SERVICE**

Major shifts ahead for business mail; proposals announced by U S Postal Service to be reviewed by Postal Rate Comm; what proposed changes will mean to Postal Service, firms, individuals; steps taken by Postal Service to meet competition, boost revenues, improve service: express mail, mailgram, controlpak, facsimile mail, Ja 29 p 65
Banks install postal vending machines, Ja 29 p 75
What's wrong with mails; citizens, mbrs of Cong complain of deteriorating service, soaring postage rates; officials in, out of Cong, postal-union leaders explain what has gone wrong; "USN & WR" survey in several cities reveals typical complaints; cuts in postal work force, increase in volume of mail handled, high no of positions in Postal Service with high salaries, steps taken by Postal Service to speed up mail delivery, examples of happy mail users, dilemma facing Cong, (C) Mr 19 p 32-35
Look at U S Postal Service — ; work force, payroll, mail volume, post offices, assets, income, outgo, deficit, chart, Mr 19 p 33
"We need more time" to set things straight; excerpts from Postmaster General Elmer T Klassen testimony before Sen Com; postal system prior to, after Reorgn Act, basic changes needed to bring about quality of mail service at minimum cost, Mr 19 p 34,35
*"A national scandal"*; Howard Flieger editorial; Sen is considering whether to let Postal Service go ahead on schedule with yet another rate increase for publications; alternative is to spread increase over 10 yrs, provide subsidy to help smaller periodicals; excerpts from statement by Sen Barry Goldwater to Sen's Post Office Com are presented, Ap 23 p 104
Mail across borders; pieces of mail sent abroad from U S, 1950, 1972, pct change, chart Je 11 p 98
Chances for better mail service; Elmer T Klassen, Postmaster Gen, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses ind postal service, no of people handling mail, airmail, income from increase in first-class stamp, changes affecting 85 district managers, mail delivery, how postmasters are selected, changes in mail service for certain groups, special-delivery service, "Speedy-Bag," Express Mail Service, box collections, Mailgrams, competition from private firms, improvements in parcel post, automation, biggest trouble spots in delivering mail on time, money spent on research, development, bldgs, equipment; Zip-coded letters, decline in airmail, how Postal Service can be self-supporting, legis designed to give permanent subsidies to publications, no of emps working for Postal Service, Je 25 p 40-44

**POSTAL SERVICE**—Contd.
Mail service in foreign countries is often bad, but — ; postal services in countries around world, Je 25 p 42,43

**POVERTY** *see also* Economic Opportunity, Office of
Why furor over govt lawyers for poor; no of govt "poverty lawyers", issue in question, Nixon's determination to get firm grip on program; defenders, critics of poverty lawyers; key ct rulings won over yrs by Govt-paid attorneys, activities objected to by critics of program, purpose of "backup centers", how attorneys are supervised, protests over way legal-service reps operate, protests in California, other States; how young lawyers have stirred resentment among townspeople, where Amer Bar Assoc stands on supervision issue, legis in Cong, principal reservation held by most critics, need for more experienced attorneys, Ja 29 p 46-48
Kinds of cases handled by "poverty lawyers"; family, consumer, job, housing problems, govt-welfare cases, juvenile offenses, school problems, other cases, pct, chart, Ja 29 p 46
When poor are involved in criminal cases — ; public defenders represent poor persons in criminal cases when Govt "poverty lawyers" are barred by law; no of full-time public defenders, why no is growing rapidly, no of States with taxpayer-supported attorneys, Ja 29 p 48
Pres's plans — inside look; "USN & WR" invu with J Ehrlichman, (C) F 26 p 40-46
Why "war on poverty" is being scrapped; cost of "Great Society" program to Govt, war on poverty programs, what will happen to OEO's programs, Admin's new strategy for waging war, how Nixon defended his budget proposal, OEO acting dir's assessment of agency's effectiveness, what defenders of poverty program are doing, saying about dismantling of OEO; programs to be continued by other agencies, already transferred to other agencies; OEO activities scheduled to be phased out; Legal Services controversy, (C) Mr 5 p 11-13
Amers in poverty: turnaround after yrs of decline; no of people living in poverty, as defined by Govt, 1960-1971, chart, Mr 5 p 12
State of Union — Part 4, Nixon's program "to develop our human resources;" ... fed anti-poverty expenditures, OEO reorgn, Community Action terminated, Mr 12 p 78-84
Why welfare costs keep rising; "USN & WR" invu with Caspar Weinberger, Mr 19 p 44-50
Can all Amers be made "equal"? Ap 9 p 39-44
War on poverty: what big city faces when fed aid is revamped; Nixon's reorgn of "war on poverty" will affect social programs in Oakland, Calif; two major uncertainties arising from revenue sharing, fed programs that will be cut, how special revenue sharing will help programs running short of money, programs being kept, areas hardest hit by end of specific grants, development projects give city new look, new spirit despite problems, My 21 p 68-70
War on poverty, two sides of story: benefits to poor: "greatest in history;" Howard Phillips, OEO dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what is to be accomplished by closing down OEO, eliminating or shifting anti-poverty programs, increase in benefits to poor, future of Community Action program, how communities are going to finance programs, authority to close OEO, shift funds, proposed spending on benefits to poor, Pres's authority to close OEO, (C) My 21 p 71,72
War on poverty, two sides of story: "people are going to suffer;" R Sargent Shriver, former

**POVERTY**—Contd.
OEO dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses Nixon's "war on poverty" plans, why Admin is changing original plans, how programs will function in other agencies, cost, value of antipoverty program, how poor will be affected as result of changes, why goal of ending poverty within decade has not been achieved, (C) My 21 p 72,74

**POWELL, ADAM CLAYTON**

Corruption in politics — how widespread? (C) Je 4 p 20-23

**POWER SOURCES** *see* Energy

**PRESIDENCY** *see also* Inaugurations
Truman on his Pres: "I tried to give it everything"; Truman's death, major decisions while in power, childhood, ascent to Pres, hot temper on issues involving his family, life as private citizen, il, Ja 8 p 25-28
No matter who is Pres, fed budget swells; total fed spending, Presidents Truman-Nixon, $s, 1949-1974, chart, F 5 p 55
Power struggle in Washington; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Louis Fisher, anal for Library of Cong, conflict between Pres Nixon, Cong is becoming crisis; Pres's use of impoundment of funds, executive privilege, veto, executive orders, Ap 23 p 64-69
Size-up by top budget man on spending, taxes; "USN & WR" invu with Roy L Ash, OMB Dir, ... Woodrow Wilson's observations on role of Cong, exec, Ap 30 p 94-96
Past White House scandals — record; scandals during Harding, Truman, Eisenhower, Johnson admins, My 7 p 21
"Stability of our system will not be affected;" Alf M Landon, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses impact of Watergate scandal on office of Pres, previous crises involving Pres, cynicism on part of Amer people toward Pres, mass impact of press, TV; Pres powers, "New Federalism," lessons to be learned from Watergate scandal, how our system of govt will survive Watergate crisis, My 21 p 20,23
When other Soviet leaders came to U S; results of N Khrushchev, A Kosygin visits with Amer presidents, Je 25 p 19
All-time record in Cabinet changes; Nixon has set record for no of Cabinet appointments, no of appointments made by previous Presidents, E Richardson is second man to hold three Cabinet posts, (ptg) Je 25 p 30,31

**PRESS** *see also* Newspapers
"The Daily Telegraph" of London comments on U S motives, South Vietnam's prospects of survival after Amers leave, Southeast Asian nations want continued U S presence, (wg) Ja 22 p 47
"The Financial Times" of London reveals extent of Amer's stake in Great Brit; findings of investigation, (ca) F 26 p 85
Vice Pres Agnew: "If I run ... I can win;" "USN & WR" invu, My 7 p 32-38
*Due process — a British view;* Howard Flieger editorial; excerpts from "The Times" of London editorial, Je 5, 1973; U S Pres being tried in three different forums — Ervin Com, Grand Jury, media, each with deficiencies; enormous publicity precludes possibility of fair trial; newspapers deserve credit for exposing Watergate, but are now publishing damning, doubtful evidence, Je 25 p 92

**PRICE COMMISSION**

Fighting inflation: "controls aren't only answer;" "USN & WR" invu with C Jackson Grayson, Jr, Mr 5 p 35-37

**PRICE-WAGE GUIDEPOSTS** *see* Economic Controls

**PRICES** *see also* Cost of Living; Economic Controls; Food — Prices; Inflation

Price hikes early in Jan, rises approved by Price Comm, (tb) Ja 15 p 41

Dec wholesale price rise was steepest one-mo rise in 22 yrs, all except indus commodities went up faster during Phase 2 than during 8 mos prior to Phase 1, (tb) Ja 22 p 55

Cross-country survey, price rises coming — what experts expect; what anals say about keeping prices from spurting higher, consensus by leaders in several indus sectors, cos which have hiked prices on several products, services; anti-inflationary restraints in Phase 3 system is abused, what business leaders, econs told "USN & WR" about specific increases: rents, bldg-materials, fuels, indus, agric chemicals, foods, clothing; warning on abuses, rise in inflation rate, Ja 29 p 16-18

World commodity prices are threat to inflation controls, some examples, (bw) F 12 p 49

Evidence of inflationary pressures — more, more price increases; sampling of changes announced in recent weeks — : 15 consumer, indus products, rents, F 19 p 17

Steep rise in prices of raw materials; price index of indus raw materials, 1971-1973, chart, (p&m) Mr 5 p 65

How rent hikes compare with other increases in living expenses; gas, electric bills, food, rents, clothing, physicians' fees, airline tickets, all trans, price changes since controls took effect in Aug, 1971, pct, chart Mr 19 p 24

Speedup in inflation — more to come? increase in prices across U S, annual rates: consumer, wholesale prices, qtrs, 1972-1973, pct, chart, Ap 2 p 16,17

If prices keep rising; inflation is expected to persist in foreseeable future, inflation rate in past five yrs, annually, total; purchasing power of dollar now, in 1978, how it affects people on fixed incomes, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, assuming that price trends of recent yrs continue — ; food for four, hospital room, yr in college, new house, cigarettes, man's suit, permanent wave, local bus fare, maid service, filling tooth, man's shoes, movie ticket, cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

Since controls were imposed ... what's happened to prices; prices paid by consumers, prices paid for indus goods at wholesale, annual rate of increase, just before Phase 1 (Dec 1970-Aug 1971), Phase 1 price freeze (Aug-Nov 1971), Phase 2 (Nov 1971-Jan 1973), Phase 3 (since Jan 1973), pct, chart, My 28 p 38

In wake of shortages: price jumps that pain buyers; 19 materials, products: wholesale-price increase in past yr, pct, chart, Je 11 p 28

Why Govt worries about those soaring prices; what White House is up against, officials maintain that inflation will be sharply reduced by end of yr, top-level meetings centered on inflation problem, indications that several dramatic moves are being considered; Cong talk of action, price increases in animal feed, other inflationary factors affecting energy, raw material costs; econs comment on inflation situation, Je 18 p 28,31

Prices of raw materials are going through roof; index of spot wholesale prices of key farm, indus commodities, Jan-May 1973 ... sampling of raw material price boosts during May at commodity markets around U S: 10 foodstuffs, 6 indus goods, pct, charts, Je 18 p 28

**PRISONERS OF WAR** *see also* Laos; Vietnam — Military Action — Casualties

What are rules for Amer captives? Code of Conduct suggests how Amers should conduct themselves when held prisoner by enemy; performance of Amers in Korean prison camps led to promulgation of Code, 6 provisions in Code, Ap 16 p 40

**PRIVACY** *see also* Eavesdropping

What people have to do to keep up with machines; "USN & WR" invu with J Diebold, Ja 29 p 42-44

Fight over who can look at your tax return; Nixon, Treas Sec Shultz permitted Agric Dept officials to see all tax returns of farmers, aim of order, how Cong reacted, circumstances when returns are shown, what Agric Dept plans to do with tax-return data, amdt to original order has not satisfied Cong, Je 25 p 76-78

Secrecy of tax returns — record of six decades; 1910-1973, Je 25 p 76

**PRIVATE ENTERPRISE** *see* Capitalism

**PRODUCT SAFETY**

Getting under way now ... tough new agency to protect shoppers; Comm on Consumer Product Safety will be chief fed watchdog for safety of most household products, what Comm will be looking for; role of Bur of Product Safety, areas where Bur already has authority, use of child-proof containers, computerized injury-information survey's findings after 7 mos in operation, areas where Comm is restricted, products Comm hopes to improve, F 19 p 56

**PRODUCTIVITY, LABOR** *see* Industry — Production

**PRODUCTS, NEW**

Foil TV blackouts, spot bad money, balance checkbooks ... ; innovations for home, office, car, recreational use, il, My 14 p 54-56

**PRODUCTS, QUALITY OF**

As complaints pile up from unhappy shoppers; Je 11 p 58-60

**PROFITS** *see* Industry — Finance — Profits

**PROTECTION** *see* Security

**PROTEST MOVEMENT** *see* Demonstrations

**PROXMIRE, WILLIAM**

How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

Cong: no rush to send dollars to Hanoi; Congmen in "USN & WR" invus comment on proposed aid to North Vietnam, F 19 p 23

Under fire: extras for "top brass;" Ap 9 p 82

**PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

When poor are involved in criminal cases — ; public defenders represent poor persons in criminal cases when Govt "poverty lawyers" are barred by law; no of full-time public defenders, why no is growing rapidly, no of States with taxpayer-supported attorneys, Ja 29 p 48

**PUBLIC LANDS**

Nixon on pollution, natural resources, energy, farming; text of second of series on state of union, F 26 p 82-84

**PUBLIC OPINION** *see also* Nixon, Richard M — Public Opinion

"USN & WR" burs find crime, schools, environment dominate concerns of people, (t) Mr 5 p 5

**PUBLIC OPINION**—Contd.

As prices soar — rising anger across U S about food, lots else; "USN & WR" survey on rising cost of living; consumers in every region of country discuss cost of food, rent, repair bills, taxes, welfare costs, other items; clear-cut conclusions from "USN & WR" invus, (C) Mr 12 p 17-22

Memo to our readers; John H Sweet explains how "USN & WR" staff mbrs conduct nationwide survey to reveal what Amers have on their minds, Ap 30 p 4

Spring '73: As Amer mood begins to change, results of grass-roots survey; "USN & WR" nationwide survey shows in their own words, which issues concern Amer people most: cost of living, govt spending, fed budget deficits, welfare costs, fed, State, local taxes, Watergate incident, crime, amnesty, aid to North Vietnam, (C) Ap 30 p 20-28

Watergate upheaval — can Nixon still govern? foreign size-up: concern — but not widespread; staff mbrs abroad tell how foreign politicians see Watergate case, My 28 p 21

Watergate — where will it all lead? ... "USN & WR" nationwide survey gives indication of how Amers feel about controversy between special prosecutor Cox, Sen's Watergate investigators, Je 18 p 17-19

**PUBLIC OPINION POLLS** *see also* Nixon, Richard M — Public Opinion Polls

Major shift by White House on rights, race; Gallup, Harris polls on nonwhite voting behavior, Ja 15 p 13,14

Polls show Gaullists running behind Communist-Socialist coalition, (wg) Ja 15 p 34

Poll shows West Europeans trust Amers more than others, (t) F 19 p 9

Amers take harder line on draft dodgers; Gallup Poll reveals pct of people favoring punishment for those who left U S to avoid draft: punishment, no punishment, no opinion, June 1972, Feb 1973; pct favoring different forms of punishment, chart, Mr 12 p 34

Sindlinger poll finds consumers outraged by soaring prices, consumer confidence has declined since Jan, (tb) Mr 26 p 63

Watergate — will Nixon be big loser? ... Gallup Poll indicates pct of Amers who read or heard of Watergate affair, thought Nixon knew of bugging in advance, (C) My 7 p 19,20

Connally makes his move — is White House goal? ... Gallup Poll shows pct of Repub voters who favor Connally, Agnew, Reagan, Rockefeller for pres nomination, My 14 p 26,27

Watergate upheaval — can Nixon govern? answers from across U S; ... Gallup Poll shows importance of Watergate case, where Nixon stands with public, My 28 p 20,21

"Des Moines Register" Iowa Poll reveals Watergate reaction, (Whis) Je 25 p 13:1

**PUBLIC SERVICES**

What people have to do to keep up with machines; "USN & WR" invu with J Diebold, Ja 29 p 42-44

**PURCHASING POWER** *see also* Cost of Living; Inflation; Prices

Worth of dollar after ten yrs of inflation at yrly rate of 3.5%, 2.5%, 1.3%, (t) Ja 8 p 6

Labor Dept, Econ Unit report pay of most wage earners in private indus kept ahead of rising living costs, fed income, Soc Sec taxes, F 5 p 78

"Real" wkly earnings of workers with 3 dependents in various indus: spendable pay, Dec, 1972, $s, change from yr earlier, $s, chart, F 5 p 78

**PURCHASING POWER**—Contd.

People's income: twice as many dollars to spend — but inflation trims gains; average income per person, after taxes, income in "real" terms, 1961-1972, rate of advance yrly, chart, F 12 p 34

State of Union-Part 3, "era of growing prosperity" that Nixon sees; Mr 5 p 59-62

Real pay of workers takes tumble; average wkly pay after fed taxes, for nonfarm workers, 1971-1973, chart, Mr 12 p 16

If prices keep rising; inflation is expected to persist in foreseeable future, inflation rate in past five yrs, annually, total; purchasing power of dollar now, in 1978, how it affects people on fixed incomes, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, assuming that price trends of recent yrs continue — ; food for four, hospital room, yr in college, new house, cigarettes, man's suit, permanent wave, local bus fare, maid service, filling tooth, man's shoes, movie ticket, cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

As inflation speeds up ... real pay of workers takes tumble; average wkly pay, after taxes, for nonfarm workers, 1971-1973, $s, (p&m), chart, My 14 p 109

Who's ahead, who's lagging in "real" pay; gainers, losers, wkly pay, before taxes, yr ago, now, gain in pay, change in "real" pay — after allowing for higher prices, taxes, $s, charts, My 28 p 33

Wage gains offset increase in living costs in April, (tb) Je 4 p 73

**PYROLYSIS** *see* Solar Energy

## Q

**QADHAFI, MUAMMAR** *see* Libya

**QATAR** *see* Persian Gulf

**QUIE, ALBERT H**

How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

## R

**RACE RELATIONS** *see also* Civil Rights; Education — Colleges and Universities; Education — Integration; Employment and Unemployment — Discrimination; Housing — Discrimination; Negroes

Major shift by White House on rights, race; Admin guidelines to be followed by fed agencies on: hiring, discrimination, busing, welfare, crime; Nixon's stand on civil-rights laws, accomplishments during first four yrs; Gallup, Harris polls on nonwhite voting behavior, Ja 15 p 13,14

New drive against killers of police; gun battle in New Orleans motel prompted action to restore death penalty for attacks on police, toughen sentences for persons convicted of other violent crimes; how experts explain New Orleans shootout, proposed legis against crime in State legis, U S Cong; rate of attacks on law officers, Ja 22 p 26,27

At Navy, "tighter ship"; Navy ended drive ordered by Adm Zumwalt to rid itself of disgruntled seamen, chronic troublemakers; trouble involved clashes between blacks, whites; length of time at sea will be shortened, concern over capabilities of men, Cong investigations into racial incidents aboard *Kitty Hawk*, *Constellation*, other incidents; Navy, Marine charges resulting from disorders, F 19 p 89

Racial unrest in Navy: "fanned by skilled agitators"; excerpts from House Special Subcom report on Disciplinary Problems in U S Navy with particular reference to "alleged racial, disciplinary problems which occurred on aircraft carriers USS *Kitty Hawk*, USS *Constellation*," F 19 p 90,91

**RACE RELATIONS**—Contd.

How peace will change life in Amer; "USN & WR" invu with H Kahn, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

Crack "new" Army in Europe: bargaining chip for U S; Je 25 p 64-66

**Abroad**

Asian workers strike against Brit hosiery mill, claim discrimination, Ja 1 p 61

Whatever happened to ... victims of "black racism;" Asians were expelled from Uganda, tragic overtones from exodus, nations which offered refuge, results from rescue operation in: Brit, U S, Canada, other countries; effects of Asian expulsion in Uganda, Mr 19 p 43

Where "guest" workers are wearing out their welcome; "imported" workers are raising social, racial problems in Western Europe; tension in Brit, My 7 p 95-97

Crack "new" Army in Europe: bargaining chip for U S; Je 25 p 64-66

**Demonstrations, Marches and Riots**

*see* Education — Colleges and Universities

**RADIO**

*Censorship of radio and TV;* David Lawrence editorial; on July 15, 1935, an editorial was presented which warned against use of any powers of censorship by FCC over broadcasting facilities; excerpts covering principal points are given, Ja 22 p 80

*Only the people can regulate broadcasting;* David Lawrence editorial; Clay T Whitehead, dir of White House Office of Telecommunications Policy, says radio, TV stations should control, regulate their own programs; if public realizes responsibility is on shoulders of broadcasters themselves, not on Govt, there might be different situation, reduction of criticisms of stations or networks as being one-sided or unfair, F 19 p 92

Freedom of speech — "right to broadcast garbage;" excerpts from address by Dean Burch, chrm of FCC, to Natl Assoc of Broadcasters in which he expresses his dislike for sex-oriented talk shows, foresees need for distinction between freedom of speech, licenses granted to broadcasters, My 7 p 40,41

**RAILROADS** *see also* Labor — Unions — Railroads

From farm to seaport — grain to Russia sparks boom; Ja 8 p 29-31

Growing source of business for U S RRs; cars of grain loaded by major RRs from early summer to mid-Dec, 1971, 1972, pct change, chart, Ja 8 p 30

Freight, no of trailers, containers loaded set records in 1972, (tb) Ja 22 p 56

Penn Central slips toward Govt take-over; RR continues to lose money, amount needed to get on track again, suggestions to solve Railroad's problems, Nixon Admin position; dilemmas for co, other interested parties due to Penn Central's persistant troubles; United Trans Union pres's proposal, present RR debts, emergency actions to get over mid-winter crisis, damages caused by Hurricane Agnes, what Sen panel is expected to recommend, F 12 p 85,86

Penn Central's losses are shrinking ... but its debts are mounting; since bankruptcy in 1970, operating deficits, 1970-1972 ... debts, 1970, now, $s, chart, F 12 p 85

Strike barred, but — no end to problems for Penn Central; legis passed to halt strike on Feb 8, demands by Cong, Penn Central's problems, remedies considered by fed railroad admin, background to Penn Central strike, est cost of one-day shutdown, F 19 p 32

Close-up of nation's biggest railroad; facts about Penn Central: workers, payroll, mileage, freight, commuters, localities, chart, (Correction, F 26 p 72:2) F 19 p 32

**RAILROADS**—Contd.

Penn Central's financial problems are shared by RRs in Europe, Japan, Canada, (bw) F 19 p 83

Penn Central could face liquidation in Oct, (tb) Mr 19 p 78

Rail pact: breakthrough for labor peace? railway emps, RRs reached tentative settlement on wages, pensions; provisions in rail-labor pact, approval from unions, reasons for switch to early agreement, rail workers contributions to retirement plan under new agreement, Mr 26 p 89

Any way out for failing RRs? fed agencies offer proposals to keep six bankrupt RRs in Northeast in service, Dept of Trans, ICC plans; White House preference, previous proposals, Ap 9 p 73

Shipments are being delayed by lack of boxcars, rise in carloadings of various commodities in first qtr, (tb) Ap 23 p 74

**"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE**

Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**RAMSEY, DOUGLAS K**

Life under Viet Cong: crude bamboo cages; Douglas K Ramsey described his life in prison in South Vietnam, Mr 26 p 61

**RAPID TRANSIT** *see* Transportation

**RAW MATERIALS** *see also* Strategic Materials

Pct of Japanese imports of raw materials from developing nations, U S Natl Comm on Materials Policy finds growing share of world resources is used by others, (bw) F 5 p 60

Steep rise in prices of raw materials; price index of indus raw materials, 1971-1973, chart, (p&m) Mr 5 p 65

Prices of raw materials are going through roof; index of spot wholesale prices of key farm, indus commodities, Jan-May 1973 ... sampling of raw material price boosts during May at commodity markets around U S: 10 foodstuffs, 6 indus goods, pct, charts, Je 18 p 28

**READING, JOHN**

War on poverty: what big city faces when fed aid is revamped, My 21 p 68-70

**REAGAN, RONALD**

Among other prominent party-switchers — ; My 14 p 27

**REAL ESTATE**

Boom in land prices abroad is hitting some bumps; officials take steps to slow rapid rise in property values, (bw) F 26 p 59

Rocketing cost of farmland; increase in average cost of land for farming, reasons for big 1972 bulge in cost, volume of land transactions, cropland that brought biggest price increases, factors that may bring price increases back to long-term average, Mr 12 p 60

Gains in land values: how your State compares; States: average value per acre of farmland, $s, increase in past yr, past 5 yrs, pct, chart, Mr 12 p 60

Buying or selling house — pitfalls to watch for; Robert W Semenow, authority on real estate law, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses legal complications, role, importance of broker; who pays broker, liabilities of written contract, meaning of "specific performance," provisions for completing construction, performance bond, safeguards against contractors who go broke, leave home unfinished; why lawyer is needed, specific items in agreement of sale, liability if house

**REAL ESTATE**—Contd.
creases back to long-term average, Mr 12 p 60
Gains in land values: how your State compares; States: average value per acre of farmland, $s, increase in past yr, past 5 yrs, pct, chart, Mr 12 p 60
Buying or selling house — pitfalls to watch for; Robert W Semenow, authority on real estate law, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses legal complications, role, importance of broker; who pays broker, liabilities of written contract, meaning of "specific performance," provisions for completing construction, performance bond, safeguards against contractors who go broke, leave home unfinished; why lawyer is needed, specific items in agreement of sale, liability if house is destroyed before deeded over, property subject to existing mortgage, title search, insurance, cost; jt ownership, problems after home has been purchased, easements, prepayment clause, difference between condominium, co-operative apartments, their problems, My 7 p 57-62

**"REAL" PAY** *see* Purchasing Power

**REBOZO, C G**
Nixon's private circle; My 7 p 23-25

**RECESSION** *see* Depression, Business

**RECREATION**
Leisure spending is growing, role of campers, recreation vehicles in personal spending, tire, equipment sales, (tb) F 26 p 80
Pct of spending for leisure, (tb) Je 4 p 74

**RECREATIONAL VEHICLES** *see* Motor Vehicles

**RECYCLING** *see* Refuse and Refuse Disposal

**RED CHINA** *see* China

**REEDER, DON**
Memo to our readers; John H Sweet explains how "USN & WR" staff mbrs conduct nationwide survey to reveal what Amers have on their minds, Ap 30 p 4

**REES, ALBERT**
Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Albert Rees summed up prospects for jobs, productivity gains, wage increases, rate of full-emp at CB annual forum, Ja 8 p 55,56

**REFUGEES**
How cts are treating draft dodgers, deserters; deserters, violators of draft law face lenient U S cts; trends in military violations, examples of sentences in recent cases, no of deserters abroad, in Canada, no returned, discharged, died, at large; chances for amnesty, Nixon's opinion on amnesty, Ja 15 p 26,27
Downturn in military deserters; incidents of desertion, 1967-1972, rate per 1,000 servicemen, chart, Ja 15 p 26
Increase in draft-dodging cases; no of indictments for draft evasion, 1965-1972, chart, Ja 15 p 26
Why many runaway Amers find Canada no longer is "home" for them; how things have changed, factors involved, spirit of resentment toward draft dodgers, deserters; deserters have trouble adjusting to Canadian life, Ja 15 p 27
Some facts about deserters, draft dodgers; no of deserters, no still at large, location; no of draft dodgers, no convicted, under indictment, investigation; no who are fugitives from justice, location, chart, Mr 12 p 34
Whatever happened to ... victims of "black racism;" where Asians expelled from Uganda are relocating, Mr 19 p 43

**REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL** *see also* Pollution
U S know-how is on move once again; Ja 22 p 34-38
Drive to recycle trash — still long way to go; volume of items discarded in yr, average waste produced per person, decline in pct of raw materials derived from recycling, virgin resources are being depleted, causing more air, water pollution; Samuel Hale describes key points in Nixon Admin's plans; reasons for steady rise in per capita garbage production, urban dilemma over disposal problems, where 80% of Amer's garbage ends up, what cities, States, indus, laboratories are doing; technology used in recycling, reclamation of glass, metals; tires, plastics are problem; EPA's "First Annual Report to Cong on Resource Recovery" outlines ways recycling market could be created, Mr 26 p 41-46
For handful of raw materials, recycled "waste" is major source; pct of U S production made from recycled materials: lead, copper, steel, aluminum, paper, zinc, rubber, chart, Mr 26 p 41
Five ways you can help ease trash build-up; tips from EPA for "recycling conscious" citizen, Mr 26 p 43
Turning garbage into energy: St Louis leads way; full-scale demonstration plant shows how electricity, heat can be generated from trash, Mr 26 p 46

**REID, OGDEN**
Among other prominent party-switchers — ; My 14 p 27

**REISNER, ROBERT A F**
Day after day, more revelations about Watergate; Je 18 p 20,21

**RELIEF** *see* Welfare

**RELIGION** *see also* Birth Control; Vatican
Back of killings? religious split among blacks; rivalry between Black Muslims, headed by Elijah Muhammad, other Moslem groups caused mass murder in Washington, D C, seizure of sporting-goods store, hostages in NYC, execution of Black Muslim in Los Angeles; history of Nation of Islam, discord, F 5 p 83
Religion in U S — where it's headed; Dr Will Herberg, philosopher, social historian, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses state of religion in U S, role of church leaders in political, social issues; influence of Natl Council of Churches, division between church leaders, ordinary mbrs; "Jesus people," how churches are meeting needs of mbrs, how churchgoers feel about inst churches, future of "Jesus people," "children of God;" how it will affect developments within major churches; interest in Oriental religions, demand for "richer" liturgy, more affecting ritual, impact on U S Catholics of updating by Vatican Council II, birth control problem in Catholic church, how young people identify themselves with Judaism, state of Jewish community, how Jewish faith, community gained in strength, cohesiveness from centuries of persecution; religion in U S compared with that of other countries, civil religion in Amer, how it affects our dealings abroad, its impact, origin; how natl life secularizes religion, how Judaism, Christianity have adjusted to more affluent society; survival of Biblical faith, (C) Je 4 p 54-60

**Catholic Church**
Religion in U S — where it's headed; "USN & WR" invu with Dr W Herberg, philosopher, social historian, (C) Je 4 p 54-60

**RENT** *see also* Economic Controls
Price rises coming-what experts expect; Ja 29 p 16-18
Now cry: "recontrol rents;" sudden rent increases contribute to pressure for return to rent controls; measures taken by States, cities; Sens trying to mandate rent controls, Admin position, what advocates argue, Mr 19 p 24
How rent hikes compare with other increases in living expenses; gas, electric bills, food, rents, clothing, physicians' fees, airline tickets, all trans, price changes since controls took effect in Aug, 1971, pct, chart Mr 19 p 24
Even during controls: steady rise in rents; 1971-1973, chart, Mr 19 p 24

**REPAIRING** *see* Service Industries

**REPUBLICAN PARTY** *see* Elections and Politics — Republicans; Watergate Incident

**RESEARCH, SCIENTIFIC**
U S know-how is on move once more; technology shows signs of renewed vigor, Fed Govt spends more money for research, development; Natl Science Foundation forecasts spending by U S indus, assessment of necessary goals in order for U S to maintain leadership among nations, "USN & WR" staff mbrs' report reveals top-priority projects tackled by nation's best scientists: computers, aerospace diversification, pollution-free car, transportation, recycling of wastes, atomic power, fusion, results of nuclear research, gas from coal, Ja 22 p 34-38
Spending on research: rising briskly again after leveling off; total spending on research, development by govt, indus, univs, 1960-1972, chart, Ja 22 p 35
Latest Washington moves on technology; at White House, throughout govt, in Cong, Ja 22 p 37

**RESERVE FORCES** *see* National Defense — Armed Forces — Reserve Forces

**RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS** *see* National Defense — Armed Forces — Reserve Forces

**"RESETTLEMENT AND RECONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE"**
New role for U S in South Vietnam; F 26 p 24,25

**RESPONSIVE GOVERNMENTS ACT** *see* Metropolitan Areas

**RETAIL TRADE** *see also* Franchises; Shopping Centers
Christmas sales exceed yr ago, (tb) Ja 8 p 46
Volume in 1972, (tb) Ja 22 p 56
Boom times in retail stores; retail sales, 1970-1973, $s, chart, (p&m) F 26 p 78
It's bright spring for Amer's retailers; "USN & WR" coast-to-coast survey reveals how uneasiness about coming higher prices have sent retail sales to new peaks, shoppers show considerable discrimination, My 7 p 66,67
Booming sales at retail stores: another sign of expanding business; spending by consumers at retail outlets, $s, 1972, 1973, chart, My 7 p 66
Buying spree by shoppers is slowing down; drop in retail buying does not appear imminent, sales in stores, restaurants set record in March; obstacles to be overcome if retail trade is to go on rising, drop in home building, loss of consumer confidence, surveys indicate that people may actually step up their purchases of autos in immediate future, dollar sales in food stores have risen less than food prices, Je 25 p 60, 61

**REVENUE SHARING** *see* Government Payments

**REYNOLDS, TERRY J**

Why more blacks are moving South; F 26 p 53-55

**RHINITIS**

If you are allergic — ; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Philip S Norman, (C) Ja 1 p 40-44

**RHODESIA**

Rhodesian whites are not expected to surrender political control of blacks; signs of econ strains, (wg) Ja 22 p 48

**RICE** *see* Grain

**RICHARDSON, ELLIOT L**

Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23

Major changes in Nixon command; My 14 p 18

Watergate shake-up — key job shifts; Nixon appoints key men to vacant positions, Elliot Richardson was nominated Attorney Gen, comments by associates, officials on ability, qualifications, previous experience, (p) My 14 p 24,25

Where Watergate stands now; ... Sen confirmed nomination as Attorney Gen, Je 4 p 16-18

All-time record in Cabinet changes; (ptg) Je 25 p 30,31

**RICHMOND, VIRGINIA**

Testing grounds for city-suburban integration, Richmond, Detroit areas, maps, Ja 29 p 33

Merge city-suburban schools? — impact of high-ct ruling; Je 4 p 53

**RIECK, GARY L**

One man's view: it takes optimist to be farmer; Gary L Rieck, farmer in Burlingame, Kansas, describes to staff mbr problems that he, others faced in early April, Ap 23 p 30

**RIEGLE, DONALD**

Among other prominent party-switchers — ; My 14 p 27

**RIOTS** *see also* Demonstrations

How peace will change life in Amer; "USN & WR" invu with H Kahn, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

**RISNER, ROBINSON**

Torture ... solitary ... starvation, POW's tell inside story; Ap 9 p 33,34

**RIVERS** *see* Waterways

**RIVERS, WENDELL B**

Torture ... solitary ... starvation, POW's tell inside story; Ap 9 p 33,34

**ROBINSON, ARCHIE W**

Memo to our readers; John H Sweet comments on award given by Inst of Collective Bargaining, Group Relations to "USN & WR" staff mbr Archie Robinson, Je 18 p 4

**ROCHE, GEORGE C III**

On campus: "iceberg of Govt intervention?" excerpts from report by Dr George C Roche III, pres of Hillsdale College, to Amer Assoc of Presidents of Ind Colleges, Univs, in which he attacks HEW Affirmative Action programs which impose racist, discriminatory hiring guidelines on colleges, univs; plight of W C Pittman, how situation developed, role of J S Pottinger, dir of HEW's Office for Civil Rights; bizarre definitions of Gov't demands, high cost of compliance, what colleges can do to resist, Ja 1 p 48-52

**ROGERS, WILLIAM P**

Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23

Nixon tackles State Dept; Ja 29 p 26-28

Nixon's private circle; My 7 p 23-25

**ROGERS, WILLIAM P**—Contd.

Sec Rogers' tour of Latin Amer stirred up no great enthusiasm among his hosts, (wg) My 28 p 76

How Sec of State Rogers was received on his Latin Amer tour, (wg) Je 4 p 68

State Sec Rogers tried to paper over differences between 15 NATO mbrs in Copenhagen; (wg) Je 25 p 57

**ROLLS-ROYCE COMPANY**

Rolls-Royce auto co is being auctioned, (bw) Ap 9 p 70

**ROME, ITALY**

In peril: grandeur that was Rome; ancient monuments of Rome need urgent massive restoration, reasons for deterioration, what tourist will find, Ja 22 p 45

**ROOSEVELT, THEODORE**

Among other prominent party-switchers — ; My 14 p 27

**ROSE, M RICHARD**

In Volunteer Army — one way to free educ; Je 18 p 47

**ROSEBUD, SOUTH DAKOTA** *see* Indians, American

**ROSS-LOOS MEDICAL GROUP**

Quick look at five "HMO's;" My 21 p 54

**RUCKELSHAUS, WILLIAM D**

Watergate — will Nixon be big loser? ... William D Ruckelshaus succeeded L Patrick Gray as acting FBI chief, (C) My 7 p 19,20

Major changes in Nixon command; My 14 p 18

Watergate shake-up — key job shifts; Nixon appoints key men to vacant positions, William Ruckelshaus was named temporary FBI dir, comments by associates, officials on ability, qualifications, previous experience, (p) My 14 p 24,25

**RUMANIA** *see* Investments — Foreign

**RUMBULL, WES**

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**RURAL AREAS**

State of Union — Part 5; "new directions" for communities — Nixon's blueprint; text of one of series of messages, Mr 19 p 86-92

**RUSH, KENNETH**

Nixon tackles State Dept; Ja 29 p 26-28

State Dept officials brief editors, publishers, Ap 16 p 43,44

**RUSSIA** *see also* Communism; Communist Countries; Investments — Foreign

New factor in East-West ties — hard times for Russians; Russia announced cutbacks on consumer goods in favor of heavy indus, reason behind econ setback, effects on Soviet-Amer relations, priority for consumer goods reversed, food shortages, skyrocketing prices, no change in defense build-up despite econ setback, Ja 1 p 71

Soviet leaders were "very embarrassed" by U S bombing in North Vietnam, (wg) Ja 22 p 47

About those Soviet art treasures ... ; French paintings owned by museums in Moscow, Leningrad will be shown in Washington, New York; how Dr Hammer obtained art loan, previous "cultural exchanges" between U S, Russia, il, F 19 p 78,79

Communist Party undergoes first party purge in 19 yrs, all mbrs are being evaluated, (wg) Mr 19 p 71

Why Russia woos Amer — look at Red troubles; Russia is shifting emphasis from military to econ, seeking Western capital, credits, technical assistance; domestic problems: agric, indus, consumer goods, work discontent, dissent; how Russia can overcome its problems, econ outlook, (SR) Ap 2 p 32-35

**RUSSIA**—Contd.

Russia has grown bit faster than U S — but still lags far behind; total output of goods, services (in 1971 dollars), Russia, U S: 1960, 1966, 1972, $s, increase, 1960-72: pct, charts, Ap 2 p 33

Consumer goods: Soviet Union vs U S; units owned per 100 people at end of 1971 — 7 items, Russia, U S, chart, Ap 2 p 33

In most fields of production, Russia trails U S; Soviet output as pct of U S output, 13 products, pct, chart, Ap 2 p 33

West German mfr of Mercedes cars is developing new business in Russia, (bw) Ap 16 p 82

Grechko, Gromyko, Andropov named to Politburo; Brezhnev's position strengthened, (wg) My 7 p 64

Moscow tries to put efficiency into its indus by organizing producers' assocs; goals, why plan faces failure, (bw) My 7 p 70

Politburo shake-up ousted critics of Brezhnev, P Shelest, G Voronov, added Gen Grechko, A Gromyko, Y Andropov, (wg) My 14 p 75

Russian bank in London reports record earnings, (bw) My 21 p 62

What Brezhnev wants from U S; Jacob D Beam, former amb to Moscow, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what Brezhnev will be looking for when he visits Washington, shake-up in Politburo, how Brezhnev compares with Khrushchev, Russians' behavior when Stalin died, today's Russians, role of women in Russia, (C) My 28 p 40-43

Defense Min Grechko, Y Andropov, Foreign Min Gromyko are setting pattern for return to cold war if Nixon-Brezhnev talks fail, (wg) Je 11 p 37

After crash of supersonic jet; Russian TU-144 disaster at Paris air show reduced prospect that many people will be flying faster than speed of sound soon, airlines began to restudy plans to order Soviet supersonic or Concorde; how Concorde; TU-144 compare, no of orders, Je 18 p 75

**Agriculture**

Food shortages show up in rural areas, meat is scarcer; Agric Min Matskevich is replaced by Polyansky, farm problem affects indus, foreign policy, (wg) Mr 19 p 71

Russia's imports of grain in 1972-73 yr may drop by 50% in yr ahead, (t) Ap 23 p 13

**Foreign Relations**

Aid-seeking nations find it is harder to get help from USSR, U S, suspect deal, (wg) Ja 1 p 37

Outlook '73, beyond Vietnam — world size-up; report from mbrs of Intl Staff of "USN & WR", (C) Ja 8 p 18-20

Soviets show less interest in talks on European security, MBFR; more warships move into Mediterranean, (wg) Mr 19 p 72

Russia's agenda in all East-West negotiations prejudges all issues in its favor, leaving nothing to be discussed, (wg) Ap 9 p 64

What Brezhnev wants from U S; Jacob D Beam, former amb to Moscow, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what Brezhnev will be looking for when he visits Washington, what Brezhnev will discuss other than trade, problem with MBFR talks, how 18 mos of talks have altered U S relations with Russians, cold war; Soviet objectives abroad, German situation, Berlin, period of "detente" in Western Europe, Soviet objectives in Middle East; Brezhnev as person, politician; shake-up in Politburo, how Brezhnev compares with Khrushchev, Russia's new goals in world, (C) My 28 p 40-43

**RUSSIA**—Contd.

Military power — but host of troubles; Russia's position in world, look at major global difficulties: Asia, Middle East, Europe, Je 25 p 20

*China*
*see* International Relations — China-Russia

*Cuba*
*see* Cuba

*Czechoslovakia*
*see* Czechoslovakia

*Europe*
*see* Communist Countries; Europe

*Finland*
*see* Finland

*Germany*

Brezhnev visited West Germany, signed agreement on Berlin; what happens when Slavs, Germans make peaceful deals; what Brezhnev may do in Washington, theme of his visit, gifts of automobiles he has received; Bonn warns Russia has set sights on trade too high, (wg) Je 4 p 67,68

*Iraq*

Rare visit to Iraqi oil fields developed by Soviets; tour of North Rumeila oil fields, present oil production, by 1975, 1976; Iraqi oilmen are eager to convince visitors that oil fields are Iraqi operation not Russian; how Russians, Iraqi live in compounds, fraternize, My 21 p 94

*Japan*

Prime Min Tanaka proposed second round of negotiations for Russo-Japanese treaty formally ending World War II hostilities; prospect of energy crisis sharpens Japanese interest in Soviet petroleum, (wg) Mr 19 p 72

*Mediterranean*
*see* Mediterranean

*Middle East*
*see also* Middle East

Persian Gulf: U S role in struggle over oil; J Law of "USN & WR" describes oil wealth, competition for it, My 21 p 91

*United Arab Republic*
*see* Middle East; United Arab Republic

*United States*
*see* International Relations — Russia-U S

**Foreign Trade**
*see* Communist Countries — Commerce

**Military**
*see also* Disarmament

Intelligence reports construction of missile silos, aircraft carrier, testing of SS-9, progress in submarine-launched missiles, submarines, (t) Ja 22 p 12

Red Navy: aiming to be no 1; Russia builds first aircraft carrier, dozen carriers may be built, Soviet strategists have decided to build-up naval strength; present Russian fleet, disparity between Soviet, U S rates of naval build-up, *Kiev* compared with Amer aircraft carriers; Soviet build-up over yrs, how, why fleet is deployed for easier access to Atlantic, Pacific oceans, Mr 12 p 33

Soviets show less interest in talks on European security, MBFR; more warships move into Mediterranean, (wg) Mr 19 p 72

Build-up of Soviet naval power in Mediterranean has guided-missile cruiser, Latin names used for ships, (wg) Ap 2 p 55

Russia successfully tested SS-17, ICBM with computer for in-flight guidance, (wg) Ap 2 p 56

Pentagon draws gloomy picture — ; Pentagon officials report to Cong com that Russia has caught up with, passed U S in nuclear arms, is moving further ahead; Adm Moorer, chrm, JCS, gave breakdown of U S-Russian nuclear balance agreed to, explained why Russians appear to have been given advantage in strategic-arms-limitation agreement; U S technological lead in yrs ahead, Admin's policy, Ap 9 p 80

In past decade ... how Russia has pulled ahead of U S in nuclear race; in offensive weapons ... in defensive weapons: ICBM, SLMB, strategic bombers, total vehicles for delivering nuclear weapons ... surface antiaircraft missiles, interceptor aircraft, anti-ballistic-missile systems, 1963, 1968-1973, charts, Ap 9 p 80,81

Kremlin held 4th conf of commissars to discuss troop morale; top anal in London explains why Moscow is worried; commissars emphasized need for "increased vigilance," (wg) Ap 16 p 87

Russia: talking peace but sharpening its sword; Soviet leaders continue to train millions of soldiers, sailors, airmen each yr; Inst for Strategic Studies est no of Soviets on active duty, in reserve force; no of aircraft, warships, submarines, missiles, tanks in Soviet force; no in all-volunteer force, reserves in U S; need for skilled men, specialists in Russia causes doubts about efficiency, battle-readiness of Soviet force; primary function of "DOSAAF," fear of two-front war, commissars redefine "enemy," Defense Min Andrei Grechko explains Russia's defense policy, My 7 p 45,46

Russia's land forces — where they are deployed; no of Army troops in 8 areas of Eurasia, map, My 7 p 45

Where superpower forces face each other in Europe; no of U S, Russian Army troops in 6 European countries, West Berlin, total, map, Je 25 p 64

**Science (Space)**
*see also* Space

One more Russian space failure; accident devastated Russian space laboratory, Salyut II, launched April 3; previous troubles, repeated disasters hinder Russians in combined Soviet-Amer space flight planned for two yrs from now, My 14 p 82

**RUSSO, ANTHONY J, JR** *see* Pentagon-Papers Case

## S

**SALT (Strategic Arms Limitations Talks)** *see* Disarmament

**SDS** *see* Students for a Democratic Society

**SEATO** *see* South-East Asia Treaty Organization

**SLBM (Submarine-launched-ballistic-missile)** *see* National Defense — Armaments

**SMSA (Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas)** *see* Metropolitan Areas

**SST** *see* Aviation — Aircraft

**STRESS (Stop the robberies, enjoy safe streets)** *see* Crime

**SADAT, ANWAR** *see also* Middle East, United Arab Republic

For Egypt's Sadat — things better than they seem? John Law, "USN & WR" Intl Staff mbr, reports on problems, burdens facing Sadat, possibility of coup d'etat, Ja 1 p 33-35

**SAFETY** *see* Boating; Industrial Safety; Motor Vehicles; Product Safety

**SAINT CROIX RIVER** *see* Conservation

**SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI**

Turning garbage into energy: St Louis leads way; full-scale demonstration plant shows how electricity, heat can be generated from trash, Mr 26 p 46

**SAIQA** *see* Middle East — Israeli-Arab Relations, Palestinians

**SALES TAXES** *see* Taxes — Sales; Taxes — State and Local

**SALISBURY, GRANT A**

Memo to our readers; John H Sweet, publisher, explains how editors Grant Salisbury, J Frank Diggs gathered Lt Cdr McCain's account of his experiences in North Vietnam, My 14 p 4

**SAN ANTONIO SCHOOL DISTRICT** *see* Education — Costs

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA**

Woes of "model" transit line; report on Bay Area Rapid Transit after 5 months in operation, malfunctions, plans for future expansion, present, final costs, F 12 p 55

Busing — success or failure? reports from 4 key cities; Mr 26 p 26-30

**SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA**

How shopping malls are changing life in U S; Je 18 p 43-46

**SANDLER, BERNICE** *see* Women

**SATELLITES, COMMUNIST** *see* Communist Countries

**SATELLITES, SPACE** *see* Space — Satellites

**SAUDI ARABIA** *see also* Persian Gulf

Relationship between Iraq, Kuwait shows evidence of Arab disunity; Saudi Arabian tanks are ready to interfere in dispute; Iran forces are eager to move against Iraq, (wg) Ap 9 p 63

Saudi Arabian oil — fabulous wealth in desert, how it affects Amer; Saudi Arabia is on way to become world's largest producer of oil, John Law of "USN & WR" assesses significant consequences for U S, Saudi Arabia's oil could be used as political weapon against U S, Aramco oil production, plans to expand facilities; govt revenue from oil, where Saudi Arabs would like to invest their currency reserves, deterrents to political, military overthrow of govt; King Faisal governs with bd of 2,000 princes, plan for his succession, Saudi Arabia's biggest fear is Russia's growing presence in Persian Gulf, Amer interests other than oil, My 7 p 84-87

Saudi Arabia: oil-rich country with richer future; area, population, econ, resources, financial reserves, map, My 7 p 85

Saudi Arabia, map, My 7 p 85

Land of prayer, public beheadings ... no movie houses; life in Saudi Arabia, king's "const," social life, prayer, criminal punishments, some innovations, My 7 p 87

Meeting crises in trade, dollar; "USN & WR" invu with Peter M Flanigan, Asst to Pres for Intl Economic Affairs, My 28 p 60-64

**SAULNIER, RAYMOND J**

Where galloping inflation is leading U S; Ap 23 p 25-27

Keeping boom from becoming bust — ; Je 4 p 38,39

Dr Saulnier claims econ can slow without recession, (tb) Je 11 p 82

**SAVINGS**

Morgan econs est effect of savings rate of 6.5%, 7.5% on spending, (tb) Ja 29 p 49

Savings in first qtr were near all-time high, help from tax refunds, shift in way people are saving, Treas bills attract investors, (tb) Ap 23 p 73

As interest rates go up ... investors pour more money into bank savings; time, savings de-

**SAVINGS**—Contd.
posits in commercial banks, 1972, 1973, $s, (p&m), chart, Ap 30 p 79

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

Windfall for depositors if S&L "go public"; Fed Home Loan Bank Bd made public guidelines, rules for shift of mutual assocs into stock corps; who qualifies for conversion, what is involved in conversion, problems; Q&A on how much money conversion can mean to typical depositor, is stock taxable, how stock's value is determined, how assoc decides to shift from mutual ownership to stock, alternatives to depositor, States permitting conversion, plan to provide maximum payoff to long-time depositors, S&L's advantages, disadvantages in becoming stock firm, (Correction, Feb 12 p 70:3) Ja 22 p 63,64

Indus that may soon give away billions of free stock; S&L indus: no of mutual assocs, net worth, depositors, total deposits, chart, Ja 22 p 63

New list of States with laws permitting chartering of stockholder-owned S&L, exceptions, F 12 p 70

S&L stock plan opposed; Council of Mutual Savings Insts challenged "legality", "morality" of plan to let S&L distribute common stock to their depositors; objections in hgs before Fed Home Loan Bank Bd centered on ownership of reserves that converting assocs would be paying out to current depositors, Mr 26 p 95

**SCHLESINGER, JAMES R**

Shaking up CIA — "Nixon's bureaucracy tamer;" James Schlesinger, new CIA dir, is faced with task to transform CIA into responsive intelligence orgn; reduction in payroll, comments from critics, high posts given to outsiders; Schlesinger's schedule at work, educ, career, (p) Ap 2 p 57

Why "spy" agencies are being shaken up; objectives behind changes, payroll reduction in CIA, rivalry between CIA, Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA); Schlesinger appointed Dir of CIA, Dir of Central Intelligence (DCI); military-intelligence experts assigned as Schlesinger's deputies, critics cite examples of errors in intelligence made by CIA, conflict between civilian, military anals; article in "Army" by Gen D Graham promotes role for military intelligence, drastic changes made by Schlesinger, condensed CIA reports, est cost of military, civilian intelligence; manpower, My 7 p 78-80

Now stage is set for full story; ... James Schlesinger was named Sec of Defense, My 21 p 17-19

Defense Sec Schlesinger met NATO mins, conveyed U S policy, announced "new" U S Army in Europe for NATO, (wg) Je 25 p 57

**SCHMITT, HARRISON** *see* Space — Space Flight to Moon

**SCHMITZ, JOHN G** *see* Elections and Politics — Election of 1972 — Results

**SCHNEEBELI, HERMAN T**

How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**SCOTLAND** *see* Investments — Foreign

**SCOTT, DONALD M**

Crime — signs that worst is over; Ap 9 p 26-28

**SCOTT, HUGH**

Key changes in Cong, (p) Ja 15 p 25
How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**SCULL, GARY B**

Behind hopes that some "MIA's" are still alive — ; Je 18 p 58,59

**SEARS, HARRY L**

Historic legal step: charges against Mitchell, Stans; John Mitchell, Maurice Stans, Robert Vesco, Harry Sears were indicted, charged on six counts of "false declarations," with conspiracy, obstruction of criminal investigation; "apparent violations" of election funds act, My 21 p 26

**SECRET DOCUMENTS** *see* Information, Freedom of

**SECRET SERVICE** *see* Nixon, Richard M — Security, Personal

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

New rules for Wall Street, more protection for investors; SEC rules that restrict brokers in use of customers' cash, stocks provide ordinary investor with safeguards against sharp practices in Wall Street; SEC findings from its "Study of Unsafe and Unsound Practices of Brokers and Dealers"; Sen Subcom report "Securities Industry Study"; SEC regulation requiring brokers to account for all securities, maintain liquid assets to meet all obligations; new rules for qtrly check of shares, reporting insolvency, F 26 p 66-68

Historic legal step: charges against Mitchell, Stans; John Mitchell, Maurice Stans, Robert Vesco, Harry Sears were indicted, charged on six counts of false declarations," with conspiracy, obstruction of criminal investigation; penaltiès, charges in criminal indictments, "apparent violations" of election funds act, last cabinet mbrs to be indicted, My 21 p 26

**SECURITY**

Thumbprinting curtails bad-check losses, may be used for other identification, (tb) Ja 29 p 50

Private police forces in growing demand; factors contributing to increase in security measures, expenditures for private crime prevention, no of ind guard cos, areas seeking guards to patrol their establishments; indus, govt officials question effectiveness, quality of work provided by private guards; results from private-police indus investigation, average pay for guards, purpose of private guards, where local policemen are allowed to moonlight during their off-duty hours; litigation problems, Ja 29 p 54-56

New scanners, detectors, locks make it tougher on intruders; security devices used by cos, their cost, problems, Ja 29 p 56

U S steps up drive to protect diplomats abroad; terrorist acts so far in 1973, security measures abroad, no of diplomatic establishments abroad, motives of terrorists, "USN & WR" correspondents in key capitals provide sampling of how U S is waging its war against terrorism overseas, il, Je 11 p 42-46

**SEGREGATION** *see* Civil Rights; Education — Integration; Negroes; Race Relations

**SEGRETTI, DONALD H**

Investigators turn attention to millions in secret campaign funds; My 14 p 19

Where Watergate stands now; Je 4 p 16-18

**SELECTIVE SERVICE**

How cts are treating draft dodgers, deserters; deserters, violators of draft law face lenient U S cts; trends in military violations, examples of sentences in recent cases, no of deserters abroad, in Canada, no returned, discharged, died, at large; chances for amnesty, Nixon's opinion on amnesty, Ja 15 p 26,27

**SELECTIVE SERVICE**—Contd.

Increase in draft-dodging cases; no of indictments for draft evasion, 1965-1972, chart, Ja 15 p 26

Amnesty — latest in hot debate; latest developments on amnesty debate, Nixon's reasons for opposing amnesty, debate in Cong, Kennedy's reluctance to take stand on issue, Gallup Poll findings, penalties for desertion, draft evasion, Mr 12 p 34,35

Some facts about deserters, draft dodgers; no of deserters, no still at large, location; no of draft dodgers, no convicted, under indictment, investigation; no who are fugitives from justice, location, chart, Mr 12 p 34

Amers take harder line on draft dodgers; Gallup Poll reveals pct of people favoring punishment for those who left U S to avoid draft: punishment, no punishment, no opinion, June 1972, Feb 1973; pct favoring different forms of punishment, chart, Mr 12 p 34

For "74, "standby draft;" draft-priority nos to be used in 1974 in war or emergency or if draft is resumed to fill shortages in Natl Guard, Reserves: birthday, draft priority no, Jan-Dec, chart, Mr 19 p 83

All volunteers, no draft — how Army stands to gain; Ap 2 p 51-53

**SEMENOW, ROBERT W**

Buying or selling house — pitfalls to watch for; Robert W Semenow, authority on real estate law, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses legal complications, role, importance of broker; who pays broker, liabilities of written contract, meaning of "specific performance," provisions for completing construction, performance bond, safeguards against contractors who go broke, leave home unfinished; why lawyer is needed, specific items in agreement of sale, liability if house is destroyed before deeded over, property subject to existing mortgage, title search, insurance, costs; jt ownership, problems after home has been purchased, easements, prepayment clause, difference between condominium, co-operative apartments, their problems, My 7 p 57-62

**SERVICE INDUSTRIES**

New jobs: fastest growth in service indus; changes in no of people emped in key lines of business in yr ended Feb, 1973: services, mfg, construction, mining, chart, Ap 9 p 77

**SERVICES**

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, ... ; permanent wave, local bus fare, maid service, (per day), movie ticket: cost now, in 1978, $s, cents, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

**SEVENTEEN HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SIX**

Change in gnp, population, area, age, size of household, occupation of population from 1776 to 1976, (t) Ja 29 p 8

**SEYMOUR, WHITNEY NORTH, JR**

10 ways for businessmen to combat crime; principles suggested by Whitney Seymour, Jr, attorney for southern district of New York, Mr 12 p 55

**SHEPPARD, HAROLD L** *see* Books

**SHERWIN, PAUL J**

Corruption in politics — how widespread? (C) Je 4 p 20-23

**SHIPBUILDING**

Study by U K Shipbuilders', Repairers' Natl Assoc shows that world ship tonnage is expected to rise by average 8% a yr; ship tonnage in 1960, 1970, 1980; shipbldg activity

**SHIPBUILDING**—Contd.
in Japan, Australia; Japan's share now, in 5 yrs, (bw) My 7 p 69

**SHIPPING** *see also* Labor — Unions — Maritime Trades; Pollution — Water; Waterways

From farm to seaport — grain to Russia sparks boom; Ja 8 p 29-31

Study by U K Shipbuilders', Repairers' Natl Assoc shows that world ship tonnage is expected to rise by average 8% a yr; ship tonnage in 1960, 1970, 1980; shipbldg activity in Japan, Australia; Japan's share now, in 5 yrs, (bw) My 7 p 69

**SHIPS** *see also* National Defense — Armed Forces — Navy

Whatever happened to ... Amer's vast "mothball" fleet; ... cargo ships in Inactive Fleet, where anchored, My 7 p 48

**SHIVER, JACK H** *see* Housing — Finance

**SHOPPING CENTERS**

Progress report on cities barring cars; Ja 8 p 58

How shopping malls are changing life in U S; dept stores, specialty shops, amusements, services attract consumers; sales in 1965, 1972, several main trends developing, "USN & WR" staff mbrs visited sampling of nation's leading malls to determine scope of evolution into community centers, il, Je 18 p 43-46

Architectural firms, real-estate developer are designing retail complexes or planning entire new business districts in Europe; modern shopping malls in Paris, plans for new dept stores in Brit, Italy, (ca) Je 25 p 80

**SHORTAGES OF MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS** *see* Industry — Production

**SHRIVER, R SARGENT**

War on poverty, two sides of story: "people are going to suffer;" R Sargent Shriver, former OEO dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses Nixon's "war on poverty" plans, why Admin is changing original plans, how programs will function in other agencies, cost, value of antipoverty program, how poor will be affected as result of changes, why goal of ending poverty within decade has not been achieved, (C) My 21 p 72,74

**SHULTZ, GEORGE P**

Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23

Nixon names his "take-over team"; Ja 15 p 24

Phase 3: will it work? George P Shultz, Treas Sec, chrmn of COLC, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what is going to prevent wages, prices from skyrocketing in Phase 3; how he hopes to enforce voluntary program, deliberate, unknowing Phase 3 violations; controls on farm commodities, steps taken to increase food supply, red tape, delays in getting approval of price markups; progress made in controlling construction costs, proposed inflation rate to be attained by end of 1973, effects of tight rein on money, credit on business expansion; meaning of full employment, Phase 3 provisions preventing labor contracts from being re-negotiated, exceptions to 5.5% ceiling on wages; role of Labor Mgt Advisory Com, where shoppers, renters can file complaints; changes in profit-margin rules under Phase 3, exceptions under which cos can raise prices disregarding profit-margin rules, systems, requirements for checking on extent of any increase in prices; length of Phase 3, (C) Ja 29 p 21-25

White House energy team — hint of what's ahead; Mr 5 p 55

Ceiling on prices of meat — what COLC ordered; text of statement by Treas Sec Shultz, Ap 9 p 88

**SHULTZ, GEORGE P**—Contd.

Inside White House; Ap 23 p 36-39

Watergate, as Nixon picks up pieces; (C) My 14 p 17-19

Now: official plan to change your income tax; "tax reform" plan submitted to Cong by Treas Sec Shultz, My 14 p 28-30

Inflation — is worst over? "real incomes are up strikingly;" Treas Sec Shultz, at seminar for econ reporters, reviews full range of econ policies, (C) Je 11 p 22,23

20 wks into bargaining yr — peace still reigns: ... Treas Sec Shultz comments on natl rail settlement, Je 11 p 104-107

Nixon's fresh start: how White House is being run after big shake-up; (C) Je 25 p 27-29

**SHUTTLE, SPACE** *see* Space — Satellites

**SIHANOUK, NORODOM** *see* Cambodia

**SIMKIN, WILLIAM E** *see* Labor — Unions — Collective Bargaining

**SIMON, WILLIAM E**

Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23

**SINGAPORE** *see also* Investments — Foreign

Trade assocs fault Japan's sales tactics, (bw) Ap 30 p 58

**SINGLE PEOPLE**

More likely to stay single; pct who were single, 18 to 24 yrs old — : men, women, whites, nonwhites, pct, 1960, 1972, chart, Ap 16 p 70

**SIRICA, JOHN J**

Watergate case, what it's all about; Ap 16 p 27-29

Watergate — how lid blew off; My 14 p 20,23

**SISCO, JOSEPH J**

State Dept officials brief editors, publishers, Ap 16 p 43,44

**SKYJACKING** *see* Crime — Crimes Aboard Aircraft

**SKYLAB** *see* Space — Satellites

**SKYSCRAPERS** *see* Buildings

**SLOAN, HUGH W**

Ahead: "Phase 2" of Watergate case; F 12 p 88

8 men in spotlight of controversial (Watergate) case; Ap 30 p 17

Investigators turn attention to millions in secret campaign funds; My 14 p 19

Where Watergate stands now; Je 4 p 16-18

Day after day, more revelations about Watergate; Je 18 p 20,21

Nixon's fresh start: problems in trying to damp down Watergate; (C) Je 25 p 24-26

**SMALL BUSINESS**

Black business moves out of ghetto; black capitalism is moving into mainstream of Amer econ life, Nixon proposes to increase funds for SBA loans to minority firms, SBA's funding to minority businesses, "USN & WR" staff mbrs talked with minority businessmen, financial advisers, community leaders across country to find out what is happening to minority businesses, il, Mr 19 p 55-58

Rapid growth in U S aid for minority businesses — ; in loans: fed loans to minority businesses, 1969-1974 ... in mgt assistance: no of minority business enterprises receiving fed managerial assistance, 1970-1974, charts, Mr 19 p 56,57

**SMITHIES, ARTHUR**

Big job for Vietnam — U S; assessment of Prof Smithies, Ap 9 p 32

**SMITHSONIAN AGREEMENT** *see* Money

**SMOG** *see* Pollution — Air

**SMOKING** *see* Tobacco

**SOCIAL SECURITY** *see also* Health and Medicine — Medical Insurance

New changes in Soc Sec, impact on everybody, young, old; Q&A on revised Soc Sec law affecting persons contemplating retirement soon, young workers, persons already retired: earliest time to start drawing Soc Sec benefits, amount of pension, bigger pensions for women, minimum pension made to retired worker, maximum wages, salaries without affecting pension benefits, how to increase pension benefits, family benefits, other benefits besides old-age pension, medicare coverage, Soc Sec taxes, (C) Ja 29 p 38-41

State of Union — Part 4, Nixon's program "to develop our human resources;" Mr 12 p 78-84

Why welfare costs keep rising; "USN & WR" invu with Caspar Weinberger, Mr 19 p 44-50

**SOCIAL SERVICE**

Volunteer work — rewards you can't count in dollars; examples, value of nonpaying summer jobs for youngsters, Ap 30 p 45

**SOCIETY**

How peace will change life in Amer; Herman Kahn, leading authority on natl trends, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what he foresees for Amer, world at large; revolutionary changes in Amer, Amer's role in outside world, effect of peace on U S econ, danger of postwar recession, how inflation can be controlled, how to improve dollar's stability abroad, opportunities to upgrade Amer's productive plant, reform tax structure, concern over alleged wastage of resources, effects of pressure on dollar at home, abroad on social programs; issues bothering average Amer, class conflict arising from Amers inability to reconcile their positions on broad range of problems confronting nation in peacetime, what can be done to solve class difference; counterculture movement, ways it continues to exist; four groups taking shape in Amer, Counter Reformation basis of beliefs, counterculture ideas likely to take root in Amer, possible racial discontentment, rioting; effectiveness of social programs, need for revision in educ system, problems of suburbs, central cities compared, likened to ancient civilizations, Romans, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

How shopping malls are changing life in U S; Je 18 p 43-46

**SOJOURNER, KATHERINE**

Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**SOLAR ENERGY**

Power from Sun: search picks up; solar heat is expected to help ease Amer's fuel shortage, Solar Energy Panel reveals timetable for solar energy uses; individual solar-energy system vs solar-energy "farms", houses in U S using sun's energy for heating, cost of whole system; Aden, Marjorie Meinel est square miles needed for energy collectors to produce electricity U S needs in yr 2000, solar water heaters indus, development of solar cell, using crystal that converts solar energy to electricity; need for storage batteries, "collector farms" in space orbit, how they work, their advantages; pyrolysis, indus interested in solar-energy research, reasons for delay in solar research, Ap 16 p 90,91

**SOMMERS, ALBERT T**

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Albert T Sommers summarized views of CB forum, Ja 8 p 57

Keeping boom from becoming bust — ; Je 4 p 38,39

**SOUTH** *see* States — South

**SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF** *see also* Investments — Foreign

Only inflation could disrupt econ, (bw) Ja 15 p 62

Industrialists expect to pay higher wages to black workers, pay differences for whites, blacks; U S firms have led moves to end pay difference, (bw) Mr 19 p 61

**SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES** *see* States — South

**SOUTH-EAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION**

Challenge to Nixon — trimming U S burdens abroad; Ja 22 p 21-23

Where Amer will hold line; new defense strategy in Far East, F 26 p 26-28

**SOUTHEAST** *see* States — South

**SOUTHWEST** *see* States — West

**SOUVANNA PHOUMA** *see* Laos

**SPACE** *see* Russia — Science (Space)

**Satellites**

Toward new era in space: Skylab, shuttles, satellites; Skylab project, its purpose, where money will go, scientific investigations scheduled to be tested in program, how Skylab mission will work, experiments included in Skylab program, crew for 1st-3rd mission, crew may provide answers to physiological effects of space flight, flights after Skylab project, program for Soviet-Amer mission, space shuttle, probes of planets, Ja 1 p 13-15

Getting ready for Skylab — new life style for spacemen; photos show what new space dwelling looks like — how first Skylab crew of Capt Conrad, Cdrs Kerwin, Weitz is training to accommodate itself to everyday living in world of weightlessness, Ja 1 p 14,15

FCC approved use of satellites for telegrams, Telex, private-line services, (tb) Ja 15 p 42

U S space station — new era begins; Skylab mission is intended to revolutionize pattern of space flight for decades, cost, duration, research dividends; development of Skylab, astronauts' schedule, Capt Charles ("Pete") Conrad, Cdr Joseph P Kerwin, Cdr Paul J Weitz are crew, features in space station, medical experiments, Apollo Telescope Mount, Earth Resources Experiment Package (EREP), experiments that will require no attention from crew, My 14 p 80-82

Four weeks in space — how minds, bodies will be affected; Dr Charles Berry, chief space physician, describes psychological impact, physical effects on crews, hopes Skylab will provide solutions to problems, My 14 p 81

One more Russian space failure; accident devastated Russian space laboratory, Salyut II, launched April 3; previous troubles, repeated disasters hinder Russians in combined Soviet-Amer space flight planned for two yrs from now, My 14 p 82

Skylab crew: three men with big job; Skylab station was built to orbit 270 miles above earth, crew is made up of three Navy men: Charles Conrad, Joseph Kerwin, Paul Weitz; their background, personality, talent, (p) My 21 p 36

Exploring from space — what U S hopes to find; Skylab mission will give world accurate portrait of itself, information emerging from Earth Resources Technology Satellite (ERTS), how ERTS compares with Skylab space station, how ERTS is saving money, value of ERTS, My 21 p 37,38

Profile of historic space mission; Skylab: size, length of mission, objective, orbit, visibility, TV coverage, cost, il, My 21 p 37

2.5-billion setback: troubles of Skylab; insulated aluminum girdle ripped off damaging mechanism that deploys two of Skylab's solar panels, temperatures inside laboratory reached up to 150 degrees, possible damage from high temperatures, two-part salvage plan, problems anticipated by program dir, il, My 28 p 44

Fight to salvage first U S space station; Skylab astronauts seemed on way to salvaging potential $2.5 billion disaster, unexpected damages to space station, failures in rescue mission, how spacemen made spacecraft habitable, secret conversation between Conrad, C Kraft; scientific experiments, problems caused by weightlessness, experiments receiving most attention, Je 11 p 74,75

Facts on Amer's crippled Skylab; astronauts, temperature, power, fuel supply, food, film, other supplies, outlook, il, Je 11 p 74

**Space Flight to Moon**

Apollo 17: back with bagful of records; among records broken by Astronauts Cernan, Schmitt, Evans of final Apollo flight were moon walking, longest walk, moon driving, rocks, soil, total time, Ja 1 p 13

**SPAIN** *see also* Investments — Foreign

Spain gets first sizable oil output from Mediterranean wells; sulphur content is high, (bw) F 26 p 60

Demonstrators howled for Cabinet changes, denounced "liberal" Catholic leaders as result of Vice Pres Blanco's appointment of liberals for high posts, (wg) My 28 p 76

Gen Franco turned over bit of power to his aide, Adm Blanco; observers perceive changes in intl problems, (wg) Je 25 p 58

**SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS UNIT**

Nixon tells his side of Watergate case; full text of statement by Pres Nixon, Je 4 p 96-99

**SPENCER, WILLIAM I** *see* Investments — Foreign

**SPENDING**

Total spending in U S; another yr of strong gains: gnp, yr ago, now, gain in 1972, yr from now, gain in 1973, $s, or pct, chart, Ja 8 p 14

Washington is footing more, more of health bill; of all spending for personal health care — fed, State, local, private funds, 1965, 1971, pct, (ptg), Ja 22 p 29

**Consumer**

*see also* Retail Trade

Econs foresee rise in retail sales, spending for leisure-time activities, cars, trucks, homes, appliances, (tb) Ja 1 p 46

Spending by people; major boost in new yr: yr ago, now, yr from now, $s, or pct, chart, Ja 8 p 15

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Robert J Eggert presented his views on incomes, retail sales, share of spending for nondurables, meat, durables at CB forum, Ja 8 p 50,51

Spending mood shown by car sales, home-buying, vacations, appliance shipments, movie production; Morgan econs est effect of savings rates of 6.5%, 7.5% on spending, (tb) Ja 29 p 49

Leisure spending is growing, role of campers, recreation vehicles in personal spending, tire, equipment sales, (tb) F 26 p 80

**SPENDING**—Contd.

How food outlays in U S compare with other countries; pct of total consumer spending that goes for food: in U S, other countries, pct, chart, Mr 19 p 23

"Living it up" while feeling poor — new life style for many in U S; Amers gripe about high cost of living, continue free spending; pct 1972 income is higher than in 1965, 1971; rising prices do not keep most Amers' standard of living from improving, what is happening to some major types of spending: meats, new cars, clothing, housing, recreation, il, Ap 2 p 18,19

How people pinch pennies to beat inflation; growing no of Amer families are cutting corners to cope with inflation, advice from butcher on how to eat well, serve meat, still save money; solutions to high food prices, staff mbrs talked with families "making do" in areas other than food, how people on fixed income are fighting inflation, (C) My 28 p 32-34

Pct of spending for leisure, (tb) Je 4 p 74

Inflation — is worst over? no evidence consumer "is suffering;" CEA Chrmn Stein, at seminar for econ reporters, discusses per capita disposable income, expenditures, per capita consumption of livestock products, surge of Amer econ, what he foresees at end of surge, dangers econ may boom too rapidly, slow too soon, (C) Je 11 p 23,24

**Government**

*see also* Contracts, Defense; United States — Finance — Budget

Spending by govt; faster growth in '73: yr ago, now, yr from now, $s, or pct, chart, Ja 8 p 15

Govt benefits make up rising share of Amer's income; Soc Sec, welfare payments, Veterans' pensions, other public benefits as pct of total personal income, 1965-1972, pct, (p&m), chart, Ap 2 p 80

Spring '73: as Amer mood begins to change, results of grass-roots survey, (C) Ap 30 p 20-28

**SPOCK, BENJAMIN** *see also* Elections and Politics — Election of 1972 — Results

Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**SPORTS** *see* Recreation

**STAMPS** *see* Postal Service

**STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS** *see* Metropolitan Areas

**STANDARD OF LIVING**

"Living it up" while feeling poor — new life style for many in U S; Amers gripe about high cost of living, continue free spending; pct 1972 income is higher than in 1965, 1971; rising prices do not keep most Amers' standard of living from improving, what is happening to some major types of spending: meats, new cars, clothing, housing, recreation, il, Ap 2 p 18,19

Consumer goods: Soviet Union vs U S; units owned per 100 people at end of 1971 — 7 items, Russia, U S, chart, Ap 2 p 33

**STANS, MAURICE**

8 men in spotlight of controversial (Watergate) case; Ap 30 p 17

Investigators turn attention to millions in secret campaign funds; My 14 p 19

Historic legal step: charges against Mitchell, Stans; John Mitchell, Maurice Stans, Robert Vesco, Harry Sears were indicted, charged on six counts of "false declarations," with conspiracy, obstruction of criminal investigation; penalties, charges in criminal indictments, "apparent violations"

**STANS, MAURICE**—Contd.
of election funds act, last cabinet mbrs to be indicted, My 21 p 26
Day after day, more revelations about Watergate; Je 18 p 20,21
Nixon's fresh start: problems in trying to damp down Watergate; (C) Je 25 p 24-26

**STATE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Nixon tackles State Department; how Nixon hopes to reshape Dept of State, mbrs of "innovators, activists" team assigned to State Dept; Nixon's emphasis on young Foreign Service officers as potential contributors to policy making; internal reform program already in progress, reasons for "shaky" morale: decrease in no of nonprofessional, Foreign Service officers, fewer posts, increase in Dept's budget, dwindling recruitment, heavier work load; State Dept hopes to regain some of prestige it lost to Kissinger, resentment among Foreign Service officers, shift in emphasis to intl trade, monetary issues; steps taken to bolster Foreign Service morale, Ja 29 p 26-28
Shrinking State Dept; Amer emps, Foreign Service officers (age, grades), Diplomatic offices, spending, foreign aid: 1963, now, chart, Ja 29 p 27
State Dept officials brief editors, publishers, Ap 16 p 43,44
U S intelligence network, what it does; My 7 p 78; 79
Dealing with kidnapers — debate over "no ransom;" kidnaping of Amer diplomat, T G Leonhardy, in Mexico generates criticism of policy by Foreign Service officers, My 21 p 101
Watergate upheaval — is Govt at standstill? My 28 p 17-19
U S Dept of State study lists suggestions to U S cos in South Africa on emp practices; cos already taking "constructive actions" in one or more areas, (ca) Je 4 p 95
U S steps up drive to protect diplomats abroad; terrorist acts so far in 1973, security measures abroad, no of diplomatic establishments abroad, motives of terrorists, "USN & WR" correspondents in key capitals provide sampling of how U S is waging its war against terrorism overseas, il, Je 11 p 42-46

**STATES** *see also* Debt; Elections and Politics — Regions, States and Cities; Government — State and Local; Spending; Tax-exempt bonds; Taxes — State and Local
Tax loads — how your State compares; States, U S average: amount collected in State taxes in yr ended June 30, 1972 — per person in State's population, $s, increase from 1967, pct, chart, Ja 1 p 36
Business prospects in your area; "USN & WR" survey of business leaders, bankers, econs across nation reports on econ outlook for 1973, region by region, (C) Ja 15 p 18-21
In brief: outlook where you live; "USN & WR" regional survey of business prospects for 1973 in Pacific Coast, Mountain, Central, Great Lakes; Middle Atlantic States, New England, Southeast, Southwest, maps, Ja 15 p 18,19
State cigarette taxes go higher, higher; States, tax per pack: now, mid-1967, 1962, chart, Ja 15 p 49
Hospital costs: how your State compares; daily hospital expense per patient, $100 or more, $85-$100, $70-$85, less than $70, map, (ptg), Ja 22 p 29
In 10 States: cash bonuses for Vietnam veterans; States, maximum amounts available, F 12 p 23
In every State: latest plans for Amer's 200th birthday party; F 12 p 82,83

**STATES**—Contd.
Concern over environment — how it can slow atomic construction; States slowing nuclear plants by environmental rules, F 19 p 43
Over four-yr span ... nearly 2 States in 3 were hit by cutback in military orders; States, 1968, 1972, $s, pct change, chart, (Correction, Ap 23 p 78) Mr 12 p 28
Where equality for women stands in States; State actions on equal-rights amdt for women as of March 15, 1973: ratified, rejected, no final action, total, Mr 26 p 35

**Midwest**
Business prospects in your area, (C) Ja 15 p 18-21

**Northeast**
New England: fighting to make comeback; region experiences gen econ decline, except in service indus; experts agree on what is needed to attract fresh growth, "USN & WR" Econ Unit study reveals econ weakness in area; physical evidence of decline, what is driving off indus, prime growth prospect, FRS figures reveal losses, gains in jobs during econ slowdown, environment has yr-round benefits, need for oil port, abolition of oil-import quotas; failure of studies, efforts underway, Ja 1 p 62-65
New England's econ at glance; States, area, indus, map, Ja 1 p 62
New England's econ at glance; area, population, output of indus, econ, resources, personal income, unemp, map, chart, Ja 1 p 63
How New Hampshire bucks trend; State experiences rapid indus growth, reasons for success, total no of new indus, imbalanced tax structure could cause bankruptcy, Ja 1 p 65
Business prospects in your area, (C) Ja 15 p 18-21

**South**
Business prospects in your area, (C) Ja 15 p 18-21
Why more blacks are moving South; jobs, living conditions have become more attractive for blacks, outlook if migration gathers momentum, returnees give reasons why they moved to South, il, F 26 p 53-55

**West**
Business prospects in your area, (C) Ja 15 p 18-21
Water shortage in Pacific Northwest threatens econ recovery, aluminum output, (tb) Ap 23 p 74

**STEEL**
European steel cos expect improvement in sales, (bw) Ja 29 p 57
U S domination of world's econ life — how it is slipping away; steel production, U S output as share of world production, 1950, 1971, tons, pct, chart, Mr 26 p 25
West German steel prices are rising; Amer, Japanese steel will not be exported due to domestic demand; German, other European steel producers are merging in order to fortify their market power, (bw) Mr 26 p 51
Steelworkers Union, steel indus ratified labor pact designed to prevent strikes for next four yrs; terms, reduction in steel imports will protect jobs, Ap 9 p 79
Shipments head for record, (tb) Ap 9 p 84
Steel producers in Western world, Japan find both domestic, foreign demand soaring upward, steel production in first qtr, (bw) My 21 p 61
Shortages will persist to end of yr, long-term outlook, (tb) Je 4 p 74

**STEIN, HERBERT**
CEA Chrmn Stein gives preview of official forecast on econ, econ controls; compares CEA 1972 est with results, (tb) Ja 8 p 45

**STEIN, HERBERT**—Contd.
'73: "great yr," but ... ; F 12 p 33
Selling off "strategic stockpile" to fight inflation — ; Ap 30 p 31
CEA Chrmn Stein claims prices will rise at 3% rate at end of yr, other econs cite reasons for greater rise, (tb) Je 4 p 73
Inflation — is worst over? no evidence consumer "is suffering;" CEA Chrmn Stein, at seminar for econ reporters, discusses per capita disposable income, expenditures, per capita consumption of livestock products, surge of Amer econ, what he foresees at end of surge, dangers econ may boom too rapidly, slow too soon, (C) Je 11 p 23,24

**STEINBERG, JON**
Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**STENNIS, JOHN C**
How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40
Rising demands for gun-control laws; Sen John C Stennis shot during holdup, F 12 p 84

**STOCKBROKERS**
Woes of Wall Streeters — ; Ap 16 p 101-103

**STOCKPILING** *see* Strategic Materials

**STOCKS AND BONDS** *see also* Dividends; Investments; Tax-exempt Bonds
Outlook '73, what investors can expect; John Winthrop Wright, pres of Wright Investors Service, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses kind of market we will have in 1973, its relation to Dow Jones indus average, change in investor attitudes, investor's loss of confidence in stock market, steady flow of inst money into stock market, chances of glamour stocks to advance in yr ahead, types of stocks investor should buy now, time to be fully invested, inflationary threat to investors, new wave of speculation in stock market, what first time investor should not do, what investor with substantial sum to invest should seek, mutual funds for small investor, how brokerage firms handle small investor's account, (C) Ja 8 p 32-34
Outlook '73, what investors can expect; William Marlin, exec vice-pres, Bache & Co, Inc, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses effects of Pres Nixon's plans on bond market, bargains in bonds, borrowing from Fed Govt, increase in new issues of municipal bonds, bond funds for individual investor, types of bonds offered in bond funds, advantages of bond funds over buying individual bonds, bond funds income is tax free, inflation effects on bond market, how investor can tell which corp bonds are safest, where individual can buy bonds, (C) Ja 8 p 34,35
Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; William R Grant examined picture on stocks at CB forum, Ja 8 p 54,55
Survey of foreign stock markets in 1972, 1973, (bw) Ja 8 p 66
As stock market moves on from record yr ... ; broad look at stock market discloses yr of major gains, boom in new issues of stock, volume of trading in 1971, 1972; which investors did trading, reasons small investors did not participate in trading, value of mutual funds redeemed, how various indus groups, many well-known issues fared, Ja 15 p 47,48
What happened to some key stocks in '72; cos: price per share, close of 1971, 1972, pct change, chart, Ja 15 p 47
1972: How stock groups fared; price changes from end of 1971 to end of 1972 — stocks up more than 20%, 10 to 20%, less than 10%, down 15% or more, down less than 15%, chart, Ja 15 p 48

**STOCKS AND BONDS**—Contd.

Poll of investment authorities in Brit finds U S has best investment opportunities, (bw) Ja 15 p 62

Natl Assoc of Investment Clubs gives ranking of top 10 stocks held by clubs in 1972, earnings rate of clubs, Ja 22 p 65

Stock prices: roller-coaster ride to new high ground; Standard & Poor's Composite Index, 1961-Jan 26, 1973, rate of stock price increase, total corp dividends; no of stockholders, chart, F 12 p 35

Colombia, Brazil sell bonds to U S firms, (ca) F 12 p 64

Now: insurance policies tied to stock market; SEC issued rules to govern sales of "variable life insurance", where premiums will be invested, difference between variable, ordinary life insurance; Q&A on how variable life insurance differs from variable annuity, when sale will begin, how to buy policy, what will be guaranteed minimum, how much more than minimum proceeds will prove to be, how past experiences illustrate possibilities, advantages over mutual funds, special tax advantages, significance of cash values, States where variable life insurance will be offered, F 19 p 62-64

NYSE's "Exchange" reports investment advisers of Yale, Harvard, Princeton, Univ of California show divergence on what stocks to buy, hold for endowment funds, F 19 p 64

Roller-coaster stock market — future as experts see it; reaction of small, big investors to erratic price movement in market; factors contributing to uncertainty in stock market: dollar's devaluation, Phase 3, tight money supply, high-grade corp bonds, common stock yield discrepancy; professional investors assess current market situation, F 26 p 63,64

7 yrs of ups, downs in market ... now; Dow Jones indus average, 1966-Feb 8, 1973, gain, decline, pct ... daily closings, Feb 9-16, charts, F 26 p 63

Stocks that may be helped — or hurt — by devaluation; F 26 p 64

New rules for Wall Street, more protection for investors; SEC rules that restrict brokers in use of customers' cash, stocks provide ordinary investor with safeguards against sharp practices in Wall Street; SEC findings from its "Study of Unsafe and Unsound Practices of Brokers and Dealers"; Sen Subcom report "Securities Industry Study"; SEC regulation requiring brokers to account for all securities, maintain liquid assets to meet all obligations; new rules for qtrly check of shares, reporting insolvency, F 26 p 66-68

Profile of shareholders; among individuals owning shares of stock: men, income of families, pct, educ, age, F 26 p 66

1 Amer in 6 now owns stock; individuals owning stock, 1952, 1956, 1959, 1962, 1965, 1970, 1972, chart, F 26 p 66

New style in public enemies — white-collar criminal; Mr 12 p 53-55

Investment counselors, trust officers tell "USN & WR" stock market decline is due to anticipation of higher interest rates, other factors, (tb) Mr 12 p 73

Vietnam wants stock market to help bring in foreign investment, to spread co ownership among local share buyers; first listing will be those of cos now owned by Govt, (bw) Mr 12 p 86

Singapore shares dropped 15% in day; brokers did not express concern since index has doubled since November, (bw) Mr 12 p 86

What ails stock market; James J Needham, chrmn of N Y Stock Exchange, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses why small investors have been scared away from stock market, what is being done to resolve stock market problems, where small investor can buy shares, changes coming in comms, where person can buy stocks besides NYSE, over-the-counter market, "third market" explained; role of stock exchange in business, how to read Dow Jones indus average, NYSE index; how stocks are traded, mbrship on Exchange, "certificateless society", cooperation with other exchanges, proposals to Cong, need for more public participation in securities market, potential for dominating capital-raising process of world, including USSR, (C) Ap 2 p 38-42

Where experts see "bargains" in uneasy stock market; investment authorities cite examples of high quality stocks on bargain counter, reasons why investors are jittery, where special bargains can be found, which stocks are selling at favorable prices now, which stocks represent good values; "USN & WR" Econ Unit study provides details about cos buying their own stock, how such stocks may be acquired, corps buying substantial quantities of their own stock, or authorized to do so; execs tell why cos are buying their own shares, Econ Unit discusses discounts on closed-end funds, advantages of investing in close-end fund over mutual fund, Ap 9 p 36-38

Measured against co earnings — stocks are selling in low ground; ratio of stock prices to earnings in previous 12 mos of 30 common stocks in Dow Jones indus average, 1936-72 average, 1963-March 28, 1973, chart, Ap 9 p 36

Stocks yielding 6.5% or more — some examples; 50 cos, dividend yield, pct, chart, Ap 9 p 37

Stocks selling at "depressed" prices; sampling of indus stocks selling at low prices in relation to earnings — cos, ratio of price to earnings, chart, Ap 9 p 37

Sampling of corps buying substantial quantities of their own stock or authorized to do so, chart, Ap 9 p 38

Woes of Wall Streeters — meaning to investors; brokerage indus finds it harder to turn profits, no of cos operating in red, drop in trading, decrease in no of individual shareholders in U S, how decline in volume has affected comm revenues of brokerage houses, no of firms withdrawing their registration with SEC, price of seat on exchange declines, market prices of "public" brokerage houses fall, brokers invued by "USN & WR" predict what will happen to brokerage business, Ap 16 p 101-103

Cos that deal in stocks — shrinking indus; no of broker-dealers registered with SEC, 1969-1973, chart, Ap 16 p 101

Stock market continues nervous saw-tooth pattern, Econ Unit lists four factors explaining recent rally, undercurrents keeping investors apprehensive, Ap 23 p 77

How new fed rules will protect investors; SEC is preparing rules to see that little investor gets same information as big ones, "insiders;" SEC investigation of Equity Funding Life case, upsurge in use of secret information for trading in stocks; planned changes for corps in reporting to investing public, Ap 30 p 97,98

"Inside" information, problems it poses; Ap 30 p 97

Nervous market: reasons; Dow Jones indus average has fallen by about 12% in 3 mos, questions asked by people with investments in stocks, Econ Unit study points to worries behind decline, My 7 p 73

How stock groups have fared in 1973 slide; stocks down more than 30%, 20 to 30%, 10 to 20%, less than 10%, stocks showing gains, chart, My 7 p 73

Brighter days ahead for stock market? investment experts attending Financial Analysts Fed convention cite reasons for sustained rise in stock-market prices, factors influencing stock market, favored stocks, market experts questioned by "USN & WR" staff mbrs are optimistic about future, many predict market would attain new heights; trends likely to bolster market soon, exodus of small investor, what it will take to put market back on sustained upward course, (C) My 21 p 28-30

After "breaking 1,000": erratic market; Dow Jones indus average, wkly, daily closing prices, Nov 1972-May 1973, chart, My 21 p 28

25 favorite stocks of investment cos; 25 cos in order of dollar value of holdings, My 21 p 29

When you take close look at stock market ... ; anals warn that signs of end to price drop are not in sight, call it "bear market;" Dow Jones average fails to measure decline for all common stocks, over-the-counter stock index reveals that shares lost about fourth of their value in four mos, positive, negative factors affecting prices of stocks, foreign investors buy at record rate, course of stock market starting in early 1940s, sign of flat trend line, Je 4 p 61-63

Market slumps since W W II — how latest decline compares; duration of each major slump, pct drop in stock prices as measured by Dow Jones indus average — 1946-1973, pct, chart, Je 4 p 61

Buying of U S stock by foreigners: heading for new highs? net sales, net purchases by foreigners of stock in U S corps, 1965-1972, Jan-Mar, 1973, $s, chart, Je 4 p 62

French, Italian markets show big gains in 1973; other markets are not doing so well; European anals explain investors lack of interest in stocks; investors in Buenos Aires stocks are wary, (bw) Je 11 p 63

Some high-yielding stocks, bonds; common stocks on NY Stock Exchange yielding 7% or more, U S Treas, Agency Securities, Corp Bonds, Tax-exempt Bonds, Preferred Stocks, maturity date, recent price, yield to maturity, pct, chart, Je 18 p 66

Tokyo Exchange is expected to become leading financial market; tight control on finances are relaxing; Japan's top underwriting firms held capital-markets seminar in Tokyo for execs of 50 U S cos, (bw) Je 25 p 73

**STOESSEL, WALTER J, JR**

State Dept officials brief editors, publishers, Ap 16 p 43,44

**STOKES, LOUIS**

"Black Caucus" vs Nixon; F 12 p 40

**STONE, MARVIN L**

David Lawrence 1888-1973; message from Publisher John H Sweet on death of David Lawrence, his leadership of "USN & WR", plan for emp-ownership of magazine, continuity of mgt; editorial assignments, F 26 p 3

**STONE, W CLEMENT**

Nixon's private circle; My 7 p 23-25

**STRACHAN, GORDON**

Major changes in Nixon command; My 14 p 18

Where Watergate stands now; Je 4 p 16-18

Nixon's fresh start: problems in trying to damp down Watergate; (C) Je 25 p 24-26

**STRATEGIC MATERIALS**

If Govt sells minerals from strategic stockpile — ; items in stockpile, their relationship to what U S consumes each yr: materials in stockpile, amount, as pct of annual consumption, chart, Ap 2 p 17

Selling off "strategic stockpile" to fight inflation — ; Herbert Stein, chrmn of CEA, discusses impact of Admin proposal on cost of living, sales authorized, others subject to Cong approval, Ap 30 p 31

Major items in stockpile now, amounts to be sold: 17 items, quantity, chart, Ap 30 p 31

Southeast Asians worry about U S stockpile sales of strategic commodities to curb inflation, (bw) Je 11 p 64

**STRATTON, RICHARD**

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

Hanoi's efforts to exploit Amer POW's, il, My 14 p 111

**STRAUSS, ROBERT S** *see also* Elections and Politics — Democrats

From Party chiefs — two views of political excesses; Dems: "Way laws now work ... is phony;" Robert S Strauss, chrmn of Dem Natl Com, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses Nixon's proposal for comm to study election reform, limits on spending, contributions; dollar checkoff on tax returns, disclosure of campaign finances, where individual's contributions should go, campaign law passed last yr, what should be done to keep campaigns clean, corruption in politics as result of Watergate incident, Je 4 p 80

**STRIKES** *see* Labor — Strikes

**STUDENT AID** *see* Education — Costs

**STUDENTS** *see* Education; Youth

**STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY**

Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**SUBSIDIES** *see* Government Subsidies

**SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES** *see* Espionage

**SUEZ CANAL**

"Risky time for bargaining;" "USN & WR" invu with Sen Henry M Jackson, (C) Je 18 p 34-37

**SUFFRAGE** *see* Civil Rights; Elections and Politics; Negroes — Politics and Suffrage; Youth — Politics and Suffrage

**SUMMER JOBS**

Where summer jobs are — brighter outlook this yr; Ap 30 p 43-45

Volunteer work — ; Ap 30 p 45

**SUPREME COURT**

Proposed, opposed — semi-Supreme Ct; dispute over proposal to create new Natl Ct of Appeals, main job of proposed tribunal, who recommended creation of new ct, const questioned, criticism, what proposed ct would do, Ja 1 p 29

How Supreme Ct's case load is mounting; cases on docket, carried over, disposed of, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1972, chart, Ja 1 p 29

Now: showdown at top on city-county busing of pupils; Supreme Ct agreed to rule on city-suburb integration, busing of children; expected Supreme Ct impact on many cities; Richmond, Va, Detroit, Prince Georges County, Md, Memphis, Tenn, Denver cases; action on Capitol Hill, Ja 29 p 33,34

Supreme Ct eases rules on abortions; guidelines laid down by Ct for State laws, status of antiabortion laws in States, Ct did not resolve question of when unborn child becomes human person, division in Ct, F 5 p 36

What's happened to morality in Amer; Sen McClellan, Sen's top crime investigator, in "USN & WR" invu, (C) Mr 26 p 71-74

Ct backs property tax for schools, but — ; Supreme Ct ruled it is not unconst to use property taxes to finance local public schools, (San Antonio School District vs Rodriguez) Ap 2 p 91

Sex equality: impact of key decision; Supreme Ct ruling on military benefits to husbands of women in military service, wide application of ruling, four justices questioned constality of any differentiation in treatment of sexes; other decisions on airport curfews, train service, My 28 p 69

Merge city-suburban schools? — impact of high-ct ruling; Supreme Ct ruled on city-suburban integration plans in Richmond, Va; unusual Ct stalemate set no precedent on guidelines for future rulings, Justice Powell's role in future cases, status of Detroit case, issue in Richmond case, lawyers assess city-suburban integration plans, Je 4 p 53

*Where is the bus stop?* Howard Flieger editorial; differences over when, how much, busing is needed to get acceptable racial mix in schools come down to two theories; one is that if judge finds racial imbalance is evil, then the evil must go; other theory is that judge should not decide what is evil, only what is illegal; recent rulings demonstrate answer to busing is not in sight, Je 4 p 100

Supreme Ct upheld lower-ct ruling requiring States to maintain high level of clean air if it is above fed standards, Je 25 p 39

**SURGERY**

"One-day surgery" is spreading fast; types of operations performed in one day, criteria for permitting patient to use one-day plan, "USN & WR" staff mbrs talked to patients, physicians, hospital officials to find out how one-day surgery is working out in U S; major reason why hospital stays for operations can be shortened, step-by-step routine for one-day surgery, average waiting time, il, My 28 p 50,51

**SURPLUSES** *see* Agriculture — Surpluses

**SUTHERLAND, JOHN P**

Nixon-Pompidou summit — roadblocks that hold up deal with Europe; "USN & WR" reporter J Sutherland cabled assessment of meeting in Iceland, Je 11 p 32,33

**SWANK, EMORY** *see* Cambodia

**SWEDEN**

Swedes offered Russians subsidized export credit to spur sales of wood-processing machinery, mining equipment, other products, (bw) Ap 23 p 80

Swedes show signs of wanting less anti-Amerism; Prime Min Palme's party is far behind in public-opinion polls with election in Sept, (wg) Je 25 p 58

**SWEET, JOHN H**

David Lawrence 1888-1973; message from Publisher John H Sweet on death of David Lawrence, his leadership of "USN & WR", plan for emp-ownership of magazine, continuity of mgt; editorial assignments, F 26 p 3

Message from Publisher: comments on article by George E Jones, Ap 9 p 8

Memo to our readers; John H Sweet explains how "USN & WR" staff mbrs conduct nationwide survey to reveal what Amers have on their minds, Ap 30 p 4

**SWEET, JOHN H**—Contd.

Memo to our readers; John H Sweet, publisher, explains how editors Grant Salisbury, J Frank Diggs gathered Lt Cdr McCain's account of his experiences in North Vietnam, My 14 p 4

Memo to our readers; John H Sweet; publisher, comments on reports of John Law, Joseph Fromm describing Arab, Israeli sides, My 28 p 8

Memo to our readers; John H Sweet comments on award given by Inst of Collective Bargaining, Group Relations to "USN & WR" staff mbr Archie Robinson, Je 18 p 4

Memo to our readers; John Sweet provides background on Howard Flieger, Editor, Je 25 p 6

**SWITZERLAND**

Railways hit by leaping labor costs, est losses in 1973, (bw) F 19 p 83

Switzerland has adopted credit curbs, bldg controls, restrictions on real-estate purchases by foreigners to dampen spree in land sales, (bw) F 26 p 60

Swiss officials established jt Swiss-Soviet comm to develop closer econ co-operation, (bw) Ap 23 p 80

Bern is trying to slow spending, (bw) Ap 30 p 57

**SYRIA**

Syria could be next Israeli target; stockpile of Soviet arms in Syria, (wg) Ap 30 p 65

## T

**TFX (Airplane)**

What's happened to morality in Amer; Sen McClellan, Sen's top crime investigator, in "USN & WR" invu, (C) Mr 26 p 71-74

**TU-144** *see* Aviation — Aircraft

**TAFT, ROBERT, JR**

How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

Amnesty — latest in hot debate; Mr 12 p 34,35

**TAIWAN** *see* Formosa

**TALMADGE, HERMAN E**

Look at Sen com investigating Watergate; My 21 p 18

**TARIFFS** *see* Commerce; European Economic Community

**TAX CLAIMS** *see* Internal Revenue Service

**TAX-EXEMPT BONDS** *see also* Stocks and Bonds

Outlook '73, what investors can expect; "USN & WR" invus with J W Wright, W Marlin, (C) Ja 8 p 32

Chances for tax cut; "USN & WR" invu with Wilbur D Mills, chrmn, House Ways, Means Com, (C) Ap 16 p 53-58

**TAX RETURNS**

Fight over who can look at your tax return; Nixon, Treas Sec Shultz permitted Agric Dept officials to see all tax returns of farmers, aim of order, how Cong reacted, circumstances when returns are shown, what Agric Dept plans to do with tax-return data, amdt to original order has not satisfied Cong, Je 25 p 76-78

Secrecy of tax returns — record of six decades; 1910-1973, Je 25 p 76

**TAXES** *see also* Internal Revenue Service

OECD finds total tax burden in U S is smaller in relation to natl output than in most other developed countries, U S rank in dependence on direct, indirect levies; Canada, U S have highest property tax revenue, Ja 22 p 65

**TAXES**—Contd.

Total tax load, including natl, State, local levies measured in terms of cents per dollar of total natl output: U S, foreign nations, chart, Ja 22 p 65

Budget of U S Govt, fiscal yr 1974, how tax dollars are raised — spent; income: taxes on individual incomes, corp earnings, payroll, excise, estate, gift taxes, all other fed income, total income ... outgo, 21 programs, total outgo, deficit, last, this, next yr, chart, F 5 p 56

Fed, State, local tax collections, pct of natl income, 1972, expected in 1973; fed tax share will be same in 1973, State, local will rise, (t) Ap 9 p 13

Can all Amers be made "equal"? Ap 9 p 39-44

Tax load is biggest yet, rising; more than one third of every dollar winds up in hands of fed, State, local tax collectors; Tax Foundation figures no of working hrs per day that go for paying taxes, Econ Unit est tax burden will move up due to increases in State, local collections; no of States considering possible tax increases, debating reductions, (ptg) Ap 16 p 60,61

Swelling burden; how fed, State, local taxes eat into natl income: fed, State, local taxes, 1942, 1952, 1962, 1972, $s, pct of natl income, (ptg) Ap 16 p 60,61

*Circle May 2nd;* Howard Flieger editorial; according to Tax Foundation, equivalent of every cent average Amer has earned from New Year's Day until May 2 will go to govt; 36 cents of every dollar of natl income is poured into machinery of govt; some comfort may come from fact that by May 2 average person will have finished earning money solely for use of govt, Ap 16 p 128

Businessmen in Europe, Japan, Canada face new, bigger taxes, (bw) Ap 23 p 79

Spring '73: as Amer mood begins to change, results of grass-roots survey, (C) Ap 30 p 20-28

**Business**

Taxpayer gripes get hg in Cong; ... corps are more likely to be audited by IRS if they are in Central Midwest States, and small; how settlements vary for corps, Mr 19 p 36-38

Taxpayer gripes get hg in Cong; ... how settlements vary for individuals, corps among regions: IRS region, pct of original IRS tax claim actually paid by individuals, corps, pct, chart, Mr 19 p 38

Chances for tax cut; "USN & WR" invu with Rep Wilbur Mills, ... taxation of multinatl cos will be examined by Cong, (C) Ap 16 p 53

**Capital Gains**

Chances for tax cut; "USN & WR" invu with Wilbur D Mills, chrmn, House Ways, Means Com, (C) Ap 16 p 53-58

**Estate and Gift**

Chances for tax cut; "USN & WR" invu with Wilbur D Mills, chrmn, House Ways, Means Com, (C) Ap 16 p 53-58

**Evasion**

New style in public enemies — white-collar criminal; Mr 12 p 53-55

Chances for tax cut; "USN & WR" invu with Wilbur D Mills, chrmn, House Ways, Means Com, (C) Ap 16 p 53-58

**Exemptions**

Chances for tax cut; "USN & WR" invu with Wilbur D Mills, chrmn, House Ways, Means Com, (C) Ap 16 p 53-58

**Individual Income**

IRS reversed position on casualty-loss deductions, Ja 1 p 67

Ways to save on your income tax; tax-free types of income, income "adjustments": moving, travel expenses, sick pay; personal deductions: medical expenses, taxes, contributions, interest, casualty losses, child care, political contributions, educ costs, job expenses, miscellaneous deductions, tax credits: investment credit, fuel taxes, Soc Sec; tax status, income averaging, (C) F 26 p 36-38

Nine changes in tax rules available for returns filed this yr on 1972 income — , F 26 p 37

Need help in preparing your return? IRS will assist taxpayers with their returns in different ways: IRS offices will be open longer hours, "Taxmobiles", assistance to shut-ins, use of mini-computers, F 26 p 38

State of Union-Part 3, "era of growing prosperity" that Nixon sees; Mr 5 p 59-62

IRS corrective change on casualty-loss form created other problems, Mr 12 p 99

Taxpayer gripes get hg in Cong; former, present IRS comms, revenue agents testified before Sen subcom; complaints against tax collectors, who gets audited, Longs testimony revealed how many dollars IRS auditors must produce, their production goals, importance of quotas to revenue agents; IRS's documents, training programs are designed to squeeze money out of taxpayer; how tax claims are inflated by revenue agents, what taxpayers do when notified they owe more money; how settlements vary for individuals, corps among IRS regions; how sensitive cases are handled, Mr 19 p 36-38

When it comes to settling tax claims ... ; IRS documents disclose that cases appealled are often settled for less than agent's claim: amount of added tax IRS says is owed is less than $1,000-$1 million or more: average portion of claim accepted in settlement by IRS Appeals Div, pct, chart, Mr 19 p 37

Taxpayer gripes get hg in Cong; ... how settlements vary for individuals, corps among regions: IRS region, pct of original IRS tax claim actually paid by individuals, corps, pct, chart, Mr 19 p 38

Tax refunds this yr, 1972, (t) Ap 9 p 13

Facing tax audit? what you need to know; chapter from "What Everyone Needs to Know About Law," published by "Books by USN & WR;" factors likely to contribute to auditing of your return, how IRS will notify you, what you will be expected to do, "30-day letter," appeals from field audit to audit-div conf, district conf, appelate div of IRS, Tax Ct; civil, criminal penalties for income-tax violations; Fed, State methods to keep track of both evasive, delinquent taxpayers, Ap 23 p 49,50

Cong received report on its last effort to impose income tax on all wealthy individuals, IRS figures indicate that many affluent people still pay little or no fed income tax, minimum tax has failed to achieve its purpose, Ap 30 p 99

**Legislation**

House Com began drive to reform fed tax system, prospect of bill in Sen, Admin plans, ideas being considered by Rep Mills, F 19 p 65

House of Delegates of Amer Bar Assoc endorses Nixon's proposal to give tax deductions on income put aside in personal retirement plans, raise Keogh-plan deductions, F 26 p 68

House Dems agreed on new tax-bill procedure; how new procedure will affect Ways, Means Com, Mr 5 p 73

How peace will change life in Amer; "USN & WR" invu with H Kahn, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

Chances for tax cut; Wilbur D Mills, chrmn, House Ways, Means Com, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses tax relief for people in gen, tax credit to special interest groups, changes in estate, gift taxes; need for different tax rate for long, short-term holdings; tax on profit from sale of stock, other property held more than six mos; effects of desire for equity in present tax law, tax exemption for part of capital gains resulting from inflation, single tax rate applied to both estate, gifts, its effect on people who make large gifts; lower tax rates can increase revenue, example of ordinary income converted into capital gain through depreciation of property, sale for profit; tax on interest from State, municipal bonds; changes in Soc Sec, tax on assets passed through each generation, multiple trusts, elimination of tax deductions, personal exemptions; minimum tax on wealthy, depletion allowances on oil, gas, other minerals; taxes on multinatl cos, tariffs, surcharges on imports, how to lure more foreign investment into this country, (C) Ap 16 p 53-58

Key points made by Rep Mills; private-school tuition, mortgage interest, capital gains, tax-free bonds, oil depletion, estate, gift taxes, Ap 16 p 53

Now: official plan to change your income tax; "tax reform" plan submitted by Treas Sec Shultz for Nixon Admin features "miscellaneous deduction," deductions restricted or wiped out, changes in medical expenses, sick pay, child-care, simpler tax forms, stiffer rules for tax-return preparers, relief for property taxes, how tax credit would vary according to income levels, amount of property taxes paid; "retirement income credit," tuition costs, how credit would vary according to income, no of children in parochial or private schools; minimum tax on wealthy individuals, how change would work, tax-exempt bonds, tax credit to encourage exploration of new oil, gas deposits in U S territory, nearby offshore areas; foreign operations, reaction to Sec Shultz's testimony before House Ways, Means Com, My 14 p 28-30

White House tax-reform ideas at glance — their yrly impact on U S Treas revenues; tighter "minimum income tax" on wealthy, simpler returns for taxpayers who itemize deductions, tax credit for tuition at private schools, credit for property taxes paid by elderly, investment credit for gas, oil drilling, subsidy to States, localities that stop issuing tax-exempt bonds, gain, loss to Treas, chart, My 14 p 28,29

**Property**

Pres's plans — inside look; "USN & WR" invu with J Ehrlichman, (C) F 26 p 40-46

State of Union — Part 4, Nixon's program "to develop our human resources;" Mr 12 p 78-84

Ct backs property tax for schools, but — ; Supreme Ct ruled it is not unconst to use property taxes to finance local public schools; lack of uniformity in tax rates within States, how much is spent per pupil, on bldgs, teachers; States against present methods of funding public educ, Ap 2 p 91

Coming: big yr of cuts in property taxes; States, localities are reducing property-tax burdens, Admin works on proposal, budget surpluses in most States shown in Tax Foundation study, scoreboard on property-tax relief, different tax relief systems, where "circuit breaker", renters are included; States considering plans to expand present systems or add new ones, Ap 9 p 97,98

Local taxes on real estate — who pays them; breakdown of est $34.7 billion paid in property taxes on real estate in 1972: single-family homes, vacant lots, tracts, farms, utilities, factories, stores, apartments, $s, pct, chart, Ap 9 p 97

**TAXES**—Contd.

How tax credit in Nixon Admin proposal would vary according to income levels, amount of property taxes paid; household income, property tax paid, credit, $s, chart, My 14 p 29

**Sales**

Govt considers increase in fed gas tax to conserve energy, reduce pollution, Ja 1 p 68

**State and Local**

State taxes go higher, higher; States' finances improve due to tax collections, revenue sharing; pct increase in tax collections over previous yr, reasons for little relief for taxpayer, increase in tax collections per capita, Ja 1 p 36

60 billions in State taxes — ; gasoline, tobacco, alcohol, corp-income, gen sales, personal-income tax, other taxes, billions, pct, yr ended June 30, 1972, chart, Ja 1 p 36

Tax loads — how your State compares; States, U S average: amount collected in State taxes in yr ended June 30, 1972 — per person in State's population, $s, increase from 1967, pct, chart, Ja 1 p 36

State cigarette taxes go higher, higher; States, tax per pack: now, mid-1967, 1962, chart, Ja 15 p 49

Where airport "head taxes" are levied; taxes imposed on each passenger boarding commercial airliner, chart, F 19 p 66

Tax levies rose by 14% to $114.6 billion in 1972, (t) Ap 2 p 8

State income taxes — way they vary; Advisory Comm on Intergovtal Relations' study reveals how your State income-tax return compares with other States; State income tax computed at various levels of income, Ap 2 p 54

What new study on personal income shows; annual personal income tax for married couple with two children — States, at $10,000, $17,500, $25,000 of annual income, chart, Ap 2 p 54

Swelling burden; how fed, State, local taxes eat into natl income, (ptg) Ap 16 p 60,61

Big turnabout for States — now money is rolling in; many State govts are accumulating budget surpluses, results from "USN & WR" staff mbrs talks with Govs, other authorities on state finance at Natl Govs Conf; States cutting taxes instead of increasing spending programs, States with surpluses, Je 18 p 22,23

**TEACHERS** *see* Education — Teachers; Labor — Strikes — Teachers

**TEAGUE, JAMES E**

Behind hopes that some "MIA's" are still alive — ; Je 18 p 58,59

**TEAPOT DOME**

Past White House scandals — record; My 7 p 21

**TECHNOLOGY**

U S know-how is on move once more; technology shows signs of renewed vigor, Fed Govt spends more money for research, development; Natl Science Foundation forecasts spending by U S indus, assessment of necessary goals in order for U S to maintain leadership among nations, "USN & WR" staff mbrs' report reveals top-priority projects tackled by nation's best scientists: computers, aerospace diversification, pollution-free car, transportation, recycling of wastes, atomic power, fusion, results of nuclear research, gas from coal, Ja 22 p 34-38

Latest Washington moves on technology; at White House, throughout govt, in Cong, Ja 22 p 37

What people have to do to keep up with machines; John Diebold, pres, chrmn of Diebold Group, authority on automation, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses how technology explosion is ahead of people's ability to deal with human problems, how technology will eliminate boring, demeaning jobs; applying technology for social purposes, future of automation, role of computers, examples; will computers cause unemp, Ja 29 p 42-44

**TECHNOLOGY**—Contd.

**TELEPHONES**

Tomorrow's phone service, why it will cost more; John D deButts, chrmn of AT&T, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses new telephone rates, public-phone cost due to vandalism, pilferage; charge for pay-phone service, why calls are still nickel in Louisiana, increase in directory-assistance calls, trend toward unlisted phone nos, charge for information calls from residence phones, areas where AT&T hopes to make substantial savings, complaints about phone service, push-button service, new developments in communications: "millimeter wave guide", "magnetic bubbles," optical transmission system; latest on Picturephone service, women in top exec jobs, EEOC discrimination charges Co's position, why compensation was paid; return on money invested in facilities, equipment; cost of phone service compared with other items in typical family's budget, how much AT&T is going to have to raise for construction program, outlook for profits, no of shareholders, (C) Ap 9 p 57-62

Telephone calls overseas; no of overseas calls to, from U S, 1950, 1972, pct change, chart, Je 11 p 99

**TELEVISION** *see also* Press

*Censorship of radio and TV;* David Lawrence editorial; on July 15, 1935, an editorial was presented which warned against use of any powers of censorship by FCC over broadcasting facilities; excerpts covering principal points are given, Ja 22 p 80

Both sides of debate over TV news: what Govt proposes; Clay T Whitehead, White House Office of Telecommunications Policy dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses White House proposal, controversy behind renewing licenses for local stations, need for new proposal in order to hold local stations responsible for programing, right of people to appeal to Govt during license hearings, FCC dilemma in trying to accommodate rights of broadcaster with rights of listening public, how FCC evaluates complaints, expected results from new legis, FCC indirect control of networks, how licensees will be judged, what critics are saying, expected support by broadcasting indus, public discontentment with TV, necessary conditions to create, encourage new networks, F 19 p 48-50

Both sides of debate over TV news: Govt plan: "chilling;" Fred W Friendly, prof of journalism at Columbia Univ, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses White House proposal concerning licenses for local TV stations, censorship of news by Govt, possibility White House proposal will be enacted by Cong, bias in TV news, abuse of personal views on air, difference between "freedom of press", "freedom of broadcasting", how much control Govt should exercise over public TV, decline in good quality TV programs, F 19 p 51,52

*Only the people can regulate broadcasting;* David Lawrence editorial; Clay T Whitehead, dir of White House Office of Telecommunications Policy, says radio, TV stations should control, regulate their own programs; if public realizes responsibility is on shoulders of broadcasters themselves, not on Govt, there might be different situation, reduction of criticisms of stations or networks as being one-sided or unfair, F 19 p 92

**TELEVISION**—Contd.

Effect of strike by TV writers, Mr 19 p 103

Now, first-run films in your hotel room; films in closed circuit "pay TV" are available, how Trans-World Communications, Computer Cinema operate; other services available, Ap 9 p 53

**TERRORISM** *see* Crime

**TEXTILES**

U S mfrs learned that it pays to promote, export products jtly in Brit, will seek markets in Europe, Japan, (ca) Ap 30 p 92

**THAILAND**

Amer firms study feasibility of bldg waterway across Malay Peninsula, (ca) Ja 1 p 39

Where Amer will hold line; new defense stategy in Far East, F 26 p 26-28

Thailand — next target on Hanoi's list? no of GI's stationed in Thailand, U S policy, treaty commitment, how much econ assistance Thailand has received, anti-Govt movement in countryside, anti-U S feeling, where three insurgencies are located, key questions in Thai insurgencies, weapons supplied through Laos, China's role, My 21 p 81,82

Thailand, map, My 21 p 81

**THIEU, NGUYEN VAN** *see also* Vietnam

Pres Thieu will visit Pres Nixon at Western White House, Thieu's itinerary on trip around world, Ap 9 p 31,32

What Thieu got from U S; Pres Thieu met Pres Nixon, won U S support for military, econ assistance, Ap 16 p 38

**THIRD PARTIES** *see* Elections and Politics — Political Parties

**THO, LE DUC** *see also* Vietnam — Peace Efforts

Nixon's fresh start: another stab at salvaging truce in Indo-China; ... Kissinger, Le Duc Tho negotiated revised pact, (C) Je 25 p 32,33

**THOMASON, HARRY E**

Power from sun; Ap 16 p 90,91

**THOMPSON, FRED D**

Look at Sen com investigating Watergate; My 21 p 18

**THOMPSON, ROBERT (SIR)**

Peace in Indo-China — what it really hinges on; Sir Robert Thompson, Brit authority on Southeast Asia, in "USN & WR" invu with James N Wallace, discusses cease-fire in Vietnam as possible step toward permanent peace in Indo-China, U S-North Vietnam relationship resulting from Kissinger's talks in Hanoi, postwar reconstruction in Hanoi, North Vietnam could not renew war without assistance from Russia, China; importance of superpowers in preventing new fighting, U S accomplishments from cease-fire, major problems in sight for South Vietnam, shift in emphasis from military to political, importance of North Vietnamese troops in South Vietnam, possibility Hanoi will try to infiltrate more men, equipment into South; how powerful Viet Cong are, Hanoi's goal in Indo-China, situation in Laos, Cambodia during cease-fire; effectiveness of U S air power, possibility of bloodbath in Vietnam, prospect for coalition govt, new leadership; Thieu's position, support in South Vietnam; cease-fire violations, F 19 p 27-29

**THORSNESS, LEO K**

Torture ... solitary ... starvation, POW's tell inside story; Ap 9 p 33,34

**THURMOND, STROM**

Among other prominent party-switchers — ; My 14 p 27

**TIMMONS, WILLIAM**

Nixon names his "take-over team"; Ja 15 p 24

Watergate, as Nixon picks up pieces; (C) My 14 p 17-19

Nixon's fresh start: how White House is being run after big shake-up; (C) Je 25 p 27-29

**TOBACCO**

Liquor, tobacco, drugs — how much use? Ap 2 p 62

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, ... ; cigarettes (per pack), cost now, in 1978, $s, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

**TORRIJOS HERRERA, OMAR**

U S on spot over Panama Canal; Mr 19 p 84,85

**TOURISTS IN THE UNITED STATES**

Coming: tourist invasion of U S; Je 18 p 70-72

In trying to lure tourists, "U S is underdeveloped nation;" Je 18 p 72

**TOWER, JOHN G**

Key changes in Cong, (p) Ja 15 p 25

**TRACHOMA** *see* Eyes and Eyesight

**TRADE** *see* Commerce

**TRAFFIC**

Progress report on cities barring cars; Ja 8 p 58

**TRAILERS** *see* Motor Vehicles

**TRANS-WORLD COMMUNICATIONS** *see* Motion Pictures

**TRANSPORTATION** *see also* Aviation; Railroads; Shipping

U S know-how is on move once again; Ja 22 p 34-38

Woes of "model" transit line; report on San Francisco's Bay Area Rapid Transit after 5 months in operation, malfunctions, plans for future expansion, present, final costs, F 12 p 55

Grain for Russia: massive jam, deadline ahead; shipments of grain to Russia, other foreign buyers is moving behind schedule, loading facilities are working around clock to fill ships, end of May is deadline for export subsidy; many country elevators jammed with grain, soybeans make it impossible for farmers to sell their grain, profit from recent price increases, F 26 p 61,62

State of Union — Part 5; "new directions" for communities — Nixon's blueprint; text of one of series of messages, Mr 19 p 86-92

What typical goods, services will cost five yrs from now, ... ; local bus fare, cost now, in 1978, cents, (ptg) My 7 p 26,27

**TRASH** *see* Refuse and Refuse Disposal

**TRAVEL AND VACATIONS** *see also* National Parks; Recreation

In peril: grandeur that was Rome, Ja 22 p 45

If you're going abroad — ; "USN & WR" Intl Staff describes some new horizons, lists money-saving ideas: Europe, Middle East, Africa, Pacific, South Asia, Canada, Latin Amer, F 12 p 57-61

Visas ... tips ... luggage; helpful hints for Amers heading abroad: passports, visas, medication, water, food, money, tipping, luggage, insurance, reservations, driving, rest, emergency help, purchases, F 12 p 58, 59

**TRAVEL AND VACATIONS**—Contd.

How about castle in Spain — or almost anywhere else? alternatives for Amer tourist seeking different accommodations, F 12 p 60

More people are "living it up" on ocean cruises; increase in no of cruises, ports of departure, demand for luxury suites, possibilities of where, when to go, F 12 p 61

Going abroad? you will pay more or see less; Amers have second thoughts about overseas vacation due to latest dollar devaluation, inflation abroad; "USN & WR" staff mbrs report notable changes in foreign travel, Joseph Fromm reveals what Amers can expect to pay in Western Europe, examples of higher costs in several European countries, experiences of Amer travelers, il, Ap 2 p 58-60

Ways to handle money overseas; professional travel advisers offer counsel to Amers planning foreign trips, Ap 2 p 59

"Brit are coming" — along with Japanese, Germans, others; latest dollar devaluation is attracting tourist business to U S, other factors; U S Travel Service conducts promotion campaign to boost Brit travel to Amer, Ap 2 p 60

Is Amer family in danger? Ap 16 p 71-76

Latest on low-cost flights to Europe; several "travel-group charters" have been canceled; how service works, why plan has not been success, cos doing well under group-charter plan, My 28 p 59

Trip over Atlantic; travel time on commercial flight, 1947, now, chart, Je 11 p 98

Travelers across oceans; Amers going overseas, foreigners coming to U S, 1950, 1972, no, pct change, chart, Je 11 p 99

Coming: tourist invasion of U S; foreigners from all corners of world find U S is ideal vacation spot, est no of tourists who will visit U S, no of dollars they will leave here, factors giving impetus to rising interest in visiting "the States", Advanced Booking Charter plan; more Japanese visit U S than any other country, check around U S reveals big boom in business as result of foreign invasion; Intl Visitors Service Council, Travel Service inducements offered in cooperation with business, (C) Je 18 p 70-72

In trying to lure tourists, "U S is underdeveloped nation;" U S efforts to attract foreign tourists as seen from major world capitals, Je 18 p 72

Vatican is stepping up its efforts to tap tourist trade, (bw) Je 25 p 74

**TREATIES, PACTS AND AGREEMENTS**

Challenge to Nixon — trimming U S burdens abroad; U S military commitments abroad are re-examined, elements indicating new direction; extent of Amer commitments by formal treaties, moral obligations; no of Amer troops overseas, major military bases, smaller installations abroad, defense cost, threats of war affecting vital U S interests, shift in emphasis from military to econ issues, power given to Pres to modify, scrap treaty obligations; reduction in military strength abroad, NATO, SEATO obligations questioned; factors considered in re-examining defense burden, how top strategic planners see picture developing during Nixon's second term, Ja 22 p 21-23

Scope of U S commitments: 45 countries to help defend, all over world; nations U S has pledged by treaties to help in Latin Amer, Southeast Asia, Europe, South Pacific, elsewhere in Asia, chart, Ja 22 p 21

Worldwide negotiations already on, coming up keep diplomats busy; alliances shifting, (wg) Ja 29 p 35

**TRUCIAL STATES** *see* Persian Gulf

**TRUMAN, HARRY S**

Truman on his Pres: "I tried to give it everything"; Truman's death, major decisions while in power, childhood, ascent to Pres, hot temper on issues involving his family, life as private citizen, il, Ja 8 p 25-28

Three Truman decisions that made history; atomic bomb, Marshall Plan, Truman Doctrine, il, Ja 8 p 25

Harry Truman — private citizen; Truman at home in Independence, playing piano at White House, talking with Pres Nixon; Truman's funeral cortege, il, Ja 8 p 28

Past White House scandals — record; My 7 p 21

**TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS** *see* Mariana Islands

**TRUSTS**

Chances for tax cut; "USN & WR" invu with Wilbur D Mills, chrmn, House Ways, Means Com, (C) Ap 16 p 53-58

**TUNISIA**

Libya's Col Qadhafi proposed unification with Tunisia, was turned down by Pres Bourguiba with views on liberating Palestine, Libya, (wg) Ja 1 p 38

**TUNNELS** *see* Bridges and Tunnels

**"TWELVE COLLEGE EXCHANGE"**

When colleges band together on their own — ; My 21 p 46

**"TWELVE HUNDRED AND TWO COMMISSIONS"**

When colleges band together on their own — ; My 21 p 46

## U

**"U S NEWS & WORLD REPORT"**

David Lawrence 1888-1973; message from Publisher John H Sweet on death of David Lawrence, his leadership of "USN & WR", plan for emp-ownership of magazine, continuity of mgt; editorial assignments, F 26 p 3

*Past, present, future;* Howard Flieger editorial; a few yrs ago the late David Lawrence wrote: "No more important purpose could be served by a natl magazine than to devote itself solely to reporting and analyzing the news of natl and intl affairs"; this has always been goal of "USN & WR"; magazine will change with times, but basic course will remain fulfilling the need for meaningful information, Mr 12 p 100

**UDALL, MORRIS K**

How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**UGANDA**

Whatever happened to ... victims of "black racism;" Asians were expelled from Uganda, tragic overtones from exodus, nations which offered refuge, results from rescue operation in: Brit, U S, Canada, other countries; effects of Asian expulsion in Uganda, Mr 19 p 43

**ULASEWICZ, ANTHONY T**

Spying at White House orders: when it started, why; ... former NYC policemen gathered political information for White House, (C) Je 11 p 19-21

**UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES**

Underdeveloped nations find it hard to get aid from U S, Russia, (wg) Ja 1 p 37

**UNEMPLOYMENT** *see* Employment and Unemployment

**UNIFORMS**

Trend toward putting emps in uniforms helps mfrs, (tb) F 19 p 60

**UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS** *see* Russia

**UNITED ARAB EMIRATES** *see* Persian Gulf

**UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC** *see also* Aswan Dam; Investments — Foreign; Middle East

For Egypt's Sadat — things better than they seem? John Law, "USN & WR" Intl Staff mbr, reports on problems, burdens facing Sadat, restlessness in Army due to no war, no peace situation; possibility of coup d'etat, Russia, Egypt's long-term interests; Egypt's dependence on Soviet equipment, econ aid; how Egypt repays Soviet assistance, speculation of econ disaster, credit situation, contributions from Arab States, standard of living, scarcity of jobs, need for econ development, student, religious agitation; increase in domestic freedom, Ja 1 p 33-35

After having expelled Soviet advisers, Egypt is now willing to accept aid from any country, (wg) Ja 1 p 37

Soviet leaders welcomed Egypt's war min Ahmed Ismail Ali but expressed no intention to supply Egypt with sophisticated attack weapons, (wg) Mr 12 p 62

Sadat with his new govt is trying to buy time for Egypt's intl, econ problems; his new govt creates image of mobility, provides for scapegoats; Sadat is now Prime Min, Military Gov Gen as well, (wg) Ap 9 p 63

**UNITED NATIONS**

U S on spot over Panama Canal; U N Security Council session in Panama City will discuss future of Panama Canal, when Security Council has met outside of U N hdqrs in NYC, Mr 19 p 84,85

U S in U N Security Council meeting in Panama City used its third veto to make it known it will not give up Panama Canal at present; U N veto scoreboard, (wg) Ap 2 p 56

Chinese Amb to U N denounced U S, Russia for no-war, no-peace situation in Mideast during debate on Israeli raids against guerrillas in Lebanon, (wg) Ap 30 p 65

**UNITED STATES** *see also* Investments — Foreign

Outlook '73, U S mood at new yr; description of gen conditions in U S, optimistic indications, (C) Ja 8 p 13

Impact of Vietnam peace, effects at home, abroad; reaction as Amer forces began to leave Vietnam, Econ Unit projects econ effects of truce, Amers worry over fuel, food prices, racial tensions, (C) F 5 p 15

How peace will change life in Amer; Herman Kahn, leading authority on natl trends, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses what he foresees for Amer, world at large; revolutionary changes in Amer, Amer's role in outside world, effect of peace on U S econ, danger of postwar recession, how inflation can be controlled, how to improve dollar's stability abroad, opportunities to upgrade Amer's productive plant, reform tax structure, concern over alleged wastage of resources, effects of pressure on dollar at home, abroad on social programs; issues bothering average Amer, class conflict arising from Amers inability to reconcile their positions on broad range of problems confronting nation in peacetime, what can be done to solve class difference; counterculture movement, ways it continues to exist; four groups taking shape in Amer, Counter Reformation basis of beliefs, counterculture ideas likely to take root in Amer, possible racial discontentment, rioting; effectiveness of social programs, need for revision in educ system, problems of suburbs, central cities compared, likened to ancient civilizations, Romans, (C) Mr 12 p 42-48

For U S, time of worry, hope; signs indicate U S is approaching postwar turning point: bleak, bright signs; prosperity in nearly all parts of country, Mr 19 p 17

For Richard Nixon — peace in Vietnam, problems at home; bad news dominated front pages of newspapers: inflation, skyrocketing cost of food, Watergate affair, L Patrick Gray III nomination, ITT interference in Chile's election, "battle of the budget," Pres veto, spurt in U S-Soviet arms race, Amer Indians, Ap 9 p 19

Pres fights back; Nixon launched his counterattack against troubles arising from Watergate scandal; good, bad news surrounding Pres, Gallup Poll est Nixon's popularity skidded to its lowest mark of his Pres, Je 4 p 15

**Finance**

*see* Credit; Federal Reserve Board

*Balance of Payments*

Trade imbalance in 1972 was worst in Amer history, (tb) F 5 p 64

U S domination of world's econ life — how it is slipping away; gold, other monetary reserves, U S holdings as share of total free-world reserves, 1950, 1972, $s, pct, chart, Mr 26 p 25

*Budget*

Cuts in fed spending — peril for local govts; city, county officials are convinced local public-service programs will be affected by cuts in Fed spending; reactions to Admin moves to impose spending limit, Admin officials cite precedents for Pres spending less than appropriated, local govt spokesmen protest way Admin is containing expenditures, Ja 1 p 66,67

Money pours out faster, faster from Washington to States, localities; fed aid to State, local govts, pct of all State, local revenues, 1962-1972, chart, Ja 1 p 66

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Murray L Weidenbaum discussed govt spending at CB forum, (C) Ja 8 p 52

Six yrs in last 30 when Fed outlays declined, spending this yr as pct of gnp, (t) Ja 15 p 6

Call for "shock therapy" to cure inflation; address by FRS Chrmn A Burns, Ja 15 p 54-57

Where spending is headed, preview of Nixon's budget problems; areas where significant program reductions are taking place, reaction from housing, environmental, road, health, farm interests; "USN & WR" Econ Unit study reveals Pres's problem in detail, means of holding to spending ceiling, outlook for revenue, spending boosts already assured, (C) Ja 22 p 24,25

Nixon record ... five budgets, five deficits; income, outgo, deficit, $s, yrs ending June 30, 1970-1974, chart, Ja 22 p 24

What's behind surge in fed spending; outlays' for civilian programs, defense, $s, 1963-1973, change in past 10 yrs, pct, chart, Ja 22 p 25

Biggest budget yet, despite econ drive; Nixon's budget proposes to slow down Govt spending, solution is to defer outlays, sell off Govt assets, slash spending programs; Govt's income, outgo, deficit, fiscal yrs, 1973, 1974; projection of "full-emp" budget deficits, surpluses, fiscal yrs, 1972-1975; spending rises are largest in Soc Sec, defense, Govt salaries, welfare for aged, blind, disabled, environment, interest on debt, educ; spending offset by sales of strategic materials, oil leases, rents, royalties from leases on public lands; programs where Pres plans to cut spending, F 5 p 55-58

No matter who is Pres, fed budget swells; total fed spending, Presidents Truman-Nixon, $s, 1949-1974, chart, F 5 p 55

Budget of U S Govt, fiscal yr 1974, how tax dollars are raised — spent; income: taxes on individual incomes, corp earnings, payroll, excise, estate, gift taxes, all other fed income, total income ... outgo, 21 programs, total outgo, deficit, last, this, next yr, chart, F 5 p 56

Tax money for Arts: what it is buying; examples of artistic enterprises in all States being helped by Govt money through Natl Endowment for Arts, need for program, dollar support from private, fed, State, local contributions; 7-letter poem — "lighght" caused most complaints, F 5 p 84,85

Fine arts: fast-growing field for fed giving ... where money went; funds earmarked by Natl Endowment for Arts, $s, 1966-1973 ... major recipients of grants, other aid from 1966 to 1972 — recipient, $s, charts, F 5 p 84

1974 budget is fifth-largest rise since W W II, one fifth of gnp, exceeds gnp of any Western European land, exceeds spending by U S Govt from 1789-1942, equals $1,280 for every Amer, (t) F 12 p 13

Coming battle over budget cuts; possible confrontation between Pres, Cong over who decides where money will go, Nixon plan to hold-down expenditures; States, local officials, private groups challenging Nixon's authority to impound funds, "USN & WR" Econ Unit reveals actions behind budget listings on: urban programs, educ, emp, health, rural, other programs, F 12 p 68-70

Goal for 1978: restrain spending by $25 billion; fed spending under current laws, under Nixon plan, 1972-1978, billions, chart, F 12 p 68

How Nixon aims to save $45 billion ... over 3-yr period; cutbacks on projected spending by ending or reducing programs previously planned or authorized by Cong, as proposed by Pres Nixon — 12 activities: savings in yrs ending June 30 — 1973-1975, totals, $s ... sampling of cutbacks in major programs or projects that are expected to stir widespread opposition in Cong — proposed savings over three-yr period, $s, charts, F 12 p 69

Pres's plans — inside look; "USN & WR" invu with J Ehrlichman, (C) F 26 p 40-46

State of Union-Part 3, "era of growing prosperity" that Nixon sees; Mr 5 p 59-62

What's happened to morality in Amer; Sen John L McClellan, Sen's top crime investigator, in "USN & WR" invu, (C) Mr 26 p 71-74

Nixon vs Cong: budget showdown coming; confrontation between Dem Cong, Repub Pres; 15 spending measures about to be fired at White House, Nixon's schedule for budget surplus in fiscal 1975, tax-relief; spending measures show wide margin of approval in House, Sen; what will happen if Cong writes some of spending measures into law over Nixon veto, Mr 26 p 93,94

As Cong trains its guns on Nixon budget; impact of 15 spending measures on Nixon's budget if all were to become law — impact on total fed spending, budget deficit or surplus: yrs ending June 30, 1973-1975, if Nixon program stands, if 15 bills are added, $s, chart, Mr 26 p 93

Cong vs Nixon, showdown at hand; ... Sen upheld Pres veto of rehabilitation bill, voted against impoundment, for spending ceiling;

**UNITED STATES**—Contd.

Pres vetoed water, sewer bill; ct ruled Nixon impoundment of highway funds is illegal, (C) Ap 16 p 25,26

Cong, White House — slugging match goes on; House was unable to override Nixon's veto on water, sewer bill, but U S District Judge Jones ordered Admin to halt its dismantling of OEO, practical effect of this ruling, funds impounded by Nixon, proposals to reassert Cong control over spending, battle to obtain testimony from White House aides about Watergate, possible showdown, Ap 23 p 63

Power struggle in Washington; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Louis Fisher, anal for Library of Cong, conflict between Pres Nixon, Cong is becoming crisis; Pres's use of impoundment of funds, veto, executive orders, Ap 23 p 64-69

Spring '73: as Amer mood begins to change, results of grass-roots survey, (C) Ap 30 p 20-28

Size-up by top budget man on spending, taxes; Roy L Ash, OMB Dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses proposed budget ceiling, alternatives open to Cong if it raises spending over $269 billion, chances for tax reduction, how inflation will affect budget outlook this yr, impoundment of funds, money involved in impoundments, "apportionment process," ability of Cong to set natl priorities, establish goals of fiscal responsibility; Const powers given to exec branch, Cong; how fed bureaucracy will be brought under control, how Govt can be made more effective, Admin's reorgn plans, impact on fed emp, Ap 30 p 94-96

Deficits this, next yr will be less than forecast, (t) My 14 p 14

"Progress in role of women is steady, it is sure;" Anne Armstrong, counselor to Pres, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses ... fed spending, My 14 p 66-69

Fed spending for elderly is soaring; Govt outlays to benefit people 65, older, 1970-1974, $s, outlays for elderly, cents per dollar, 1970, 1974, chart, My 28 p 89

Inflation — is worst over? budget will be "close to balance;" OMB Dir Ash, at seminar for econ reporters, assessed outlook for fed outlays, income in mos ahead, concept of full-emp budget, (C) Je 11 p 25

OMB Dir Ash disclosed that huge budget deficit expected for yr ending June 30 has been slashed by more than fourth; how budget outlook has been changing since Jan, est deficit for next yr, built-in anti-inflation feature of graduated income tax on personal incomes increased revenues, reduced deficit, Je 11 p 94

*Debt*
*see* Debt

**Foreign Relations**
*see also* Nixon, Richard M

Outlook '73, beyond Vietnam — world size-up; "USN & WR" Intl Staff mbrs provide experts' views on six main areas of concern: Vietnam, Russia, Western Europe, Mideast, China, Japan, (C) Ja 8 p 18-20

Challenge to Nixon — trimming U S burdens abroad; U S military commitments abroad are re-examined, elements indicating new direction; extent of Amer commitments by formal treaties, moral obligations; no of Amer troops overseas, major military bases, smaller installations abroad, defense cost, threats of war affecting vital U S interests, shift in emphasis from military to econ issues, power given to Pres to modify, scrap treaty obligations; reduction in military strength abroad, NATO, SEATO obligations questioned; factors considered in re-examining defense burden, how top strategic planners see picture developing during Nixon's second term, Ja 22 p 21-23

Nixon tackles State Dept; Ja 29 p 26-28

Vietnam peace: how U S hopes to make it "peace that heals;" U S formula for reconciliation, "carrot-and-stick" aspect of reconstruction aid for Hanoi, econ, diplomatic gains expected for U S if cease-fire holds, (C) F 5 p 16-18

Leaders in Russia, China, Southeast Asia, Western Europe, Middle East, Canada, Japan, Brazil wonder what use U S will make of its power, interest after cease-fire in Vietnam, (wg) F 5 p 53

*Thank God for the United States!* David Lawrence editorial; ten yrs of war in Indo-China could be followed by lasting peace in Southeast Asia, could also promote peace of Europe, other continents; U S has shown itself to be friend of countries threatened with loss of their sovereignty; world knows at least one major power is willing to help small nations, F 5 p 88

3 peaceful yrs in 3 decades; possible era of real peace is in contrast with record of U S involvement in world's civil wars, rebellions, full-scale wars; yrs in which U S was at peace, Amer intervention in every corner of world, forms of U S involvement, (ptg) F 12 p 24,25

Record of U S military involvement in conflict abroad; since Pearl Harbor — yrs in which U S servicemen were not involved in conflict situations, history of military action, 1941-1973, (ptg) F 12 p 24,25

*Peace with honor;* David Lawrence editorial; Amer people can be proud of record this country has made in resisting aggression, obtaining peace agreement designed to preserve ind of South Vietnam; U S have given greatest example in history of how country which champions freedom can help peoples survive attacks that menace their freedom, F 12 p 104

Stopping world terror — must U S go it alone? Nixon appeals to other nations for concerted action against political extortion, 2 Amer diplomats were kidnaped, killed by Black September terrorists in Sudan; Nixon's explanation of his "hard" policy; lack of support from U N, mbrs of com required to stiffen security measures for Amer embassies, their personnel; precautions taken in U S, abroad against terrorists' attacks; origin of Black September Group, their cause; aid provided to terrorists by Arab nations, Palestine Liberation Orgn (PLO) role in terrorism's course, Mr 19 p 27,28

As Nixon team sees world — rivalries, yes; wars, no; U S foreign policy reports given in briefing for U S editors, publishers by State Dept officials; key factors behind official optimism, Soviet goals, key U S objectives in Europe, need for monetary, trade arrangements in Europe, divided countries in Asia, best approach to peace in Southeast Asia, trade problems with Japan, China's foreign relations, situation in Middle East, U S suggestion for step-by-step approach to peace; trade with Russia, U S role of energy in foreign policy, Ap 16 p 43,44

How Watergate affair will affect U S foreign policy in Communist, non-Communist countries, (wg) My 14 p 75, 76

Worldwide reaction to Watergate scandal, anti-Amerism is waning, (wg) Je 18 p 56

*Aid Abroad*

Aid-seeking nations find it is harder to get help from USSR, U S, suspect deal, (wg) Ja 1 p 37

Where arms ban backfired on U S; Cong restricted U S arms sales to Latin Amer, established ceiling on U S military grants, imposed ceiling on total annual sales in hemisphere, other restrictions; Latin Amer govts switched from U S to Europe as principal arms supplier, total Latin Amer arms purchases in Europe, Nixon Admin opposes arms control, Ja 22 p 53,54

Will U S bail out North Vietnam? implications, background of Nixon's pledge in postwar aid to North Vietnam; Kissinger visited Hanoi to discuss Amer aid, controversy over pledge, its distribution; Nixon's long-term goal, how authorities assess Nixon's goal, distinct divisions between Hanoi, Washington; Kissinger's stops en route to Hanoi, prime purpose of his mission; est destruction in North Vietnam, reconstruction priorities; govts, intl orgns, private agencies expected to participate in reconstruction job; foreign nations' offers to multinatl fund for all Indo-China, Hanoi's response to aid, what it wants most, F 19 p 22-24

Cong: no rush to send dollars to Hanoi; Congmen in "USN & WR" invus comment on proposed aid to North Vietnam, F 19 p 23

$5 billion in U S econ aid to Vietnam; funds from AID, Food for Peace, voluntary agencies, 1965-1974, $s, chart, Mr 19 p 67

How U S will help Vietnam now that GI's are out; Thieu is expected to ask Nixon for econ, military aid; what Nixon wants to impress upon Thieu, Thieu's stand on reconstruction funds, purpose of Thieu's trip to U S, Ap 9 p 31,32

Big job for Vietnam — U S; Arthur Smithies assesses South Vietnam's econ needs, major postwar tasks facing Pres Thieu, South Vietnam's no 1 priority, security, Ap 9 p 32

State Dept officials brief editors, publishers, Ap 16 p 43,44

Spring '73: as Amer mood begins to change, results of grass-roots survey, (C) Ap 30 p 20-28

*Argentina*
*see* Argentina

*Asia*
*see* Asia

*Australia*
*see* Australia

*Cambodia*
*see* Cambodia

*Canada*
*see* Canada

*Chile*
*see* Chile

*China*
*see* Communist Countries — Commerce; International Relations — China-U S

*Cuba*
*see* Cuba

*Europe*
*see* Europe; North Atlantic Treaty Organization

*France*
*see* France

*Germany*
*see* Germany

*Iceland*
*see* Iceland

*India*
*see* India

*Israel*
*see* Middle East

*Japan*
*see* Japan

*Korea, South*
*see* Korea, South

*Laos*
*see* Laos

*Latin America*
*see* Latin America

**UNITED STATES**—Contd.

*Libya*
*see* Libya

*Mediterranean*
*see* Mediterranean

*Mexico*
*see* Mexico

*Middle East*
*see* Middle East; Persian Gulf

*Panama*
*see* Panama

*Philippines, Republic of the*
*see* Philippines

*Russia*
*see* Disarmament; International Relations — Russia-U S

*Saudi Arabia*
*see* Saudi Arabia

*Thailand*
*see* Thailand

*Vietnam*
*see* Vietnam

*Vietnam, North*
*see* Vietnam — Peace Efforts; Vietnam, North

**Military**
*see* National Defense

**UNITED STATES TRAVEL SERVICE**

In trying to lure tourists, "U S is underdeveloped nation; "U S efforts to attract foreign tourists as seen from major world capitals, Je 18 p 72

**URBAN RENEWAL**

What can be done to save big cities; "USN & WR" invu with HUD Sec James T Lynn, (C) Je 18 p 51-54

**URUGUAY**

Where inflation is out of hand; F 5 p 31
Cabinet has military mbrs, (wg) F 26 p 32

## V

**VACATIONS** *see* Travel and Vacations

**VAN DEN HAAG, ERNEST**

Is Amer family in danger? Ap 16 p 71-76

**VAN DYKE, RICHARD H**

Behind hopes that some "MIA's" are still alive — ; Je 18 p 58,59

**VANG PAO** *see* Laos

**VARIABLE LIFE INSURANCE** *see* Insurance

**VATICAN** *see also* Religion — Catholic Church

Vatican is stepping up its efforts to tap tourist trade, (bw) Je 25 p 74

**VATICAN COUNCIL II**

Religion in U S — where it's headed; "USN & WR" invu with Dr Will Herberg, philosopher, social historian, (C) Je 4 p 54-58

**VENEZUELA** *see also* Investments — Foreign

Amer firms will build airport in Venezuela, (ca) Ja 29 p 70
Troubles hit oil-rich neighbor; U S, Venezuelan indus authorities reveal worrisome developments in petroleum indus, decline in Venezuela oil production, how much U S firms have invested, cos accounting for total oil production, reasons for decline in reserves; taxes, royalties imposed on foreign cos, natlization of foreign natural-gas holdings, Venezuela's dependence on foreign technology, capital for product acceptable to pollution-conscious regions, Venezuela is more stable than Mideast, F 19 p 44

**VENSEL, JAMES E**

Florida's superboom: people, prosperity, problems; Je 11 p 84-87

**VESCO, ROBERT**

Investigators turn attention to millions in secret campaign funds; My 14 p 19
Historic legal step: charges against Mitchell, Stans; John Mitchell, Maurice Stans, Robert Vesco, Harry Sears were indicted, charged on six counts of "false declarations," with conspiracy, obstruction of criminal investigation; My 21 p 26

**VETERANS**

Home from Vietnam — for 2.3 million U S veterans: new way of life; no of veterans who served in Vietnam, pct disabled; problems unique to Vietnam veteran, view of veteran, psychiatrist on adjustment; unemp rate among Vietnam veterans in 1971, 1972; complaints of meaningless hiring practices, satisfaction, dissatisfaction with types of GI benefits; campu· attitudes towards veterans, pct of veterans of W W II, Korean, Vietnam war using GI Bill for college educ; drug addiction problem, advice to help readjustment problems, (C) F 12 p 21-23
Some facts about Vietnam veterans; no who served in Vietnam, elsewhere, total, age, jobholders, discharges, disabilities, GI benefits, chart, F 12 p 21
Fed benefits that veterans can get; available to veterans of Vietnam era: educ, home loans, medical care, disability pay, pensions, preferences, job assistance, survivors, F 12 p 22
In 10 States: cash bonuses for Vietnam veterans; States, maximum amounts available, chart, F 12 p 23
State of Union — Part 4, Nixon's program "to develop our human resources;" Mr 12 p 78-84
*The long way back;* Howard Flieger editorial; those who survived in Vietnam — nearly 2 1/2 million of them — are back home; Pres Nixon issued summary of what Govt is doing for veterans; all of the things being done by Govt, private enterprise show genuine concern, but it remains to be seen if they are adequate, Ap 9 p 100
For veterans seeking work, picture is brighter; unemp rate among veterans has been genly downward, drop in unemp is credited chiefly to extra efforts by Govt, business, Jobs for Veterans Program, Natl Alliance of Businessmen; spot checks across country by "USN & WR" staff mbrs reveal examples of what typical employers have been doing, Je 4 p 76-78
Joblessness among Vietnam veterans: down from peak; unemp rate among male veterans age 20-29, Jan 1971-April 1973 ... compared with nonveterans; unemp rate for April 1973, seasonally adjusted: males, age groups, 20-34, veterans, non-veterans, pct, charts, Je 4 p 76

**VETO** *see* Congress — Legislation

**VICE PRESIDENCY**

Vice Pres Agnew: "If I run ... I can win;" "USN & WR" invu, My 7 p 32-38

**VIETNAM**

Vietnam wants stock market to help bring in foreign investment, to spread co ownership among local share buyers; first listing will be those of cos now owned by Govt, (bw) Mr 12 p 86
South Vietnam's shopping list when Thieu sees Nixon; items on list are many, varied; assistance is needed to repair battle damage, create new jobs, relocate war victims, prevent runaway inflation; Vietnam's promising econ future, indus expansion, foreign

**VIETNAM**—Contd.

investment, possible offshore oil, increase in exports, balance-of-payments deficit; key tasks facing Govt; physical condition of country, econ value of former Amer bases, Mr 19 p 67,68
$5 billion in U S econ aid to Vietnam; funds from AID, Food for Peace, voluntary agencies, 1965-1974, $s, chart, Mr 19 p 67
How U S will help Vietnam now that GI's are out; Thieu is expected to ask Nixon for econ, military aid; length of Vietnam war, no of casualties, no of Amers who served in war zone at peak of U S strength, no who will stay behind; why U S pullout was delayed, what Nixon wants to impress upon Thieu, Cambodian conflict Communist build-up in South, Thieu's stand on reconstruction funds, purpose of Thieu's trip to U S, Thieu's itinerary, Ap 9 p 31,32
Big job for Vietnam — U S; Arthur Smithies assesses South Vietnam's econ needs, major postwar tasks facing Pres Thieu, South Vietnam's no 1 priority, security, Ap 9 p 32
Optimism over South Vietnam: "potential is very great;" Ellsworth Bunker, U S amb, in "USN & WR" invu with Wendell S Merick, discusses Paris truce agreement, U S accomplishments in Vietnam, econ future of South Vietnam, biggest problems in South, pacification programs; elections in South, foreign aid, Amer interest in investing, Vietnamese standard of living, his convictions about future, My 21 p 78-80
Saigon bids good-bye to "easy money;" Saigon is no longer receiving U S dollars for bombs, bullets, other implements of war, finds resistance in Washington to postwar rehabilitation funds; what Thieu needs, his eight-yr econ plan for South Vietnam, what country must do to meet goals, U S firms interested in investing in South Vietnam, Je 25 p 33

**Government**

Saigon's strategy for holding countryside; South Vietnam's "master plan" to strengthen control over countryside after cease-fire, Phase 1, 2, Ja 29 p 15
Under Communist control — more than half of all Indo-China; areas controlled by Communists, neither side, allies, map, F 5 p 20
Ratio of area, people controlled by Communists, chart, F 5 p 20
Peace in Indo-China — what it really hinges on; invu with Sir R Thompson by J N Wallace of "USN & WR", F 19 p 27-29

**Military Action**

Three trends on Admin's side on renewed warfare, cost for Vietnam fighting this yr, (t) Ja 1 p 6
Outlook '73, beyond Vietnam — world size-up; report from mbrs of Intl Staff of "USN & WR", (C) Ja 8 p 18-20
After truce — next turn in Vietnam; what will take place after truce document is signed, mbrs of intl inspection team, major Amer concession to Hanoi, what has been arranged for South Vietnam, problems emanating from truce, how future of South Vietnam will be determined, cost of Vietnamization program; weapons given to South Vietnamese Army, Navy, Air Force; no of men in armed forces, estimated Communist strength in South Vietnam; morale, discipline problems facing Vietnam; stalemate exists, significant progress in supply operations, (C) Ja 29 p 13-15
Vietnam peace: toll of costly war ... ; Vietnam war was longest, fourth most costly in battle deaths, third costliest in no of Amers wounded, second in dollar cost, (C) F 5 p 19
Toll of costly war in length ... Vietnam war, 8 other wars, Revolutionary War-Korean War, chart, F 5 p 19

**VIETNAM**—Contd.

Toll of costly war in dollars ... military spending: 9 wars, Revolutionary War-Vietnam war, $s, chart, F 5 p 19

Setting stage for 3rd Indo-China war; history of 1st Indo-China war, 1946-54, 2nd Indo-China war, 1961-73, 3rd Indo-China war, 1973-? F 5 p 21

Where Amer will hold line; new defense strategy in Far East, F 26 p 26-28

Was Vietnam worth it? in Q&A, W Merick, J Wallace, staff mbrs of "USN & WR", assess Indo-China conflict; what U S accomplished, how South Vietnamese people feel about Amer troops leaving, U S influence over Saigon govt, what South Vietnamese people have gained materially, no of Amers staying on, South Vietnam's political, military strength; what North Vietnamese troops are doing, will two sides ever live peacefully together, possible Communist take-over in South Vietnam, why U S did not fight better, success of air war, how U S forces could have done better, (C) Ap 2 p 23-25

Length of U S involvement in Vietnam, no of Amers who served in war zone at peak of U S strength, no who will remain, Ap 9 p 31

Signal to Hanoi: stay in line, or else — ; Hanoi ignored Pres Nixon's warnings on cease-fire violations in Laos, South Vietnam; Nixon ordered bombing in Laos, suspended mine clearance, halted talks on econ aid, Ap 30 p 35

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, ... Pres Nixon's decision to mine, blockade, bomb North Vietnam ended war, My 14 p 114

*Air War*

Why Vietnam war drags on; what happened to promise of peace in draft agreement, Kissinger, Le Duc Tho disagreed on sovereignty issue; White House reaction to latest Communist maneuver with strong air, naval war; Communist accusations, U S military operation against North Vietnam, Hanoi's build-up, ground action in South Vietnam, fresh surge of enemy attacks due to full-scale bombing feared, combat strength of North Vietnamese, Viet Cong in South; explanation of Pres's decision to resume bombing, (C) Ja 1 p 9-12

As air war hit peak — ; battle reports from both sides, objective of intense air assault, hard hit areas, targets, est B-52 losses, present no of B-52s, performance, strategic value of B-52s, Ja 8 p 17

Chances for peace — problems Nixon faces; pressure on Pres Nixon from Cong, abroad to end Vietnam war; Cong strategy, what may now persuade North Vietnam to reach agreement, pressures on North Vietnamese to keep negotiating, description of Dec bombing, no of North Vietnamese killed, injured; Nixon's warning before bombing, purpose, results of Dec bombing; no of Amers listed as dead, missing or captured; planes lost, Ja 15 p 11,12

What Christmas bombing did to North Vietnam; military men say bombing forced Hanoi into cease-fire, extent of destruction shown by aerial photos, Amer plane losses, civilian casualties compared to W W II raids, no of North Vietnamese soldiers lost, F 5 p 18

Toll of costly war in air losses ... aircraft lost in Vietnam war — in combat, accidents, other nonhostile causes; no of airplanes, helicopters, total, chart, F 5 p 19

*Casualties*

War's cost in combat deaths; U S, North, South Vietnam, chart, Ja 29 p 13

What Christmas bombing did to North Vietnam; military men say bombing forced Hanoi into cease-fire, extent of destruction shown by aerial photos, Amer plane losses, civilian casualties compared to W W II raids, no of North Vietnamese soldiers lost, F 5 p 18

Vietnam peace: toll of costly war ... ; Vietnam war was longest, fourth most costly in battle deaths, third costliest in no of Amers wounded, second in dollar cost, (C) F 5 p 19

Toll of costly war in lives ... Amer servicemen killed in action: nos, 9 wars, Revolutionary War-Vietnam war, chart, F 5 p 19

Toll of costly war in wounded ... Amer servicemen wounded in action: nos, 9 wars, Revolutionary War-Vietnam war, chart, F 5 p 19

Questions about Hanoi's POW list; Q&A on how many Amer POW's North Vietnam is releasing, U S, Communist records on prisoners; how U S knows some Amers were alive when captured, possibility unaccounted for prisoners died in captivity, men missing in action, Amers held prisoners in Laos, Cambodia, China; status of civilian prisoners, where released POW will be taken, F 12 p 19

POW's come home: unbounded joy, but — ; Wendell S Merick of "USN & WR" asked first returnees, U S doctors about their captivity, physical condition of men; where prisoners were held, contrast between Vietnam, Korean War returnees; conditions experienced by civilian prisoners of Viet Cong in South; U S doctors warn about necessity to go beyond surface appearances to discover real condition of men; rehabilitation system set up for returnees, "Concentration Camp Syndrome" symptoms, prisoners' medical history will be recorded for five yrs; back pay, promotion, offers from private parties, il, F 26 p 21-23

"God bless Amer;" statement by Navy Capt Jeremiah A Denton, Jr, first man off first plane load of prisoners arriving from Hanoi, F 26 p 21

Inside North Vietnam's prisons — how Amers coped; description of life in POW prisons in North Vietnam: facilities in prison camps, prison routine, punishment, indoctrination, exercise, religion, ways to fight boredom, mail, Mr 26 p 58-61

Life under Viet Cong: crude bamboo cages; Douglas K Ramsey describes his life in prison in South Vietnam, Mr 26 p 61

Torture ... solitary ... starvation, POW's tell inside story; 8 POWs talk about cruelty, mistreatment admin by North Vietnamese guards to force them to make antiwar statements or confess to alleged war crimes, Ap 9 p 33,34

Why Amer POW's held up so well under pressure; Dr William E Mayer, authority on problems of war prisoners, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses difference between POW's in Vietnam, Korea, why Vietnam POW's seem to be in better psychological condition; Hanoi's torture, indoctrination, role of military Code of Conduct, no need for changes in Code; how Vietnam tested armed forces training on how to resist enemy indoctrination, need for more character development, citizenship educ in Amer; difference between old-fashioned patriotism, citizenship educ, Ap 16 p 39,40

What are rules for Amer captives? Code of Conduct suggests how Amers should conduct themselves when held prisoner by enemy; performance of Amers in Korean prison camps led to promulgation of Code, 6 provisions in Code, Ap 16 p 40

Fresh reports from prisoners, "All of us bear scars;" John S McCain III, Floyd H Kushner discuss yrs of physical torture, solitary confinement, starvation, almost complete lack of medical attention suffered by prisoners of war in Vietnam, Major Kushner commented on his antiwar broadcasts, Ap 16 p 41

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain III reveals his experiences during 5 1/2 yrs of captivity in North Vietnam, (C) My 14 p 46-52, 110-115

Hanoi's effort to exploit Amer POW's, il, My 14 p 111

For Amer POW's — biggest White House banquet ever; more than 600 POW's attended White House dinner party, State Dept reception, souvenirs, entertainment, il, Je 4 p 34,35

Average death toll of Communist, South Vietnamese troops, civilians in 4 mos of peace, (t) Je 11 p 13

Mystery of missing GI's; no of "MIA"— missing in action — in Indo-China war, cease-fire agreement provided for accounting of MIA's, but U S efforts have been unsuccessful; spokesman for relatives told Cong com facts after four mos of "peace" in Southeast Asia, some families suspect some captured Amers are still alive, are being held as pawns for further bargaining with U S; no of MIA's captured alive, Jt Casualty Resolution Center (JCRC) mission, searchers' theories, three types of efforts now going on to get accounting, pressure being applied to get Communist officials to permit search teams to look at crash sites, why Communist officials have refused to admit holding captives, (C) Je 18 p 58-60

Behind hopes that some "MIA's" are still alive; sampling of more than 50 cases now documented in files at Pentagon, at League of Families, Je 18 p 58,59

1,284 "MIA's" — who they are, where they were lost; as of early June, Air Force, Navy, Marines, Army, total: North, South Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, chart, Je 18 p 59

*Sea War*

Tricky job of clearing away those mines ... ; U S task force was ordered to detonate mines still active, retrieve deactivated mines on North Vietnam's harbor, river beds in "Operation End Sweep," F 19 p 24

**Peace Efforts**

Why Vietnam war drags on; what happened to promise of peace in draft agreement, Kissinger, Le Duc Tho disagreed on sovereignty issue; White House reaction to latest Communist maneuver with strong air, naval war; Communist accusations, U S military operation against North Vietnam, Hanoi's build-up, ground action in South Vietnam, fresh surge of enemy attacks due to full-scale bombing feared, combat strength of North Vietnamese, Viet Cong in South; explanation of Pres's decision to resume bombing, (C) Ja 1 p 9-12

Truce hang-ups — basic issues; official sources in Q&A answer questions people are asking concerning now-disrupted truce negotiations between U S, North Vietnam: possibility cease-fire talks in Paris have been broken off permanently, main reason for deadlock, issues to be settled, importance to detail responsibilities of intl supervisory force, hopes for eventual cease-fire, U S position on present North Vietnam occupation of South Vietnam, cease-fire agreement not approved by South Vietnam, what will happen next in truce talks, Ja 1 p 10,11

Outlook '73, beyond Vietnam — world size-up; report from mbrs of Intl Staff of "USN & WR", (C) Ja 8 p 18-20

Chances for peace — problems Nixon faces; pressure on Pres Nixon from Cong, abroad to end Vietnam war; Cong strategy, what may now persuade North Vietnam to reach

**VIETNAM**—Contd.

agreement, pressures on North Vietnamese to keep negotiating, description of Dec bombing, no of North Vietnamese killed, injured; Nixon's warning before bombing, purpose, results of Dec bombing; no of Amers listed as dead, missing or captured; planes lost, Ja 15 p 11,12

Agreements, sticking points in Paris truce talks; how negotiations stood when U S, North Vietnam resumed truce talks early in Jan: previously agreed, not agreed, Ja 15 p 12

*Will Congress be prolonging the Vietnam war?* David Lawrence editorial; is Cong getting ready to impair power of Pres of U S to conduct foreign policy; latest attempt in Cong to cut off funds at fateful stage of war could thwart Chief Exec's effort to get effective peace settlement; result could be more conflicts in Asia, Ja 15 p 64

After truce — next turn in Vietnam; what will take place after truce document is signed, mbrs of intl inspection team, major Amer concession to Hanoi, what has been arranged for South Vietnam, problems emanating from truce, how future of South Vietnam will be determined, cost of Vietnamization program; weapons given to South Vietnamese Army, Navy, Air Force; no of men in armed forces, estimated Communist strength in South Vietnam; morale, discipline problems facing Vietnam; stalemate exists, significant progress in supply operations, (C) Ja 29 p 13-15

Impact of Vietnam peace, effects at home, abroad; reaction as Amer forces began to leave Vietnam, Econ Unit projects econ effects of truce, Amers worry over fuel, food prices, racial tensions, (C) F 5 p 15

Vietnam peace: how U S hopes to make it "peace that heals;" U S formula for reconciliation, timetable for return of POWs, withdrawal of Amer troops; "carrot-and-stick" aspect of reconstruction aid for Hanoi, Amer planes, warships remaining in areas; safeguards for South Vietnam, econ, diplomatic gains expected for U S if cease-fire holds; Le Duc Tho expressed Hanoi's attitude toward unification, H K inger's description of agreement, (C) F 5 p 16-18

Highlights of historic agreement; salient points of pact to end fighting in Vietnam in White House document, "Basic Elements of Vietnam Agreement", F 5 p 16,17

Vietnam peace; for Indo-China, war is far from over; cease-fire may mark start of third Indo-China war, Pres Thieu, Premier Dong expect struggle to continue; views of U S officials in Saigon, major moves made by Pres Thieu to secure his position, 3 avenues of Communist influence in South Vietnam, Communists' strategy, how Reds will obstruct intl inspection, no of Amer civilians replacing troops, size of South, North Vietnamese forces; ways for Reds to break truce, (C) F 5 p 20-22

Setting stage for 3rd Indo-China war; history of 1st Indo-China war, 1946-54, 2nd Indo-China war, 1961-73, 3rd Indo-China war, 1973-? F 5 p 21

Leaders in Russia, China, Southeast Asia, Western Europe, Middle East, Canada, Japan, Brazil wonder what use U S will make of its power, interest after cease-fire in Vietnam, (wg) F 5 p 53

Vietnam peace: official text of cease-fire agreement; English version of agreement ending Indo-China war, (C) F 5 p 66-71

Dr Kissinger's description of North Vietnamese' negotiating stance, F 5 p 67

Can U S make truce stick? what U S is doing to keep North, South Vietnam in line; U S insistence on strict inplementation of truce by

**VIETNAM**—Contd.

North Vietnamese, what is working in favor of U S in its relations with North Vietnam, how much Hanoi is counting on for reconstruction, ways to help insure that both sides honor ceasefire terms, what U S will supply to truce negotiators, how U S planes will check on activities in North Vietnam during cease-fire, how chances of lasting peace were endangered, plans of Saigon, Hanoi for political control; Communist preparations for future battles, how South Vietnam is protected from infiltration, possibility of "attrition" in Hanoi's ranks, mbrs of Military Comm now, after 60 days; no of Foreign Service officers to be civilian observers, plans for Amer, Korean withdrawals; what is being done to dismantle U S bases, bldgs, F 12 p 17-20

Way truce will be policed; Intl Comm of Control, Supervision: no of inspectors, hdqrs, location of local teams, F 12 p 18

North, South Vietnam; Intl Comm of Control, Supervision: regional hdqs, local, entry-control teams, map, F 12 p 18

Indo-China conf of 12 parties will deal with Vietnam, (wg) F 12 p 65

Amers, South Vietnamese, two sets of Vietnamese Communists are meeting, talking in efforts to achieve lasting peace, (wg) F 12 p 65

*Peace with honor;* David Lawrence editorial; Amer people can be proud of record this country has made in resisting aggression, obtaining peace agreement designed to preserve ind of South Vietnam; U S has given greatest example in history of how country which champions freedom can help peoples survive attacks that menace their freedom, F 12 p 104

Will U S bail out North Vietnam? F 19 p 22-24

Cong: no rush to send dollars to Hanoi; Congmen in "USN & WR" invus comment on proposed aid to North Vietnam, F 19 p 23

Peace in Indo-China — what it really hinges on; Sir Robert Thompson, Brit authority on Southeast Asia, in "USN & WR" invu with James N Wallace, discusses cease-fire in Vietnam as possible step toward permanent peace in Indo-China, U S-North Vietnam relationship resulting from Kissinger's talks in Hanoi, postwar reconstruction in Hanoi, North Vietnam could not renew war without assistance from Russia, China; importance of superpowers in preventing new fighting, U S accomplishments from cease-fire, major problems in sight for South Vietnam, shift in emphasis from military to political, importance of North Vietnamese troops in South Vietnam, possibility Hanoi will try to infiltrate more men, equipment into South; how powerful Viet Cong are, Hanoi's goal in Indo-China, situation in Laos, Cambodia during cease-fire; effectiveness of U S air power, possibility of bloodbath in Vietnam, prospect for coalition govt, new leadership; Thieu's position, support in South Vietnam; cease-fire violations, F 19 p 27-29

Communist mbrs of cease-fire observation teams have interests in helping Reds, (wg) F 19 p 33

Tokyo's leaders are disappointed, displeased at being left out of Paris peace conf on Vietnam, (wg) F 19 p 33

Nixon: why war didn't end four yrs ago; prolongation of Vietnam war was necessary in order not to destroy allies' confidence in U S, F 26 p 23

New role of U S in South Vietnam; James N Wallace of "USN & WR" explains big changes, U S military are leaving but civilian technicians will handle former military jobs; est no of uniformed Amers in South

**VIETNAM**—Contd.

Vietnam by end of March, est no of civilians directly under U S Govt, private cos; est U S econ aid, prospects for U S civilians in North Vietnam following Kissinger's talks in Hanoi, duties of Embassy military attaches, duty of Amer officials monitoring truce independently of intl supervisors, CIA role in Vietnam, its programs; CORDS was incorporated in "Resettlement, Reconstruction Directorate" program; purpose of programs, no of civilians working for U S Govt, decline in U S-financed contracts, what contract civilians will handle, no of cos on contract for U S, some prime contractors; Communists will accuse U S of ignoring truce, expected low-level violations by all parties, new U S Embassy position in Saigon, F 26 p 24,25

Communique issued after Kissinger talks in Hanoi announced that Amers, North Vietnamese discussed "imperative measures" to implement cease-fire agreement; both sides exercised care, caution when discussing U S econ aid to North Vietnam; U S-North Vietnamese Jt Econ Comm will be set up, South Vietnamese, Viet Cong are to straighten things out between them, (wg) F 26 p 31

Vietnam: cease-fire starts to set in; intensity of fighting has declined, withdrawal of all Amer troops is ahead of deadline, U S weapons are flowing out, military bases are in South Vietnamese hands, combat duties have ended; observers evaluate cease-fire accomplishments; major battle to capture port, Mr 5 p 16

Paris: what it will take to make peace last; opening of intl conf in Paris, conf's official tasks, U S efforts to prevent another conflict from breaking out in Indo-China, differences between this, previous confs on Indo-China; how conf will test new triangular relations between U S-China-Russia; reasons given for believing Nixon will be able to defuse Vietnam conflict, what Vietnam agreement appears to depend on, Mr 5 p 19,20

Most U S really can hope for in Vietnam; harsh realities about Vietnam shows up in first major crisis of cease-fire, Amer problem in Indo-China according to experts on Asia, two top U S goals, U S pressure on North Vietnamese leaders after they temporarily refused to free Amer POWs, nine-point declaration drafted at Paris conf of 12 nations, obstacle behind POW dispute, what U S seeks to improve long-range odds for real peace, Mr 12 p 24,25

As Nixon shifts his guns to domestic targets — ; text of address in which Pres announces end of Vietnam war, agreement which provides peace with honor in Vietnam; problem areas in Vietnam, at home, Ap 9 p 86-88

What Thieu got from U S; while in U S Pres Thieu won several assurances from Pres Nixon, other Admin officials; both Presidents warned Hanoi of possible Amer military retaliation if North Vietnam broke cease-fire on massive scale, short-term, long-range econ assistance for South Vietnam ("mini — Marshall"); Admin will recommend annual aid package of more than half-billion dollars, Thieu declares that his armed forces are capable of defending Vietnam, Ap 16 p 38

Indo-China, war that won't go away; war in Cambodia, South Vietnam, Laos continues; alternatives for Pres Nixon, Gen Haig's primary mission in tour of four countries was Cambodia; extent of North Vietnam's infiltration into South in no of troops, weapons, equipment; military options open to Pres Nixon after Hanoi decided to disregard Nixon's warnings against violations of

**VIETNAM**—Contd.
cease-fire, size of North Vietnam's military arsenal is key to strategy, Hanoi attacks on helicopters used by Intl Comm of Control, Supervision, (C) Ap 23 p 17-19

Signal to Hanoi: stay in line, or else — ; Hanoi ignored Pres Nixon's warnings on cease-fire violations in Laos, South Vietnam; Nixon ordered bombing in Laos, suspended mine clearance, halted talks on econ aid, Ap 30 p 35

Can Indo-China truce be saved? Communists are breaking truce agreement at will, White House proposed talks in Paris between Kissinger, Le Duc Tho in attempt to persuade Communists to abide by cease-fire terms; Communists ignore U S warnings, pressure from USSR, China; what U S did to impress upon Hanoi that U S patience was limited; increase in terrorism in South Vietnam, no of cease-fire violations by Communists, Communist build-up in South Vietnam, speculation on what Nixon's next step will be if Communists continue violations, My 7 p 28,29

What U S record shows about cease-fire violations by Communists; State Dept accused Communists of "direct, inexcusable" violations of armistice agreement in South Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia; Amer charges on arms, men moved into South Vietnam, Laos, failure to report on missing in action, terrorist attacks contained in "note verbale" sent to North Vietnam, nine other nations; U S denials on no of Amer troops left in Vietnam, reason for bombing in Laos, My 7 p 28

Pres charts his course: search for genuine peace in still-perilous world; highlights of Pres Nixon's annual report to Cong; "U S Foreign Policy for the 1970s," My 14 p 102-104

Optimism over South Vietnam: "potential is very great;" Ellsworth Bunker, U S amb, in "USN & WR" invu with Wendell S Merick, discusses Paris truce agreement, major offensive against South Vietnam, presence of North Vietnamese troops in South, why North Vietnam agreed to cease-fire, U S accomplishments in Vietnam, why U S did not defeat North Vietnam, could U S have done better job in fighting, econ future of South Vietnam, biggest problems in South, pacification programs; elections in South, foreign aid, Amer interest in investing, Vietnamese standard of living, his convictions about future, My 21 p 78-80

As Vietnam peace hopes fade — U S tries diplomacy again; H Kissinger, Tho meet in U S effort to save truce agreement, developments preceeding Paris meetings, goal of confs, Kissinger's weaker position as negotiator, Hanoi's indifference to reconstruction aid, build-up in South in no of men, weapons; no of Communist truce violations, civilians killed, wounded, kidnaped; assassinations; Communist's refusal to co-operate with Intl Comm of Control, Supervision; North Vietnam's infiltration in Cambodia, effect of rainy season on Communist infiltration, My 28 p 81,82

U S knows what Brezhnev wants — what will he give in return? Anal by J Fromm, Je 11 p 34,35

Nixon's fresh start: another stab at salvaging truce in Indo-China; what authorities expect following new cease-fire accord, agreement signed in Paris by U S, North, South Vietnam, Viet Cong was designed to "insure peace;" U S concerns that led to latest series of negotiations, terms of 14-point "communique," military men doubt that Hanoi will end all military activities in Laos, Cambodia; bulk of new document restated early provisions, (C) Je 25 p 32,33

**VIETNAM**—Contd.

**Public Opinion**

"USN & WR" Singapore bur reports Australia, Singapore, Indonesia reaction to Vietnam bombing, (wg) Ja 15 p 34

"The Daily Telegraph" of London comments on U S motives, South Vietnam's prospects of survival after Amers leave, Southeast Asian nations want continued U S presence, (wg) Ja 22 p 47

Reaction of Sweden's O Palme, Germany's Brandt to Amer bombing of Hanoi, (wg) Ja 29 p 36

Spring '73: as Amer mood begins to change, results of grass-roots survey, (C) Ap 30 p 20-28

**VIETNAM MORATORIUM**

Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**VIETNAM, NORTH** *see also* Vietnam — Military Action

In Hanoi — it's still Ho Chi Minh's "team"; split between "hawks", "doves", pro-Peking, pro-Moscow factions is discounted; North Vietnam leaders, Prime Min Pham Van Dong, Gen Vo Nguyen Giap, Truong Chinh, Le Duan: their origin, military experience, present role in North Vietnam, (p) Ja 1 p 12

Will U S bail out North Vietnam? implications, background of Nixon's pledge in postwar aid to North Vietnam; Kissinger visited Hanoi to discuss Amer aid, controversy over pledge, its distribution; Nixon's long-term goal, how authorities assess Nixon's goal, distinct divisions between Hanoi, Washington; Kissinger's stops en route to Hanoi, prime purpose of his mission, est destruction in North Vietnam, reconstruction priorities; govts, intl orgns, private agencies expected to participate in reconstruction job; foreign nations' offers to multinatl fund for all Indo-China, Hanoi's response to aid, what it wants most, F 19 p 22-24

Communique issued after Kissinger talks in Hanoi announced that Amers, North Vietnamese discussed "imperative measures" to implement cease-fire agreement; both sides exercised care, caution when discussing U S econ aid to North Vietnam; U S-North Vietnamese Jt Econ Comm will be set up, South Vietnamese, Viet Cong are to straighten things out between them, (wg) F 26 p 31

How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, ... North Vietnamese believe in "domino theory," My 14 p 114

Thailand — next target on Hanoi's list? no of GI's stationed in Thailand, U S policy, treaty commitment, how much econ assistance Thailand has received, anti-Govt movement in countryside, anti-U S feeling, where three insurgencies are located, key questions in Thai insurgencies, weapons supplied through Laos, China's role, My 21 p 81,82

**VIOLENCE**

More muscle in fight to stop violence in schools; school officials turn to new, stronger security methods without turning classrooms into miniature reformatories, security systems being tried, security dirs present different approaches to reduce violence, "USN & WR" staff mbrs talked with school admins, other authorities from coast to coast to find out what dangers students are exposed to, what is being done to eliminate them, Ap 16 p 113-116

All over Europe: "crisis of discipline;" survey of European capitals shows problems with violence, vandalism in schools that educs have to face, Ap 16 p 116

**VIOLENCE**—Contd.

From King to Wallace — era of violence; record of violence, lawlessness that Nixon cited as his reason for ordering steps to protect "natl security," 1968-1972, Je 11 p 21

**VITAL STATISTICS** *see* Births; Divorce; Marriage; Nationality; Population

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Empty seats in colleges — ; ... trend from liberal arts to vocational training, Ap 23 p 43-46

Training more people for jobs in "real world;" vocational training is winning respectability, enrollment in vocational educ, fed, State, local spending on this type of training; people question Amer learning system, no of youngsters who leave formal educ every yr, results from survey of graduating classes at five Pennsylvania colleges, HEW Asst Sec Marland promotes "career educ," four-yr colleges join vocational movement, est no of people enrolled in vocational educ in mid 60's, now; why more people are interested in occupational educ, "USN & WR" correspondence in California reveals how occupational educ is doing at community-college, high-school levels; interest, problems in occupational educ in high schools in several cities; what needs to be done to make occupational educ more appealing to today's students, Je 25 p 49-51

Behind surge in career educ; average no of elementary, high-school dropouts, gen-curriculum graduates of high school who do not go on to college, college dropouts leaving school without adequate preparation for working life, Je 25 p 49

Vocational educ: growing across board; student enrollment, teachers, spending by govts, 1966, 1972, nos, $s, charts, Je 25 p 50,51

**VOCATIONS** *see* Occupations

**VOLUNTARY SERVICE** *see* Social Service

**VOLUNTEER ARMY** *see* National Defense — Armed Forces

**VOTERS AND VOTING** *see* Civil Rights; Elections and Politics; Negroes — Politics and Suffrage; Youth — Politics and Suffrage

**W**

**WAGE-PRICE GUIDEPOSTS** *see* Economic Controls

**WAGES** *see* Labor — Wages; Purchasing Power

**WALLACE, HENRY A**

Among other prominent party-switchers — ; My 14 p 27

**WALLACE, JAMES N**

Peace in Indo-China — what it really hinges on; invu with Sir R Thompson by J N Wallace of "USN & WR", F 19 p 27-29

New role of U S in South Vietnam; James N Wallace of "USN & WR" explains big changes, U S military are leaving but civilian technicians will handle former military jobs; est no of uniformed Amers in South Vietnam by end of March, est no of civilians directly under U S Govt, private cos; est U S econ aid, prospects for U S civilians in North Vietnam following Kissinger's talks in Hanoi, duties of Embassy military attaches, duty of Amer officials monitoring truce independently of intl supervisors, CIA role in Vietnam, its programs; CORDS was incorporated in "Resettlement, Reconstruction Directorate" program; purpose of programs, no of civilians working for U S Govt, decline in U S-financed contracts, what contract civilians will handle, no of cos on contract for U S, some prime contractors; Communists will accuse U S of ignoring truce, expected low-level violations

**WALLACE, JAMES N**—Contd.
by all parties, new U S Embassy position in Saigon, F 26 p 24,25
Was Vietnam worth it? in Q&A, W Merick, J Wallace, staff mbrs of "USN & WR", assess Indo-China conflict; what U S accomplished, how South Vietnamese people feel about Amer troops leaving, US influence over Saigon govt, what South Vietnamese people have gained materially, no of Amers staying on, South Vietnam's political, military strength; what North Vietnamese troops are doing, will two sides ever live peacefully together, possible Communist take-over in South Vietnam, why U S did not fight better, success of air war, how U S forces could have done better, (C) Ap 2 p 23-25

**WALTERS, VERNON A**
Watergate, CIA; Je 4 p 19

**WANG KUO-CHUAN**
Amer, Chinese top-ranking diplomats will continue high-level negotiations, Je 11 p 37

**WAR**
Vietnam peace: toll of costly war ... ; Vietnam war was longest, fourth most costly in battle deaths, third costliest in no of Amers wounded, second in dollar cost, (C) F 5 p 19
Toll of costly war in length ... Vietnam war, 8 other wars, Revolutionary War-Korean War, chart, F 5 p 19
Toll of costly war in lives ... Amer servicemen killed in action: nos, 9 wars, Revolutionary War-Vietnam war, chart, F 5 p 19
Toll of costly war in dollars ... military spending: 9 wars, Revolutionary War-Vietnam war, $s, chart, F 5 p 19
Toll of costly war in wounded ... Amer servicemen wounded in action: nos, 9 wars, Revolutionary War-Vietnam war, chart, F 5 p 19
3 peaceful yrs in 3 decades; possible era of real peace is in contrast with record of U S involvement in world's civil wars, rebellions, full-scale wars; yrs in which U S was at peace, Amer intervention in every corner of world, forms of U S involvement, (ptg) F 12 p 24,25
Record of U S military involvement in conflict abroad; since Pearl Harbor — yrs in which U S servicemen were, were not involved in conflict situations, history of military action, 1941-1973, (ptg) F 12 p 24,25

**WASHINGTON, D C** *see* District of Columbia

**WASTE** *see* Refuse and Refuse Disposal

**WATER** *see* Energy; Pollution

**WATERGATE INCIDENT**
Ahead: "Phase 2" of Watergate case; questions left unanswered by trial will be investigated by Sen Com, defendants convicted on conspiracy, burglary, wiretapping; defendants motivation, possible penalties for defendants, F 12 p 88
FBI's man in squeeze; Mr 26 p 33
Watergate case, what it's all about; when, how bugging of Dem hdqrs took place, people involved, their background, previous experience; results from White House investigation conducted by John Dean III, criminal trial of seven defendents before Judge John Sirica, questions left unanswered, Sen investigation of break-in, its ramifications; FBI role in White House investigation, contents of McCord's letter to Judge Sirica, leaks from McCord's testimony before Sen's special investigating com, Sen's concern about Watergate incident, Ap 16 p 27-29
Cong, White House — slugging match goes on; Ap 23 p 63

**WATERGATE INCIDENT**—Contd.
Watergate, was Pres deceived? Nixon disclosed he had uncovered "major developments" in bugging of Dem Party hdqrs, questions left unanswered, Nixon's three-minute statement on April 17 before news reporters, "Washington Post" story reveals John N Mitchell, others involved in Watergate affair; Mitchell acknowledged that he attended meetings where bugging, other forms of espionage against Dems were discussed, Nixon reversed previous stand to protect White House staff mbrs with "exec privilege," Attorney Gen Kleindienst announced his withdrawal from investigation, political repercussions from Watergate case, when, how bugging of Dem Party hdqrs took place, developments since then, Ap 30 p 16-19
8 men in spotlight of controversial case; some names figuring prominently in Watergate investigation: John N Mitchell, John W Dean III, Jeb Stuart Magruder, James W McCord, Jr, G Gordon Liddy, H R Haldeman, Maurice Stans, Hugh W Sloan, Jr. Ap 30 p 17
Month by month, reaction grew stronger; cartoons illustrate how Watergate case grew to be issue of natl importance, il, Ap 30 p 18,19
Pres's announcement of "major developments" in Watergate case; text of Pres Nixon's statement about Watergate case delivered in person to news reporters in White House, Ap 30 p 18,19
Spring '73: as Amer mood begins to change, results of grass-roots survey, (C) Ap 30 p 20-28
Watergate — will Nixon be big loser? widespread impact on Nixon Admin, L Patrick Gray, Jeb Magruder resigned; power, prestige of Pres may be threatened, public confidence in govt itself may be weakened; change in methods of White House operations, personnel; lawmakers comment on long-range effects of Watergate case, what caused L Patrick Gray to resign, William Ruckelshaus appointment as acting FBI chief, Gallup Poll reveals pct of Amers who read, heard of Watergate case, pct who thought Pres knew of bugging in advance, (C) My 7 p 19,20
Vice Pres Agnew: "If I run ... I can win;" "USN & WR" invu, My 7 p 32-38
Watergate — as Nixon picks up pieces; Nixon reorganizes Exec Branch, govt agencies most heavily affected by shifts, resignations of admins; Nixon appears on TV to deny personal guilt, accept "full responsibility" for what his appointees did in Watergate incident; resignations in White House, Elliot Richardson will replace Kleindienst as Attorney Gen, Gen Haig will succeed Haldeman, David Packard nominated as Defense Sec; Cabinet officers were instructed to work more closely with four assts, "super-cabinet," became more important, rigid staff system may change, goals should not change; Cong leaders indicate Pres's "clout" with lawmakers has been diminished by Watergate, (C) My 14 p 17-19
Investigators turn attention to millions in secret campaign funds; Sloan's testimony, govt investigators focus on three sets of secret funds, Nixon campaign agent D Segretti was indicted for campaign tricks, fed grand jury investigates Vesco's donation to Nixon campaign, My 14 p 19
Watergate — how lid blew off; indictment, trial of Watergate seven failed to break silence of defendants; McCord's letter to Judge Sirica, testimony before Sen investigators; L Patrick Gray withdrew his nomination for FBI Dir, Pres announced he had learned of "serious charges," was taking over investigation; Mitchell's testimony before grand jury, charges of improper involvement by campaign officials in other activities: Vesco's cash contribution, documents destroyed from Hunt's files, burglary in office of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist; resignations in White House, My 14 p 20,23
Nixon's address to nation on Watergate case; text of natly televised address by Pres Nixon in which he reviews positions taken by White House on Watergate affair, announces several resignations, accepts responsibility for incident, lists some of his goals for second term as Pres, urges citizens to work toward new set of standards, new rules, procedures to ensure that future elections will be free from such abuses, My 14 p 70-72
How Watergate affair will affect U S foreign policy abroad in Communist, non-Communist countries, (wg) My 14 p 75,76
*Is Watergate Waterloo?* Howard Flieger editorial; the entire Watergate episode — whatever it involved — clearly was project of those dedicated to re-electing the Pres and to nothing else; mbrs of Cong were untouched by the scandal; in these circumstances — and with pocketbook issues up front — it is most likely political shenanigans in Washington will be far from voters' minds in Nov 1974, My 14 p 116
Now stage is set for full story; Sen com investigating Watergate affair will go beyond burglary, bugging of Dem Party hdqrs; grand jury is expected to indict several men from Nixon Admin; John Mitchell, Maurice Stans were indicted by grand jury in NYC, Judge Matt Byrne dismissed all charges against Daniel Ellsberg, Anthony Russo, Jr, cited bizarre events connected with Pentagon-papers case; men in Watergate case involved in Pentagon-papers case, new Nixon appointments: James Schlesinger was named Sec of Defense, William Colby was named CIA Dir, John Connally was made special part-time adviser to Pres, J Fred Buzhardt was named special counsel to Pres; Nixon abandoned "super-Cabinet" system, Sens show irritation with tactics of news media, My 21 p 17-19
Look at Sen com investigating Watergate; mbrship, Dem, Repub mbrs, powers, chief, minority counsel, public hgs, rules, My 21 p 18
Grand jury — what it is, what it does; Q&A describes what is grand jury, its primary function, how it operates, what is indictment, how fed grand jury is set up, who may be present at grand jury session, grand jury proceedings, charges against grand jury system, My 21 p 19
"Stability of our system will not be affected"; Alf M Landon, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses impact of Watergate scandal on office of Pres, previous crises involving Pres, cynicism on part of Amer people toward Pres, mass impact of press, TV; Pres powers, "New Federalism," lessons to be learned from Watergate scandal, how our system of govt will survive Watergate crisis, My 21 p 20,23
Nixon's mood at time of trouble; Nixon has tried to bolster public confidence in Pres, infuse new life into exec branch in spite of Watergate affair; picture of public, private Nixon; reason why troubled side of Pres is seldom seen, warmer welcome toward Cong, how Nixon reacts to crisis, (C) My 21 p 24,25
As key execs see future — ; ... execs attending Business Council comment on Admin's involvement in Watergate affair, My 21 p 104
Watergate upheaval — is Govt at standstill? how Watergate scandal affected operations

**WATERGATE INCIDENT**—Contd.
of exec, legis, judicial branches of Govt; trouble areas, Goldwater, others show concern; officials in responsible positions throughout Govt give story of what is happening: White House, Defense, FBI, Diplomacy, domestic agencies; Cabinet officials show signs of satisfaction about Haldeman, Ehrlichman departures; changes likely to improve Govt in future, (C) My 28 p 17-19

Watergate upheaval — can Nixon still govern? answers from across U S; "USN & WR" survey reveals how Amers are responding to Watergate case; its effect on Pres Nixon's power; Gallup Poll shows importance of Watergate case, Nixon's standing with public, (C) My 28 p 20,21

Watergate upheaval — can Nixon still govern? foreign size-up: concern — but not widespread; staff mbrs abroad tell how foreign politicians see Watergate case, My 28 p 21

Watergate upheaval — on record: claims of White House "payoff;" events in first two days of Cong hearings on Watergate case, highlights of McCord's testimony before Sen com, broad mandate given to Sen com, mbrs of investigating com, McCord's testimony on CIA involvement, money he received, offers of exec clemency; highlights of Robert Odle's testimony, (C) My 28 p 22-28

Archibald Cox was named special prosecutor to take over Govt's investigation of Watergate case, career, My 28 p 28

Why Ervin heads Sen inquiry; Sen Ervin's profound knowledge of Const, experience in Sen, reputation for fairness contributed to his appointment to lead special investigation of Watergate case; role in com considering censure charges against Sen Joseph McCarthy, Sen's stand on issues, legal background, (p) My 28 p 29

Why Sen is investigating Watergate; text of opening remarks by Sen Sam Ervin, Jr, chrmn of Sen Select Com on Pres Campaign Activities in which he explains broad mandate given to Select Com to investigate ramifications of Watergate break-in, where first, subsequent phases of Com's investigation will focus, task of Com, purpose of hearings, My 28 p 106,107

Pres fights back; Nixon launched his counterattack against troubles arising from Watergate scandal; good, bad news surrounding Pres, Gallup Poll est Nixon's popularity skidded to its lowest mark of his Pres, Je 4 p 15

Where Watergate stands now; Watergate issues begin to come into focus in second wk of Sen hgs, witnesses implicate Nixon in scandal, contradictory testimony, key questions emerging from investigation: role of Pres, his advisers in affair, White House plot to blame CIA for Watergate incident, undercover operations by Nixon campaign workers, recipients of big sums of money from Pres's re-election com, testimony from Bernard Barker of Cuban-liberation movement, Sen confirmed E Richardson to become Attorney Gen, A Cox was given full authority to conduct investigation, conflicts between lawyers, client in Watergate case, Je 4 p 16-18

Nixon: seven answers to Watergate charges; text of official statement by Pres Nixon, Je 4 p 17

Watergate, CIA; testimony before Sen coms reveals allegations that Nixon aides tried to involve CIA in Watergate case, Nixon's statement on May 22 cast some light on matters affecting CIA, R Helms, Gen Walters testified before Sen Coms that CIA rejected request to stop investigation of Mexican funds, pay bail, salaries for Watergate conspirators; McCord testifies he was subject to intense pressure, Helms was asked why CIA supplied equipment used by White House team investigating D Ellsberg, Je 4 p 19

**WATERGATE INCIDENT**—Contd.

Nixon tells his side of Watergate case; text of statement by Pres Nixon released on May 22, 1973, in which he states purpose of this statement, discusses in full three natl-security operations entangled in Watergate case, creation of Special Investigations Unit in White House, Watergate charges, CIA involvement in Watergate case, denies role in Watergate, who should resolve truth about Watergate, use of exec privilege, Je 4 p 96-99

Spying at White House orders: when it started, why; (C) Je 11 p 19-21

Dollar keeps plunging ... why? Je 11 p 96

Watergate — where will it all lead? special concern is paid to effects of Watergate affair, Nixon brought former Defense Sec Laird to be his right-hand man, govs attending conf gave different views on Nixon's course, conflict between sen com investigating Watergate, special prosecutor A Cox; "USN & WR" nationwide survey reveals how Amers feel about controversy between Cox, Sen's Watergate investigators, Je 18 p 17-19

Why Sen Ervin presses ahead; Sen Ervin in exchange with "USN & WR" reporter, discusses why his com is continuing hgs despite request of special prosecutor A Cox, duration of hgs, public opinion supporting investigation, danger hgs will disintegrate into circus, Je 18 p 19

Day after day, more revelations about Watergate; Haldeman's testimony in lawsuit brought by Dems, before House Armed Services subcom; Ehrlichman's testimony in Dem damage suit, Herbert Porter testified he lied as prosecution witness, story told by both Porter, Magruder at Watergate trial; Sloan's testimony; Sen com mbrs show interest in how vigorously FBI, fed prosecutors pursued their early investigations of case, political espionage carrying code name "Gemstone," Je 18 p 20,21

How Washington's scandal will affect U S politics: as Nation's Govs see it — ; "USN & WR" staff mbrs reveal conclusions reached by Govs, other top State officials attending Natl Govs Conf in Stateline, Nev; Govs emphasized voters may take their unhappiness out on politicians of both parties, tendency for Repub candidates to play down ties to Nixon Admin, Je 18 p 22-24

"People are sick to gills of all this self-debasement;" excerpts from address on floor of House by Rep W Mills in which he discusses concerns arising from impact of Watergate scandal on our political system, uniqueness of Amer system, its corrective, curative powers, misconception that Amer govt is heading for paralysis, Je 18 p 26

Worldwide reaction to Watergate scandal, anti-Amerism is waning, (wg) Je 18 p 56

Nixon's fresh start: problems in trying to damp down Watergate; Jeb Magruder in testimony before Sen Investigating com confessed his own involvement, Pres was unaware of bugging, cover up, Mitchell personally approved plans for bugging, several mbrs of White House participated in cover-up attempts; almost every witness implicated men close to Pres; Magruder named officials involved, G Liddy as one who proposed idea of wiretapping, total cost of espionage project, cover-up strategy; Maurice Stans told Sen com he was responsible for collecting money to finance campaign only, he was unaware of large amounts of campaign cash drawn in early 1972 by Liddy, possible technical violations of law relating to campaign financing, admitted having destroyed records of campaign contributions; A Cox made attempt in ct to ban TV airing of testimony by key witnesses who might wind up as defendants in ct trials, (C) Je 25 p 24-26

**WATERGATE INCIDENT**—Contd.

Agnew: Sen hearings "can hardly fail to muddy waters of justice;" excerpts from Agnew address before Natl Assoc of Attorneys Gen in which he criticizes procedures of Sen's Watergate hearings, questioned their effect on eventual admin of justice, Je 25 p 26

*Due process — a British view;* Howard Flieger editorial; excerpts from "The Times" of London editorial, Je 5, 1973; U S Pres being tried in three different forums — Ervin Com, Grand Jury, media, each with deficiencies; enormous publicity precludes possibility of fair trial; newspapers deserve credit for exposing Watergate, but are now publishing damning, doubtful evidence, Je 25 p 92

**WATERS, SAMUEL E**

Behind hopes that some "MIA's" are still alive — ; Je 18 p 58,59

**WATERWAYS** *see also* Mississippi River

From farm to seaport — grain to Russia sparks boom; Ja 8 p 29-31

**WATSON, ALBERT**

Among other prominent party-switchers — ; My 14 p 27

**WEALTH** *see* Millionaires

**WEATHER** *see also* Disasters; Drought; Floods

Winter's grim impact on homes, indus; fuel shortages affect several sections of U S, steps taken by OEP to alleviate areas in distress, areas where temperatures averaged below normal, effects on daily life, indus, trans, Ja 22 p 49

Fuel shortage: outlook for homes, indus, trans; weather forecast of colder weather in Northern plains, South caused fear of fuel crisis; F 5 p 23-25

It looks like more strange weather; Natl Weather Service forecasts show that mixed-up patterns is likely to continue during spring, meteorologists explain "normal abnormality," weather outlook for rest of April, full Spring; other theories by researchers, Ap 16 p 62

It's freakish April all over nation; areas hit hard by snowstorm, look at "crazy" weather, Ap 23 p 35

Odd weather: no end in sight; what has happened, reasons; results, no of tornadoes, no signs of normal summer pattern, what Weather Service predicts, "USN & WR" survey shows how freakish weather affected farmers in Southeast, Midwest, West, Northeast; possibility of drought, Je 11 p 31

**"WEATHERMAN"**

Has U S heard last of "peaceniks"? Ap 30 p 53-55

**WEICKER, LOWELL P, JR**

Look at Sen com investigating Watergate; My 21 p 18

**WEIDENBAUM, MURRAY L**

Outlook '73, nation's prospects — as seen by 10 top econs; Murray L Weidenbaum discussed govt spending at CB forum, Ja 8 p 52

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

Whatever happened to ... drive to put U S on metric system; efforts toward adoption of metric system, supporters, "going metric" history, Commerce Dept findings, action in Sen, House; predicted increase in U S ex-

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**—Contd.
ports after changeover, costs involved in conversion, countries not following metric system, Ja 1 p 53
If U S Goes "metric"; approximate equivalents of metric measurements: length, area, weight, volume, power, chart, Ja 1 p 53
Where "metric" already is in use; pct of U S mfg cos already using metric system to some degree, examples, Ja 1 p 53

**WEINBERGER, CASPAR W**
Behind Nixon's reorgn, Ja 1 p 21-23
Nixon names his "take-over team"; Ja 15 p 24
Why Welfare costs keep rising; Caspar W Weinberger, Sec of HEW, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses Admin plans for war on poverty, end of fed funds for Community Action program; reorgn of HEW operations or programs, HEW expenditures, uncontrollable, controllable HEW spending; "new direction" in Soc Sec, HEW programs which haven't worked, should be dropped; welfare reform, Family Assistance Plan, reduction in welfare costs, new health-care proposals, proposals, such as health-maintenance orgn (HMO), professional standards review orgn (PSRO), designed to reduce health-care costs; Admin attitude toward Sen Kennedy's health-care proposal, how natl-health insurance would affect medicaid, medicare; educ special revenue sharing, fed aid to educ, Admin philosophy on role of Fed Govt in local public educ, educ revenue sharing for needy schools, Admin's policy in school integration, HEW policy on alleged racial, sex discrimination in hiring by univs, colleges; Admin objectives in welfare changes, no of HEW emps, HEW orgn, (C) Mr 19 p 44-50
What HEW sec says about — ; rise in spending, whether costs can be cut, poverty, welfare, health care, educ, school busing, Mr 19 p 45
Watergate, as Nixon picks up pieces; (C) My 14 p 17-19

**WEITZ, PAUL** *see also* Space — Satellites
Skylab crew: three men with big job; Skylab station was built to orbit 270 miles above earth, crew is made up of three Navy men: Charles Conrad, Joseph Kerwin, Paul Weitz; their background, personality, talent, (P) My 21 p 36
Fight to salvage first U S space station; Je 11 p 74,75

**WELFARE** *see also* Health and Medicine — Medical Insurance
Cuts in fed spending — peril for local govts; city, county officials are convinced local public-service programs will be affected by cuts in fed spending; reactions to Admin moves to impose spending limit, Admin officials cite precedents for Pres spending less than appropriated, local govt spokesmen protest way Admin is containing expenditures, Ja 1 p 66,67
Major shift by White House on rights, race; Ja 15 p 13,14
Crackdown on welfare begins to take hold; causes for slowdown in growing welfare system, how govt agencies are getting tough with recipients, careless social workers; increase of persons on public-assistance rolls during 1971, 1972; welfare-recipient total payments decline; Admin plans, reason behind welfare cut threat, ceiling imposed on fed grants to States for welfare benefits, type of benefit, "USN & WR" surveys how States are tightening up their own welfare programs, how cutbacks are being made, use of computers to keep accurate welfare records, welfare-crackdown tactics, States' attempts to increase productivity, efficiency; conflicting ct decisions

**WELFARE**—Contd.
produce uncertainty among welfare officials, effect of continuous welfare changes on social workers, F 19 p 37-40
Behind tough moves on relief: decade of swift growth; people on welfare, welfare costs, 1963-1973, nos, $s, pct, chart, F 19 p 38,39
Nixon on welfare: "throwing money at problems ... did not do job"; Nixon's pledge to eliminate wasteful fed welfare spending in his budget message to Cong, F 19 p 39
Pres's plans — inside look; "USN & WR" invu with J Ehrlichman, (C) F 26 p 40-46
State of Union-Part 3, "era of growing prosperity" that Nixon sees; Mr 5 p 59-62
State of Union — Part 4, Nixon's program "to develop our human resources;" ... admin measures taken, legis proposals to strengthen mgt of AFDC, Mr 12 p 78-84
Why welfare costs keep rising; "USN & WR" invu with Caspar Weinberger, Mr 19 p 44-50
Spring '73: as Amer mood begins to change, results of grass-roots survey, (C) Ap 30 p 20-28
Search for ways to help Amer's "working poor;" Admin officials believe working poor should be among prime beneficiaries of any welfare reform, study by Econ Unit reveals who are "working poor," what kind of jobs they hold, why they have so much trouble working their way out of poverty; low-paying jobs, indus; factors causing widening pay gap, other obstacles, proposals likely to be considered by Cong: higher minimum wage, more public-service jobs, tax relief, direct subsidies, My 28 p 45,46
Workers with substandard incomes: nos leveling off after long decline; workers, their dependents with total family incomes at or below level needed to provide minimum standard of living, 1960-1972, pct of total population, chart, My 28 p 45

**WEST** *see* States — West

**WHEAT** *see* Grain

**WHITE HOUSE**
For Amer POW's — biggest White House banquet ever; more than 600 POW's attended White House dinner party, State Dept reception, souvenirs, entertainment, il, Je 4 p 34,35

**WHITEHEAD, CLAY T**
Both sides of debate over TV news: what Govt proposes; Clay T Whitehead, White House Office of Telecommunications Policy dir, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses White House proposal, controversy behind renewing licenses for local stations, need for new proposal in order to hold local stations responsible for programing, right of people to appeal to Govt during license hearings, FCC dilemma in trying to accommodate rights of broadcaster with rights of listening public, how FCC evaluates complaints, expected results from new legis, FCC indirect control of networks, how licensees will be judged, what critics are saying, expected support by broadcasting indus, public discontentment with TV, necessary conditions to create, encourage new networks, F 19 p 48-50

**WHITING, CHARLES E**
Memo to our readers; John H Sweet explains how "USN & WR" staff mbrs conduct nationwide survey to reveal what Amers have on their minds, Ap 30 p 4

**WHITLAM, GOUGH** *see* Australia

**WILDE LAKE SHOPPING CENTER**
How shopping malls are changing life in U S; Je 18 p 43-46

**WILLKIE, WENDELL**
Among other prominent party-switchers — ; My 14 p 27

**WILSON, JERRY**
Crime — signs that worst is over; Ap 9 p 26-28

**WILSON, RON**
Why more blacks are moving South; F 26 p 53-55

**WILSON, WOODROW**
Size-up by top budget man on spending, taxes; "USN & WR" invu with Roy L Ash, OMB Dir, ... Wilson's observation on role of Cong, pres, Ap 30 p 94-96

**WINDOW ROCK, ARIZONA** *see* Indians, American

**WINE**
Italian wine exports are flourishing, (bw) Mr 26 p 52

**WINN, DAVID W**
How POW's fought back, Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

**WINPISINGER, WILLIAM W**
Keeping workers happy on job; Ja 29 p 68

**WIRETAPPING** *see* Eavesdropping; Watergate Incident

**WITHHOLDING TAXES** *see* Taxes — Individual Income

**WOMEN** *see also* Employment and Unemployment — Discrimination; Labor — Wages — Equal Pay
Women's courses gaining ground; courses, their acceptance in colleges around nation, Ja 29 p 32
'73: "great yr," but ... ; ... econ role of women, F 12 p 33
State of Union-Part 3, "Era of growing prosperity" that Nixon sees; Mr 5 p 59-62
Equal rights for women: ABC's of big fight; Const amdt to guarantee equal rights for women is running into deep trouble, 28 States have ratified measure, but 10 more are needed; "USN & WR" shows impact of amdt in following key areas: domestic relations: marriage age, surnames, choosing home, divorce, custody; military service: draft, combat, fringes, jobs, accommodations: pay, promotion, special benefits, retirement pay, accommodations; property: community property, heir's rights, credit; educ: standards, quotas, trade schools, athletics; more questions ahead, Mr 26 p 34-36
52 words that touched off furor, jt resolution proposing amdt to Const of U S relative to equal rights for men, women, Mr 26 p 34
Where equality for women stands in States; State actions on equal-rights amdt for women as of March 15, 1973: ratified, rejected, no final action, total, Mr 26 p 35
Can all Amers be made "equal"? Ap 9 p 39-44
Tomorrow's phone service, why it will cost more; "USN & WR" invu with J deButts, chrmn of AT&T, (C) Ap 9 p 57-62
Equal pay for women: findings of latest studies; "wage gap" widens between women, men in many fields; Dr Bernice Sandler confirms HEW data showing discrimination in jobs, rank, salary for women in educ; Commerce Dept figures on "wage gap," no of women in work force, My 7 p 98
"Progress in role of women is steady, it is sure;" Anne Armstrong, counselor to Pres, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses her position in fed govt, duties at White House, increase in no of women in top jobs, salary, job limitations in govt, Women's Liberation Movement, Pres Nixon's position on Equal

**WOMEN**—Contd.
Rights Amdt, quotas for emp of women, advice to Pres on food prices, recent meat boycott, fed spending, what concerns Amer people, "New Federalism," what Repub Party is doing to get more women candidates in next yr's cong elections, why it is difficult to get women to enter politics, discrimination in Cong, Govt Connally's decision to switch parties, My 14 p 66-69
Sex equality: impact of key decision; Supreme Ct ruling on military benefits to husbands of women in military service, wide application of ruling, four justices questioned constality of any differentiation in treatment of sexes, My 28 p 69
Women make up growing share of work force ... but fall further behind men in pay ... earn less in all kinds of jobs; male, female workers, women as pct of labor force, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1972 ... median earnings of full-time workers, men, women, women's pay as pct of men's pay, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1971 ... median annual earnings of full-time workers, 9 professions; men, women, pct, $s, My 28 p 69

**WOODCOCK, LEONARD** *see also* Labor — Unions — Auto Workers
Phase 3 opens new era for union bargaining; Ja 29 p 66-68
Will strike hit auto boom? Leonard Woodcock, UAW pres, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses effects of Phase 3 program on union negotiations, cost-of-living increases in bargaining, outlook for strike, "30 and out" retirement proposal, compulsory overtime, absenteeism, productivity, "banked" hrs; experimentation to solve "blue-collar blues", four-day wk, one-yr contract, purpose, effectiveness of "quickie strike" tactics, compulsory arbitration, possibility of multinatl strike, UAW position on import restriction, Burke-Hartke bill; possibility UAW might return to AFL-CIO, how UAW union sees Peter J Brennan's appointment as Labor Sec, (C) F 12 p 42-46

**WOODS, ROSE MARY**
Nixon's private circle; My 7 p 23-25

**WOOL**
Australia's wool indus reached standout record in one yr, good prospects for next yr, (bw) Ja 1 p 70
Wool prices sank 30% in April, dark spots in demand, (bw) My 7 p 70

**WORK SATISFACTION** *see* Labor

**WORK-STUDY PROGRAM** *see* Education — Colleges and Universities; Education — Costs

**"WORKING POOR"** *see* Welfare

**WORKWEEK** *see* Labor — Hours of Labor

**WORLD**
It's shrinking world; signs globe is shrinking, changes in intl trade, investment, communications, travel measure growing proximity among countries; how world is becoming less provincial, more homogeneous in ways of life, two-way exchanges, "crossculturization," Je 11 p 98,99
7 ways globe is getting smaller; travel time on commercial flight, travelers across oceans, no of overseas calls to, from U S, pieces of mail sent abroad from U S, trade between free-world nations, two-way flow of investments, exchange of students, 1947, 1950, 1955, 1971, 1972, nos, hours, $s, pct change, charts, Je 11 p 98,99

**"WORLD NEWSPOINTS"**
Trade war unevitable? what Amer's chief competitors say; "USN & WR" correspondents cabled reports from key capitals abroad, Mr 5 p 30

**WORLD PROBLEMS**
Researchers are assembling data on "world problems"; total identified so far, expected, (wg) Mr 12 p 62

**WOUNDED KNEE, SOUTH DAKOTA** *see* Indians, American

**WRIGHT, JOHN WINTHROP**
Outlook '73, what investors can expect; John Winthrop Wright, pres of Wright Investors Service, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses kind of market we will have in 1973, its relation to Dow Jones indus average, change in investor attitudes, investors' loss of confidence in stock market, steady flow of inst money into stock market, chances of glamour stocks to advance in yr ahead, types of stocks investor should buy now, time to be fully invested, inflationary threat to investors, new wave of speculation in stock market, what first time investor should not do, what investor with substantial sum to invest should seek, mutual funds for small investor, how brokerage firms handle small investor's account, (C) Ja 8 p 32-34

**WRISTON, WALTER B**
New dollar: meaning of devaluation at home, abroad; Walter B Wriston, chrmn of Citibank, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses world monetary situation, what floating-rate mechanism means, what devaluation means to average man, how banks can get rid of dollars, present world currency system, how long it is going to last; favorable trade conditions set by devalution of dollar, effects of new currency setup on world trade, travel abroad; exchange stability, risks in new floating system, dollars held overseas, how to get dollars back, origin of speculation wave, why some still want fixed-rate system, Shultz's proposal before IMF meeting, importance of set of rules before floating system can work effectively, "dirty float" described, U S bargaining position in trade negotiations, Japan as example; use of trade war to achieve trade surplus, answer to trade problems, need to improve U S exports to balance huge oil imports, Mr 26 p 18-23

**WYNN, DAVID W**
How POW's fought back; Lt Cdr McCain's narrative, My 14 p 46-52

## Y

**YARRINGTON, BLAINE J**
"We can squeak by, if — ;" Blaine J Yarrington, pres of Standard Oil Co, in "USN & WR" invu, discusses how his co plans to distribute available gasoline supply, how serious is problem, how it will affect summer vacations, 10 gallon limit, how much can be saved by driving slowly, when gasoline shortage will be over, Je 4 p 26

**YOUNG, ANDREW**
How Cong appraises Nixon now; F 12 p 37-40

**YOUNG ADULTS**
Is Amer family in danger? new life styles are bringing about changes in lifelong commitment, parental responsibility, distinct roles for man, wife; est no of weddings in 1960, 1971; marriage rate, women's liberation influence, role of working wives, less emphasis on housework, concern about raising children, factors indicating trend toward smaller families, costs to raise, put child through college; use of contraceptives, no of divorces since 1960, in 1971, important role of money, sex in divorce; how U S society is adjusting to change in educ, housing; more freedom to enjoy life, long-range implications, (C) Ap 16 p 71-76
New family patterns replacing marriage for some couples; "USN & WR" staff mbrs across country visit, report couples experimenting with alternatives to traditional marriage: two-yr marriage contract, communal families, living together, Ap 16 p 74,75

**YOUTH** *see also* Demonstrations; Education — Colleges and Universities; Juvenile Delinquency; Social Service
Today's collegians — different profile; Amer Council on Educ survey of 1972 freshman class, characteristics compared with freshman classes of 1968, 1971: political, public, social affairs opinion; career trend, source of income, F 26 p 39
Shift in career goals; Amer Council on Educ survey shows college freshmen career choices: among men, women: careers gaining, losing favor in 1968-69, 1972-73, chart, F 26 p 39
Latest profile of nation's young people; Bur of Census reveals in study, "Characteristics of Amer Youth: 1972," that young people form greater proportion of total population, are getting increased yrs of schooling; Bur sees gradual decline in proportion of youths in total population in 1980, 2000, Ap 16 p 70
Bigger chunk of U S population; no of Amers age 14 to 24, proportion of total U S population, pct, 1960, 1972, chart, Ap 16 p 70
Staying in school longer; pct of young people enrolled in school: 14 to 17, 18 to 19, 20 to 24 yrs old, total, pct, 1960, 1972, chart, Ap 16 p 70
More likely to stay single; pct who were single, 18 to 24 yrs old — : men, women, whites, nonwhites, pct, 1960, 1972, chart, Ap 16 p 70
More, more attending college; ages 18 to 21, nos enrolled — : whites, blacks, other nonwhites, 1967, 1972, pct enrollment is up, chart, Ap 16 p 70
Growing proportion of blacks; ages 14 to 24, blacks, whites, no, pct, 1960, 1972, chart, Ap 16 p 70
Rise in income earners ... in money to spend; young people with incomes ... median incomes of young people — males, females, 14 to 19, 20 to 24, $s, chart, Ap 16 p 70
Downturn in mobility; young people who moved — between March, 1963-March, 1964, March, 1970-March, 1971, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 to 24 yrs old, pct, chart, Ap 16 p 70
Less likely to vote than elders; proportion reporting they voted in November, 1972; 12 to 20, 21 to 24, 25, older, pct, chart, Ap 16 p 70
Where summer jobs are — , brighter outlook this yr; "USN & WR" survey shows signs of improvement, more summer jobs in private sector, fed funds used in summer-emp efforts, no of youths getting fed jobs, job situation in major areas, Ap 30 p 43-45
Volunteer work — rewards you can't count in dollars; examples, value of summer jobs without pay, Ap 30 p 45
When students shut liberal college; Antioch students on strike kept college closed for seven wks, college was reopened, assisted by deputy sheriffs; origin of trouble, demands of strikers, questions rising out of strike, its aftermath, Je 18 p 38

**Politics and Suffrage**
Trend to right among students? figures show how college freshmen described their political positions in three school yrs: "liberal" or "far left", "middle of road", "conservative"

**YOUTH**—Contd.
or "far right", 1968-69, 1971-72, 1972-73, chart, F 26 p 39
Less likely to vote than elders; proportion reporting they voted in November, 1972; 12 to 20, 21 to 24, 25, older, pct, chart, Ap 16 p 70

**YUGOSLAVIA** *see also* Investments — Foreign
Communist Yugoslavia is scornful of Communist Poland's 50,000 Govt inspectors, (wg) F 19 p 34
Yugoslavs working abroad, tourism solve intl payments problems, (bw) F 26 p 60
Casino capitalists from abroad are using loophole in Yugoslavia laws to make financial killing, (bw) Mr 12 p 86

## Z

**ZANKER, ALFRED**
Can dollar be rescued? yes, but it will be hard going; Anal by "USN & WR" correspondent, A Zanker, Je 18 p 76,77

**ZIEGLER, RONALD L**
Inside White House; Ap 23 p 36-39
Nixon's new right-hand man; ... Press Sec Ziegler replaced H Klein, Je 18 p 18
Nixon's fresh start: how White House is being run after big shake-up; (C) Je 25 p 27-29

**ZUMWALT, ELMO R, JR** *see* National Defense — Armed Forces — Navy

THE ONLY MAGAZINE
DEVOTED TO REPORTING
AND ANALYZING EACH WEEK
THE NEWS OF NATIONAL AND
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

**U.S.NEWS & WORLD REPORT**

2300 N Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037